



THE
NEW ZEALAND GAZETTE

Published by Authority.

WELLINGTON, THURSDAY, JANUARY 10, 1929.

Settlement Land in Otago Land District proclaimed to be Crown Land.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General
A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by section forty-nine of the Land for Settlements Act, 1925, it is enacted that the Governor-General may by Proclamation declare any lands acquired under that Act to be, *inter alia*, ordinary Crown lands available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924:

And whereas it is deemed expedient that the land described in the Schedule hereto, and which was acquired under the Land for Settlements Act, 1925, shall cease to be settlement land and become ordinary Crown land for disposal under the Land Act, 1924:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities so conferred upon me by the aforesaid section forty-nine, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that from and after the date of the gazetting hereof the land described in the Schedule hereto, which was acquired under the Land for Settlements Act, 1925, shall be Crown land available for disposal under the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

Tiger Hill Survey District.

ALL that area in the Otago Land District containing by admeasurement 11 acres 2 roods, more or less, being Pre-emptive Right "B" of Run 244, situated in Block XV, Tiger Hill Survey District, and being all the land comprised in certificate of title, Vol. 3, folio 26 (Otago Registry): As the same is more particularly shown on the plan marked L. and S. 8/9/302, deposited in the Head Office of the Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 20th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

A

Land set apart as Provisional State Forest declared to be subject to the Land Act, 1924.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section twenty of the Forests Act, 1921-22, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting on the recommendation of the Minister of Lands, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto, being portion of Provisional State Forest Reserve 1622, set apart by Proclamation dated the eleventh day of October, one thousand nine hundred and twenty, and gazetted on the fourteenth day of that month, is required for settlement purposes; and, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act, such land shall, from and after the day of the gazetting hereof, cease to be a provisional State forest, and shall become subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Westland Land District containing by admeasurement 5 acres, more or less, being part of Provisional State Forest Reserve 1622, situated in Block II, Kanieri Survey District, and bounded as follows: Commencing at the north-western corner of Section 1957, thence following in a southerly direction the western boundary of that section for a distance of 974.3 links; thence following in the order and directions given lines bearing 297° 05' for 500 links, and 27° 05' for 1025.7 links, to a public road; and thence for 502.6 links in a south-easterly direction along the southern boundary of that road to the point of commencement: Be all the aforesaid bearings and distances a little more or less. As the same is delineated on plan marked L. and S. 6/5/143 (District Survey Office Plan 2571), deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 27th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land set apart as Provisional State Forest declared to be subject to the Land Act, 1924.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section twenty of the Forests Act, 1921-22, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting on the recommendation of the Minister of Lands, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto, being part of Provisional State Forest Reserve No. 1095, set apart by section sixty-one of the Reserves and other Lands Disposal and Public Bodies Empowering Act, 1921-22, is required for settlement purposes; and, in accordance with the provisions of the said Act, such land shall, from and after the day of the gazetting hereof, cease to be provisional State forest, and shall become subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Westland Land District containing by admeasurement 5 acres 1 rood 3 perches, more or less, being Section 1253, being part of Provisional State Forest Reserve 1095, situated in Block VII, Otiira Survey District. As the same is delineated on the plan marked L. and S. X/98/42, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon edged green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 8th day of January, 1929.

A. J. STALLWORTHY,
For Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Declaring National-endowment Land in the Otago Mining District, Southland Land District, open for Disposal on Renewable Lease.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by section one hundred and fifty-four of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that the Governor-General, by Proclamation, may from time to time declare any Crown lands within any mining district not held under lease or license, or for which a lease or license has been cancelled, to be open for disposal as provided in section one hundred and fifty-three of the said Act:

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the powers and authority conferred upon me by section one hundred and fifty-four of the said Act, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto shall be open on Tuesday, the nineteenth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, for disposal on renewable lease, as provided in section one hundred and fifty-three of the said Act.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.—
NATIONAL-ENDOWMENT LAND.

Wallace County — Jacobs River Hundred. — Otago Mining District.

SECTION 22, Block XVII: Area, 242 acres 1 rood. Capital value, £400. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £10.

Situated two miles and a half from Colac Railway-station and school, and four miles from Hekeia Dairy Factory. All metalled roads.

Altitude from 30 ft. to 350 ft. above sea-level. Undulating land. Originally all bush, worked out by the sawmill, but now partly felled and grassed. Mostly good soil on sandstone and papa formation. Well watered by creeks. Suitable for dairying when further improved.

The improvements included in the capital value of the land comprise cottage, cow-shed, and fencing.

Subject to any existing water or tramway rights.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 20th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Declaring Town Lands to be subject to the Provisions of Section 10 of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1927.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section ten of the Land Laws Amendment Act, 1927, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby declare the lands described in the Schedule hereto, being lands classified as town lands and being available for disposal by way of sale under section one hundred and thirty of the Land Act, 1924, to be subject to the provisions of the said section ten.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.—TOWN LAND.

Castlepoint County.—Town of Castlepoint Extension No. 1.

Section.	Area.			Section.	Area.		
	A.	R.	P.		A.	R.	P.
1	0	1	20.8	4	0	0	39.4
2	0	1	0.3	5	0	0	36.8
3	0	1	6.8	6	0	0	32

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 27th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Road closed in Block IV, Upper Taieri Survey District, Otago Land District.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as closed the road in Upper Taieri Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road closed:—

A.	R.	P.	
2	0	19	Adjoining Run 204.
0	3	4	„ 204A.

Situated in Block IV, Upper Taieri Survey District.

In the Otago Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 8/9/93, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, under No. 2284, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 21st day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Road closed in Block XIII, Belmont Survey District, Wellington Land District.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as closed the road in Belmont Survey District, described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of road closed: 9.16 perches. Adjoining Lots 4 and 5, Block III, Wilford Settlement, situated in Block XIII, Belmont Survey District.

In the Wellington Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 19325, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, under No. 2286, and thereon coloured green.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 27th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land proclaimed as a Road in Block I, Otahuhu Survey District, North Auckland Land District.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of

New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Otahuhu Survey District described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land proclaimed as a road: 2 roods 0·7 perches.
Portion of Lot 1 on D.P. 20354, being part Allotment 13, Section 12, Suburbs of Auckland.

Situated in Block I, Otahuhu Survey District.

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 20/185, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, under No. 2285, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 21st day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land proclaimed as a Road and Road closed in Blocks X and IX, Waiwera Survey District, Waitemata County.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.
A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Waiwera Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto; and I hereby direct that the land thirteenthly described in the Second Schedule hereto shall be granted to Frances Hellyer Koller, of Kaukapakapa, Widow, for an estate in fee-simple, and the land fourteenthly described in the Second Schedule hereto shall be granted to Robert Stanley Thompson, Manufacturer, and Harvey Turner, Agent, both of Auckland, for an estate in fee-simple, as tenants in common in equal shares.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

Approximate Areas of the Pieces of Land proclaimed as a Road:	Being Portion of	Situated in Block	Situated in Survey District of	Coloured on Plan.
A. R. P.				
0 2 11·1	Part Allotment 97	X	Waiwera ..	Blue.
0 0 0·01	Allotment E 94	"	" ..	Red.
0 1 24·8	" E 94	"	" ..	"
1 0 5·5	Part Allotment 97	"	" ..	Blue.
0 0 14·5	" 97	"	" ..	"
0 0 7	Allotment E 94	"	" ..	Red.
2 0 31·7	Part Allotment 98	"	" ..	"
0 2 4·5	Allotment NE 100	"	" ..	Blue.
0 0 3·1	" NE 100	"	" ..	"
0 2 11·1	" SW 100	"	" ..	Red.
0 2 6·8	" 75	IX	" ..	"
0 2 18·3	" NE 79	"	" ..	Blue.
0 2 15	Allotments SW 79 and E 80	"	" ..	Red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

Approximate areas of the pieces of road closed:—

A. R. P.	Adjoining or passing through		Waiwera	
0 2 6	Part Allotments E 94 and 97	X	Waiwera ..	Green.
0 1 19	Part Allotment 97	"	" ..	"
0 3 35·6	Part Allotments E 94 and 97	"	" ..	"
0 0 13·2	Part Allotment E 94	"	" ..	"
0 0 1·6	" 97	"	" ..	"
0 0 6·6	" 98	"	" ..	"
0 0 0·3	" 98	"	" ..	"
0 0 31·8	" E 94	"	" ..	"
0 0 17·4	Western Portion Allotment 94	"	" ..	"
2 1 20·2	Part Allotments 95, 98, and NE 100	"	" ..	"
0 2 15·2	Part Allotments SW 100 and 96	"	" ..	"
1 0 4·2	Part Allotment 90	X and IX	" ..	"
	" 90A	X	" ..	"
0 2 5·9	Part Allotment S.W. 73	IX	" ..	"
0 2 18·7	" NE 74	"	" ..	"

All situated in Pukeatua Parish (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 20967.)

All in the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73721, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above-mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 18th day of December, 1928.

E. A. RANSOM, Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Land proclaimed as a Street, and Street closed, in the Borough of Hamilton.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a street the land in the Borough of Hamilton described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the street described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A STREET.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a street:—

A. R. P.	Being
0 0 18-07	Lot 72 of Allotment 8, Te Rapa Parish; coloured red.
0 0 18-07	Lot 90 of Allotment 8, Te Rapa Parish; coloured red.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

STREET CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of street closed: 1 rood 35-85 perches.

Adjoining or passing through Lots 102, 103, 92-97, part 98, and part 101 of Allotment 8, Te Rapa Parish; coloured green.

All situated in Block I, Hamilton Survey District (Auckland R.D.), (Hamilton Borough). (S.O. 24764.)

All in the Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73600, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 20th day of December, 1928.

THOMAS M. WILFORD,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 51/1236.)

Land proclaimed as a Road, and Road closed, in Blocks VII and VIII, Purua Survey District, Whangarei County.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section twelve of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim as a road the land in Purua Survey District described in the First Schedule hereto; and also do hereby proclaim as closed the road described in the Second Schedule hereto.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LAND PROCLAIMED AS A ROAD.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land proclaimed as a road:—

A. R. P.	Being Portion of
1 0 7	Part Maketawa Block, Blocks VII and VIII; coloured red.
1 2 12	Part Tumahia Block, Blocks VII and VIII; coloured red.
1 1 1	Part Tumahia Block, Block VIII; coloured blue.
0 0 7	Part Tumahia Block, Blocks VII and VIII; coloured blue.
0 0 32	Part Tumahia Block, Block VII; coloured blue.
0 0 0-3	Part Tumahia Block, Block VII; coloured blue.
0 0 2	Part Tumahia Block, Blocks VII and VIII; coloured blue.
0 0 4	Part Tumahia Block, Block VIII; coloured blue.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of road closed:—

A. R. P.	Adjoining or passing through
1 3 26	Part Maketawa Block, Block VIII; coloured green.
0 3 34-2	Part Tumahia Block, Block VIII; coloured green.
0 1 31-8	
1 0 11	Part Tumahia Block, Block VIII; coloured green.
0 0 8	Part Tumahia Block, Blocks VII and VIII; coloured green.
0 0 18	Part Tumahia Block, Block VII; coloured green.

All situated in Purua Survey District. (S.O. 18098.)
All in the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 40355, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 20th day of December, 1928.

THOMAS M. WILFORD,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 33/561.)

Land taken for Post and Telegraph Purposes in the Borough of Invercargill.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for post and telegraph purposes; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-second day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 1 rood. Being Section 15.

Situated in Block XIX, Town of Invercargill (Borough of Invercargill), (Southland R.D.).

In the Southland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 74179, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 8th day of January, 1929.

HARRY ATMORE,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 20/315/2.)

Land taken for the Purposes of a Post-office in the City of Auckland.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in me by the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other power and authority in anywise enabling me in this behalf, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim and declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto is hereby taken for the purposes of a post-office; and I do also declare that this Proclamation shall take effect on and after the twenty-second day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE area of the piece of land taken: 25-98 perches. Being part Lot 1 of Section 14 (D.P. 329), being part Allotment 39, Section 8, Suburbs of Auckland.

Situated in Block XVI, Waitemata Survey District (City of Auckland), (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 25089.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 74266, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 8th day of January, 1929.

HARRY ATMORE,
For Minister of Public Works.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(P.W. 20/1057.)

Proclaiming Native Land to have become Crown Land.

[L.S.] CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

A PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS by section fourteen of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1914, it is provided, *inter alia*, that on being satisfied that the purchase of any Native land has been duly completed by or on behalf of the Crown under the authority of the Native Land Act, 1909, the Governor-General may issue a Proclamation that such land has become Crown land:

And whereas the purchase of the Native land set out in the Schedule hereto has been duly completed by or on behalf of the Crown under the authority of the Native Land Act, 1909, and its amendments:

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority so conferred upon me by section fourteen of the Native Land Amendment Act, 1914, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby proclaim that the Native land set out in the Schedule hereto has become Crown land.

SCHEDULE.

PAEROA SURVEY DISTRICT.

ROTOMAHANA-PAREKARANGI 3A 3B 4B 2A Block: Approximate area, 34 acres 1 rood 2 perches.

Given under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, and issued under the Seal of that Dominion, this 4th day of January, 1929.

W. A. VEITCH, for Native Minister.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

Amending Description of Hamilton Domain, Auckland Land District.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council dated the twelfth day of September, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-seven, and gazetted on the fifteenth day of that month (hereinafter referred to as "the said Order in Council") a Domain Board was appointed to have control of the Hamilton Domain:

And whereas an error was made in the description of the said domain in the Schedule to the said Order in Council by the omission therefrom of the lands described in the Schedule hereto, and it is expedient that this error should be rectified:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, and of every other power and authority enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby amend the Schedule to the said Order in Council by adding thereto the lands described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Auckland Land District containing by admeasurement 1 acre 0 roods 19.7 perches, more or less, being Allotments 1A, 2A, 3A, and part 4A, Hamilton West Town

Belt. Bounded towards the north-east generally by Allotments 1, 2, 3, and part 4, Domain Reserve, Hamilton West Town Belt, 1970.0 and 293.3 links; towards the south-east by Mill Street, 50.3 links; towards the south-west generally by Seddon Road, 286.3 and 1944.9 links; towards the west by the Waitawhiriwhiri Stream.

Also all that area in the Auckland Land District containing by admeasurement 1 rood 33.3 perches, more or less, being part of Allotments 4A and 5A, Hamilton West Town Belt. Bounded towards the north-east by parts of Allotments 4 and 5, Domain Reserve, Hamilton West Town Belt, 919.52 links; towards the south-east by part of Allotment 5A aforesaid, 50 links; towards the south-west by Seddon Road, 913.56 links; towards the north-west by Mill Street, 50.3 links.

Also all that area in the Auckland Land District containing by admeasurement 32.5 perches, more or less, being part of Allotment 7A, Hamilton West Town Belt. Bounded towards the north-east by part of Allotment 7, Domain Reserve, Hamilton West Town Belt, 405.98 links; towards the south-east by Rosstrevor Street, 50 links; towards the south-west by Seddon Road, 406.02 links; towards the north-west by part of Allotment 7A, Hamilton West Town Belt, 50 links.

As the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 1/178A, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Appointing Members of Maori Council.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by subsection two of section fifteen of the Native Land Amendment and Native Land Claims Adjustment Act, 1916, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that the Governor-General may by Order in Council appoint for each or any district constituted under the Maori Councils Act, 1900, a council consisting of an official member as provided by section eight thereof, and seven other Maori members:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred upon him by subsection two of section fifteen of the Native Land Amendment and Native Land Claims Adjustment Act, 1916, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint the persons whose names are set out in the Schedule hereto to be the Maori Council for the Maori Council District of Mahunui.

SCHEDULE.

MAHUNUI MAORI COUNCIL DISTRICT.

R. M. Taiaroa.
J. Tikao.
Wm. Barrett.
Ihaia Mihaka Tainui.
Joseph Karetai.
Harriet Beaton.
Robert Moriarty—Official member.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Appointing Members of Maori Council.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by subsection two of section fifteen of the Native Land Amendment and Native Land Claims Adjustment Act, 1916, it is enacted, *inter alia*, that the Governor-General may by Order in Council appoint for each or any district constituted under the Maori Councils Act, 1900, a council consisting of an official member as provided by section eight thereof, and seven other Maori members:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of

the power and authority conferred upon him by subsection two of section fifteen of the Native Land Amendment and Native Land Claims Adjustment Act, 1916, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint the persons whose names are set out in the Schedule hereto to be the Maori Council for the Maori Council District of Araiteuru.

SCHEDULE.

ARAITEURU MAORI COUNCIL DISTRICT.

Thomas Spencer.
Edward Cameron.
Jack Wakefield.
John Matapura Ellison.
Ned Parata.
David H. Ellison.
Poia Karetai.
William Knight Hayward—Official member.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Authorizing the Devonport Borough Council to reclaim Land at Ngataranga Bay, Devonport, Auckland Harbour.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by the one hundred and sixty-eighth section of the Harbours Act, 1923 (hereinafter called the "said Act"), that the Governor-General may from time to time, by Order in Council, authorize any local authority or Harbour Board to reclaim from the sea areas, not exceeding five acres in extent, in any case where he considers that the reclamation will not affect navigation and is for the benefit of the public :

And whereas the Devonport Borough Council (hereinafter called "the Council") is desirous of reclaiming from the sea certain land at Ngataranga Bay, Devonport, in Auckland Harbour, and the said reclamation is of such a nature as aforesaid, and the Council has applied to the Governor-General in Council for an order authorizing the execution of the said harbour-works :

And whereas it has been made to appear to the Governor-General in Council that the proposed work will not be or tend to the injury of navigation, and is for the benefit of the public :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him by the said Act, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize and empower the Council to reclaim from the sea in Ngataranga Bay, Devonport, Auckland Harbour, the land shown edged in red on plan marked M.D. 6591, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, such reclamation to be carried out and constructed in accordance with plan marked M.D. 6591, subject to the provisions of the said Act.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Boundaries of Borough of Geraldine and County of Geraldine altered.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS in pursuance of section one hundred and thirty-two of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1920, a petition was presented to the Governor-General praying that certain areas be included in the Borough of Geraldine and excluded from the County of Geraldine :

And whereas it is deemed expedient to make such alterations of the boundaries of the said borough :

Now, therefore, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities vested in him by the said Municipal Corporations Act, 1920, and of all other powers and authorities

enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby declare that as on and from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, the areas described in the Schedule hereto shall be included in the Borough of Geraldine and excluded from the County of Geraldine.

SCHEDULE.

AREAS INCLUDED IN THE BOROUGH OF GERALDINE AND EXCLUDED FROM THE COUNTY OF GERALDINE.

ALL that area in the Canterbury Land District bounded by a line commencing at a point on the right bank of the Waihi River in line with the northern boundary of the Borough of Geraldine; thence southerly along that right bank to the southernmost point of Suburban Section No. 15; thence northerly along the eastern boundary of the Borough of Geraldine to the point of commencement.

Also all that area in the Canterbury Land District bounded by a line commencing at a point on the right bank of the Waihi River in line with the north-eastern corner of Reserve 755; thence southerly along the right bank of the Waihi River and the south-eastern and western boundaries of the said Reserve 755 to its northernmost corner; thence by a right line to the right bank of the Waihi River, and along that bank to the point of commencement.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(I.A. 19/1/216.)

Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Waimamaku Domain.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

Timothy James Hallahan,
George Albert Rutherford Letts,
Robert Parlange,
Aperahama Rupena Tuoro, and
George White

to be the Waimamaku Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Thursday, the seventeenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, at half past ten o'clock a.m., as the time when, and the Waimamaku Public Hall as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

SCHEDULE.

WAIMAMAKU DOMAIN.

ALL that area in the North Auckland Land District, containing by admeasurement 117 acres 0 roods 20 perches, more or less, being Section No. 3, Block VIII, Hokianga Survey District, commencing at the westernmost corner of Section No. 1, Block VIII, Hokianga Survey District. Bounded towards the north-east by Section No. 1 aforesaid, 290.6 and 688.2 links; towards the east by Crown land, the crossing of a public road, and again by Crown land, 5936.1 links; towards the south-east by Crown land 847.7 links; towards the south-west by a public road along the Tasman Sea, 1997.1, 1725.4, and 1063.9 links; and towards the north-west by a public road along the Waimamaku River, the crossing of a public road, and again by the road along the aforesaid river, 319.8, 109.8, 304, 710.3, 474.8, 1373, and 4.1 links, to the point of commencement: be all the aforesaid linkages more or less: save and excepting a public road intersecting the before-described land. (Auckland plan 16081, blue.)

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

*Borough of Gisborne.—Gisborne Tramways.**(The Gisborne Tramway Order No. 3.)*

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

In the matter of the Tramways Act, 1908, and its amendments, and in the matter of an Application made by the Council of the Borough of Gisborne for an Order authorizing the revocation of the Gisborne Tramway Order No. 1 and the Gisborne Tramway Order No. 2.

WHEREAS the Council of the Borough of Gisborne (hereinafter referred as to "the Council"), constituted under the provisions of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1920, did, on the twelfth and fourteenth days of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, and the fourteenth and fifteenth days of May, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, duly publish in the *Poverty Bay Herald* and *Gisborne Times* newspapers respectively, being newspapers published and generally circulating in the Borough of Gisborne, a notice of its intention to apply for an authorizing Order in accordance with the provisions of the Tramways Act, 1908, and its amendments, to revoke certain Orders in Council known as "The Gisborne Borough Tramways Order No. 1" and "The Gisborne Borough Tramways Order No. 2" (hereinafter together referred to as "the said Orders"), which said Orders authorized the construction, maintenance, and use within the said borough of certain lines of tramway therein specified, and subject to the regulations, terms, and conditions therein contained :

And whereas a draft of this Order in Council, in accordance with provisions contained in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Tramways Act, 1908, and section fourteen (c) of the Tramways Amendment Act, 1910, in connection with such intended application, was duly deposited by the Council in accordance with the regulations in the said Schedule and section contained :

And whereas not less than five per centum of the ratepayers of the said borough demanded, in accordance with the provisions of the said Second Schedule to the Tramways Act, 1908, that the question whether or not such Orders should be applied for should be submitted to the decision of the ratepayers :

And whereas a poll of ratepayers and also, in terms of section three of the Municipal Corporations Amendment Act, 1921, of electors was taken on the twenty-ninth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, under the Local Elections and Polls Act, 1925, to decide whether or not such Order should be applied for :

And whereas one thousand two hundred and eighty-three votes were cast in favour of such application and one thousand one hundred and thirty votes against such application, and the poll was carried :

And whereas it is proposed to discontinue wholly and to abandon the maintenance and use of the said lines of tramway, system, plant, and appliances incidental thereto (hereinafter called "the tramway"), for the reason that the said tramway is being run at a loss disproportionate to the service rendered to the general public :

And whereas pursuant to such notice the Council did on the twenty-fourth day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, make application to His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand for an Order in Council revoking the said Orders, and His Excellency has deemed it expedient that an Order should be made in the manner, to the extent, and subject to the provisions herein contained :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities in that behalf vested in him by the Tramways Act, 1908, and its amendments, and of any and every other power and authority enabling him in this behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby enact as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Gisborne Borough Tramways Order No. 3."
2. The Gisborne Borough Tramways Order No. 1 and the Gisborne Borough Tramways Order No. 2 are hereby revoked as from the date referred to in clause 5 hereof.
3. The Gisborne Borough Council is accordingly authorized and empowered at all times on and after the date referred to in clause 5 hereof, to discontinue wholly and to abandon the maintenance and use of the tramway authorized by the said Orders.
4. The Gisborne Borough Council may at any time after the date referred to in clause 5 hereof dispose of the lines, rolling-stock, and plant used in connection with the tramway in such manner as the Council thinks fit.
5. This Order shall come into force on a date to be fixed by the Minister of Public Works and notified by him by notice published in the *Gazette*.

Citation.

Revocation.

Discontinuance of tramway.

Date of operation

Ascertainment of date of operation.

6. The date to be fixed under the last preceding clause hereof shall be the date on which, in the opinion of the said Minister, an efficient and comprehensive motor-omnibus service will be available substantially to take the place of the tramway service hereby authorized to be discontinued.

Protection of ordinary traffic.

7. No consent given by the local authority pursuant to subclause (2) of clause 16 of the Second Schedule to the Tramways Act, 1908, shall (except with the written consent of the said Minister) operate to extend for a period of more than six months from the date fixed in terms of clause 5 hereof or from the date of discontinuance of the said tramway service (whichever date be the later) the period of six weeks referred to in the said subclause (2) of clause 16.

Marginal notes.

8. Clause 53 of the Gisborne Borough Tramways Order No. 1 shall apply to these presents.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/44.)

Domain Board appointed to have Control of the Rotoiti Domain.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by section forty of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby appoint

William Alfred Andrews,
Ralph Catley,
Thomas Andrew Hemming Field,
Frederick Giles Gibbs,
Henry Thomas Kidson,
Francis Innes Ledger,
Arthur Stratford, and
Ernest Harold Thomson

to be the Rotoiti Domain Board, having control of the land described in the Schedule hereto; and doth hereby appoint Tuesday, the twelfth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, at half past four o'clock p.m., as the time when, and the Nelson College Office, Trafalgar Street, Nelson, as the place where, the first meeting of the Board shall be held.

SCHEDULE.

ROTOITI DOMAIN.—NELSON LAND DISTRICT.

SECTIONS 69 and 75, Village of Rotoiti: Area, 11 acres 2 roods 0.7 perches.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

License authorizing the Waipiro Trading Company to erect further Electric Lines in Waipuro County.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Amendment Act, 1911, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize the Waipiro Trading Company to lay, construct, put up, place, and use the electric lines described in the Schedule hereto on the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. PURPOSES OF LINES.

The said lines may be used for lighting, power, and heating purposes.

2. LICENSES TO BE SUBJECT TO REGULATIONS.

The license hereby conferred is subject to compliance by the license with the regulations made under section 2 of

the aforesaid Act on the 11th day of July, 1927, and published in the *Gazette* on the 12th day of the same month at page 2360 (hereinafter called "the said regulations"), and with all regulations hereafter made in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor.

3. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.

The system of supply shall be the system described in paragraph (c) of clause 5 of the said regulations.

4. GENERATING VOLTAGE.

The generating voltage shall be approximately 40 volts between the terminals.

5. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined, whether by surrender by the licensee or by revocation under the provisions contained in the said regulations or in any amending or substituted regulations, continue in force for a period of twenty-one years from the date hereof.

6. EFFECT OF DETERMINATION OF LICENSE.

The determination of this license, whether by expiration of time, by surrender, or by revocation as aforesaid shall not relieve the licensee from any liability theretofore incurred under this license.

7. RAILWAY AND TELEGRAPH LINES.

The licensee shall, from time to time, rectify to the satisfaction of the Minister of Railways and Minister of Telegraphs, respectively, any interference or disturbance caused by the erection or operation of the licensee's system that affects the satisfactory working of any telegraph-line which is under the control of or in use by the Railway Department and the Post and Telegraph Department, respectively, and which was erected before the erection of the lines hereby licensed. All electric lines must be erected with sufficient clearance to permit telegraph-lines to pass under the said electric lines.

8. REQUIREMENTS OF WAIAPU COUNTY COUNCIL.

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the licensee shall not, by virtue of these presents, be entitled to lay, construct, put up, place, or use the electric lines hereby authorized except subject to such conditions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this license or of the said regulations or any regulations hereafter made in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor as may from time to time lawfully be imposed by the Waipuro County Council.

SCHEDULE.

FIRSTLY, a line adapted for supply as prescribed in these presents along a route commencing at the licensee's generating-station, situated at the junction of Hurumanu Street and the Waipuro-Makarika Road, and proceeding thence generally in a south-westerly direction across the latter road to a residence in the Matahe Road.

Secondly, a line adapted for supply as prescribed in these presents along a route commencing at the licensee's generating-station as aforesaid, and proceeding thence generally in an easterly direction across Hurumanu Street and Maui Street to the Anglican Church.

As the said respective lines are more particularly delineated in the plan marked P.W.D. 73222, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon indicated by red lines.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/1442.)

Education Act, 1914.—Amended Regulations.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 30th day of November, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the Education Act, 1914, and the amendments of that Act, and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby amend, in the manner set forth in the Schedule hereto, the regulations at present in force relating to the organization, examination, and inspection of public schools and the syllabus of instruction, and, with the like advice and consent, doth prescribe that this Order shall come into force on the first day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine.

SCHEDULE.

THE regulations relating to the organization, examination, and inspection of public schools, and the syllabus of instruction made by Order in Council dated 15th September, 1919, and amended by Orders in Council dated 13th June, 1921; 25th March, 1922; 10th September, 1923; 3rd December, 1923; and 12th December, 1924, are hereby further amended by deleting clauses 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, and 25, and substituting the following therefor :—

SYLLABUS OF INSTRUCTION.

The courses of instruction in the various subjects shall be as follows :—

GENERAL INTRODUCTION.

The last complete revision of the syllabus for primary schools was made in 1919, but since then very marked changes have taken place in educational thought with respect to school organization and curricula. The present revision has been undertaken with the view of modernizing both the prescriptions of work in each subject and the methods of instruction.

The Department particularly desires that the present syllabus shall be regarded both by Inspectors and teachers as mainly suggestive. Teachers are to consider themselves free to make any alteration or rearrangement of work they think desirable, and the Inspectors will approve any reasonable scheme that appears to meet the needs of children of a particular type or of a particular locality. It is not necessary that the teacher should follow the order of instruction adopted in the syllabus. As a matter of fact the topics set down under each subject have not been arranged according to any hard-and-fast rule, and part of the duty of the teacher will be to select and rearrange the material in accordance with his own ideas as to the best method of treating the subject. He is also at liberty to transfer parts of a subject from one class to another, always provided that the requirements for the primary-school leaving-certificate, awarded at the end of the Standard VI or Form II course are complied with. Further, the teacher may with the approval of the Inspector base his instruction mainly on one subject to which all or most of the other subjects are related. It is recognized also that the pupil as well as his teacher has a right to a certain measure of freedom, and that the most carefully planned schemes of work may not satisfy the pupil's desire to pursue a course of study that appeals to him. The Inspector will recognize that it is not always possible for a teacher to adhere closely to his daily plan of work. At the same time nothing can excuse neglect on the teacher's part of adequate preparation of his scheme of instruction. It is most important that the teacher shall use his freedom wisely and that he shall not allow the instruction of the pupil to degenerate into an unsystematic dabbling with only the more interesting subjects or parts of subjects.

An attempt has been made to make the syllabus much more definite than its predecessor, so that the young teacher will receive more real help from a perusal of its contents. This effort to avoid vagueness may give the syllabus an appearance of being overloaded, but a careful examination of the various prescriptions will show how much the amount of work expected from the teacher and the pupils has been reduced or simplified. This is particularly the case with arithmetic.

The syllabus has been enriched by the introduction at an earlier stage of the study of examples of good literature, and also by the earlier commencement of subjects that have heretofore been considered as belonging to the secondary-school course. The prescriptions in music and drawing have also been written with the same purpose in view. The making of a truly cultural course depends, however, more on the teacher's conception of the way the various subjects should be treated than on any prescription that can be devised. The prescription can at best be only suggestive of the richer and more fully cultural type of education it is hoped will become more and more prominent in all schools.

It is intended that the teacher should provide for the rapid promotion of children of quick and bright intelligence, so that these may reach the secondary schools at an earlier age than at present. The plan of providing an extended course of study for the brighter pupils has been indicated in the syllabus in arithmetic and elementary mathematics, and this plan might be followed in other subjects. A more modest scheme of work might be provided for the pupil of moderate ability, and promotion should not be denied a pupil on the ground that he has not mastered every detail of the class prescription. Rather should his promotion depend upon his ability to cope with and benefit from the studies set down for the next higher class. A certain amount of repetition in the prescriptions for the various classes permits action to be taken on these lines without prejudice to the pupil.

Brief introductory notes are furnished on each subject in order that the main purpose of the prescriptions may be understood.

CHARACTER TRAINING.

INTRODUCTION.

The whole of school life should centre in character-training. Every subject of instruction, and indeed every lesson, provides the teacher with opportunities for teaching right conduct and implanting such moral habits as honesty, modesty, perseverance. Games if rightly supervised enable the teacher to train his pupils to be self-reliant but at the same time to seek the general good rather than selfish ends, to be patient, self-controlled, honourable and fair to friend and foe. Incidental training of this kind is probably much more effective than set moral lessons, which tend to be uninteresting and tedious to children. The most potent factor is undoubtedly the personal attitude of the teacher towards character-training. If his attitude is one of half-veiled cynicism his influence is likely to be negative if not definitely harmful. The teacher should show in his scheme of work that he is following a well-defined plan even though he provides no set moral lessons. The programme in one class will differ very little in subject-matter from that of another; but the treatment should be adapted to the capacities and outlook of the pupils.

PREPARATORY DIVISION.

The following topics indicate lines which instruction may follow:—

1. Establishment of personal habits leading to self-control—*e.g.*, daily acts of cleanliness, quietness in movement and speech, neatness and orderliness, industry, punctuality.
2. Social habits such as consideration for others, non-interference with occupations of others, politeness, kindness, helpfulness, obedience, cheerfulness, truthfulness, honesty, care of public property.
3. Development of a sense of responsibility through the assignment of special duties—*e.g.*, care of plants, pets, distribution of materials, &c.
4. Incidental inculcation of moral ideas through stories as occasion demands during school-work.

STANDARD CLASSES.

1. Continuation and extension of work outlined for preparatory classes.
2. Discipline through further development of the powers of self-control.
Temperance.
3. Behaviour in class, in the playground, in public places and conveyances.
4. Kindness to animals.
5. Truthfulness—in word and deed; avoidance of boasting.
6. Courage and perseverance in the face of difficulties and discomforts; tale-bearing; bullying.
7. Industry—at home, in school; dignity of labour.
8. Consideration for others—playmates, those in authority, the aged, invalids. Duty to parents, teachers, State. Social services. Personal service to others involving sacrifice of self-interest.
9. International relationships.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

INTRODUCTION.

The syllabus aims to give greater prominence than heretofore to the teaching of English in primary schools. It urges attention to the manner in which the child speaks as well as to the manner in which he writes. It also recognizes that facility and accuracy in expression are not to be gained by memorizing grammatical rules, but rather by the intelligent study of good models. At the same time it gives grammar a place, if only a subordinate one, in the school curriculum. Such grammar as is included is of the type that may be termed "general grammar," or the grammar common to most modern languages. It is to be studied mainly through synthetic exercises. Grammar of this limited and general kind is likely to be of service to the pupil when he subsequently begins the study of a foreign language, and of service also when he finds instant decision necessary as to the accuracy of alternative forms of expression. The syllabus emphasizes at every stage the importance of accurate speech, correct spelling, correct arrangement of ideas, and the extension of the child's vocabulary. The teacher's aims should be to develop in his pupils facility in expressing their thoughts clearly, fluently, and correctly in speech or in writing, to train the pupils in the proper use of books and thus to foster an appreciation of English literature.

Regular training in correct speech or utterance should be given in all classes, to secure, through the correct use of the vocal organs, distinct articulation, clear enunciation of consonants, and purity of vowel sound. Particular attention should be paid to children whose speech is in any way defective. The method by which this training is to be effected is to be clearly indicated in the teacher's scheme of work. Every teacher should make a survey of the speech errors in his class, record them, and adapt his exercises accordingly. The value of the singing lesson in affording training in articulation must not be overlooked.

Since children acquire language by imitation it is clear that the teacher's speech should be as pure as possible, distinct in enunciation, well modulated, and free from affectation and vulgarism.

In the case of reading, emphasis is laid in the lower classes on the importance of the pupil's becoming word perfect—that is, mastering the initial mechanical difficulties in the subject. Hence more prominence is given to oral reading in the lower than in the higher classes, where fuller attention must necessarily be given to difficulties in the subject-matter. In all classes pupils should keep in a convenient place—*e.g.*, the *School Journal*—a record of the books read. In judging reading, consideration should be given to (i) the ability of the child to read aloud with clearness of utterance, correct pronunciation, audibility, fluency, and natural expression books of reasonable difficulty; (ii) his ability to give the content and meaning of the matter read either orally or silently; (iii) the range of books covered.

No particular system of teaching writing will be made compulsory, but the pupil must be so taught that by the time he is ready to enter Standard V (Form I) he shall have acquired mastery of the cursive style of handwriting, in which speed and legibility are to be regarded as the essential characteristics. It will be noted that in the syllabus teachers are advised to use print-script in the Preparatory Division and a free style of cursive writing in the standard classes. The slope of the cursive writing should not be less than 70° from the horizontal.

Spelling should be taught systematically, and the teacher should not rely on the mere setting of lists of words to be learned by the pupils. It is most important that each teacher should set out in his scheme of work for the year a definite method of teaching the subject. Good use may be made of minimal lists that the pupils have compiled under the teacher's guidance, but care should be taken not to restrict the pupil's vocabulary. Any spelling authorized by the Oxford Dictionary is to be accepted in the schools.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

PREPARATORY DIVISION.

LANGUAGE :—

(a) *Speaking or Talking*.—"Training the child to talk freely and distinctly may not unfairly be described as the primary task for any infant school or class." (Handbook of Suggestions; English Board of Education.)

"It is emphatically the teacher's duty to teach all his pupils standard English and to speak it clearly and with expression." (Teaching of English in England.)

Conversations upon pictures, topics familiar to the child, plants, birds, animals, insects, simple natural phenomena, and generally topics introduced through the spontaneous interests of the day, at home and at school. Stories, fairy-tales and folk-tales, nursery rhymes, and simple poems to be told to the class by the teacher and retold by the children. Dramatization and reproduction in drawing and handwork. Throughout the lessons the aim should be to train the children to talk individually, and the more reticent children should receive special encouragement. Systematic speech training should be given.

(b) *Written Expression.*—While written expression at this stage is not mandatory, children should not be discouraged from occasionally expressing themselves in writing. Free written composition in the higher Preparatory Classes is by no means beyond the capacity of the pupils.

READING.—No particular method of teaching reading is prescribed, but it is suggested that the reading-material should consist at first of words as names of things or actions, then of simple sentences arising from the conversation lessons. The next stage should consist of the analysis of suitable words into their component phonic sounds, and the synthesis of these sounds to form whole words, both being associated with the interpretation at sight of words and sentences on the blackboard, on individual reading-sheets, or in reading-books, of which each child should read as many as possible. Reading aloud must form an essential part of the reading practice.

Teachers are required to set out in their scheme of work the various stages in the method adopted to secure clearness of utterance, fluency, and expression.

RECITATION.—Recitation and dramatization of selected nursery-rhymes, simple poems, and songs where suitable.

SPELLING.—Word-building of a simple character, such as by the use of carded letters and phonograms. Word-matching, such as matching names and things, or names and pictures, or words and words. Phonic exercises in forming words of regular construction.

WRITING.—Print-script in chalk, crayon, or pencil; printing letters, figures, words, phrases, and short sentences. It is suggested that the higher classes in this division might commence free-arm drill on blackboard to secure rhythm of movement and co-ordination of hand and eye, with a view to the transition to a cursive form of handwriting in the standard classes.

STANDARD I.

LANGUAGE :—

(a) *Speech Training.*—Definite instruction to be continued in order to secure the correct use of the vocal organs, purity of speech, clear articulation, and purity of vowel sounds. Exercises to be planned by the teacher to meet the needs of her own pupils and to be clearly indicated in the scheme of work. Breathing and voice exercises as prescribed in the Music Syllabus.

(b) *Oral Expression.*—The oral lessons are to be continued, children being expected to show advance upon the stage set for the Preparatory Division. Reproduction and discussion of the subject-matter of reading lessons, and of poetry. Talks on peoples and modes of life in other lands, on natural history, on interesting persons in New Zealand, British, and European history. Free and uninterrupted expression should be aimed at, and children should be encouraged to ask questions. Correction of errors to be made unobtrusively, or reserved till the end of the lesson.

(c) *Written Composition.*—Oral composition as indicated above to form the main portion of the work, but children to be encouraged to write upon familiar and interesting topics. While some attempt should be made towards securing a reasonable degree of formal accuracy, freedom of expression should be the first consideration. Original efforts to be encouraged.

(d) *Formal Language.*—Use of capital letters and full stops. Correct use, solely by example, of *is* and *are*, *was* and *were*, *did* and *done*, *saw* and *seen*, *their* and *there*. Easy synthetic exercises in using nouns, adjectives, and verbs. Repetition exercises to eradicate common errors in children's oral and written speech. Examination and imitation of good models in a very simple way.

READING.—Oral and silent reading of the following: (a) *The School Journal*; (b) other books to be read in class either silently or aloud. Reading of suitable poems should be included, and dramatization encouraged to assist comprehension and appreciation.

RECITATION.—Poems for recitation should be selected for their literary value and their power to appeal to the child at this stage. Children to be encouraged to select and to memorize pieces for themselves. A record of poems read and studied should be kept. The work should be correlated with drawing and singing where this can be done in a natural and spontaneous manner.

SPELLING.—Systematic instruction based generally on word-building, but including other words in common use by pupils. Children are not to be required to spell all the words found in their reading-books. Practice in writing from memory short phrases previously read by the pupils. A list of words compiled by the teacher from the mistakes in the pupil's written exercises should be kept, and the plan of instruction must be set forth in the scheme of work.

WRITING.—Systematic training in ease of movement to be continued; attention to be given to the position of the body, to the manner of holding the pen or pencil, and to the position of the paper.

Cursive writing to be now developed. At first writing small letters joined in groups, then words composed of these letters. Capital letters of a simple form. Transcription of short easy sentences. Small letters to be about a quarter of an inch in height.

The pen should not be used unless the pupils are quite proficient in the use of the lead-pencil.

STANDARD II.

LANGUAGE:—

(a) *Speech Training.*—Regular practice to secure correct pronunciation and clear utterance to be given. Exercises to correct detected faults in speech.

(b) *Oral Expression.*—The oral work as prescribed for Standard I to be extended. Pupils will be required to give a more connected account of an event, story, or lesson, and to discuss the subject-matter of the reading lessons and poetry, nature topics, historical and geographical subjects. Practice should also be given in the oral reproduction of stories from literature or history. The asking of questions is to be encouraged.

(c) *Written Composition.*—Oral composition as prescribed above still to form main portion of the work: written exercises based upon oral lessons and other themes. Imaginative stories. Use of common connectives—*e.g., and, but, when, who*—to be encouraged. Fullness and freedom of expression to be looked for rather than formal accuracy. Practice in writing from memory short passages previously read by the pupils.

(d) *Formal Language.*—Formal language exercises as prescribed for Standard I with the addition of the following: Use of apostrophe, as in "*John's book.*" Completion of sentences given in incomplete form. Changing easy sentences from singular to plural form. The correct use, solely by example, of the parts of the verbs *to be, see, do, come, sing, fly, swim*, and of *where, were, &c.* Common homonyms. Very easy examples of combining two sentences by means of *and, but, when, who, &c.* Correction of commonest errors in oral and written work. As in Standard I, exercises based on the examination (*e.g.,* by question and answer) of good models of English literature.

READING.—Oral and silent reading of the following: (a) *The School Journal*; (b) other books to be read in class either silently or aloud. The pupils will be expected to read with fluency and suitable expression. Free oral reproduction of the subject-matter of suitable passages and whole stories read should be further developed.

RECITATION.—Recitation and dramatization of suitable poems as for Standard I.

APPRECIATION OF LITERATURE.—In all the exercises on reading and recitation training should be afforded in the appreciation of good literature.

SPELLING.—Systematic instruction to be continued in the spelling of words commonly used by pupils and collected from errors in their written work; word-building to be included. A list of words taught should be kept, and the method of instruction should be set forth clearly in the scheme of work.

WRITING.—Exercises to secure muscular control with consequent freedom of movement should be devised. Position of body, arms, fingers, and book to be carefully supervised. Cursive writing with pencil and pen to be further developed; size of small letters to be about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Capital letters to be included.

STANDARD III.

LANGUAGE:—

(a) *Speech Training.*—Exercises to secure correct speech, and to eradicate defects peculiar to the class or to the locality still to be continued on a definite plan.

(b) *Oral Expression.*—Oral reproduction of subject-matter of reading lessons. The telling of stories. Discussions. Pupils should be trained to speak at greater length than in preceding classes. Dramatization to be

included. Individual effort to be encouraged : questioning to follow. Free and connected speech to be aimed at.

(c) *Written Composition*.—Written composition to be further developed so that the pupils can write a simple narrative—*e.g.*, the retelling of stories from literature, or history, from the points of view of the various characters ; accounts of excursions, autobiographies ; original themes and stories. Natural sequence of events to receive attention. The writing of simple letters from one pupil to another should be included. The exercises should show advance in sentence-structure, and pupils should begin paragraphing. Correct use of capital letters, question mark, full stop, and apostrophe should be more firmly established, and the use of comma and quotation marks introduced. Practice in writing from memory short passages previously read by the pupils. Exercises in the imitation of good models of English.

(d) *Formal Language*.—Completion and expansion of sentences. Subject and predicate treated synthetically and recognition of these in easy sentences. Combining sentences by means of *and, but, if, when, whenever, while, as, as soon as, after, before, since, till, until, where, wherever, because, for, who, which, that*. Recognition of nouns and verbs ; attaching appropriate nouns to verbs and verbs to nouns. Changing of sentences from singular to plural with an understanding of the changes made in the noun and the verb. Recognition of the functions of adjectives and adverbs by adding appropriate words to nouns, and verbs. The use in sentences of *may* and *can* ; correct forms of the personal pronouns *I, him, me, she, her* ; and the parts of the verbs *pay, begin, tie, die, bring*. Correction of errors in the oral or written composition, reasons not being required.

READING.—Oral and silent reading of the following : (a) *The School Journal* ; (b) supplementary continuous readers. Carefully selected passages and complete works to be read for information or for enjoyment, the subject-matter being treated accordingly. Excessive attention to detailed explanations shall not be required, but the pupil should be able to show in a general but quite definite manner that he comprehends the subject-matter of the reading lessons. Reading aloud by teacher and pupils of carefully selected passages in prose and verse. Magazine clubs should be encouraged.

RECITATION.—Recitation of suitable poems and prose passages. Special attention should be paid to enunciation, modulation, and natural expression. Individual selection by pupils to be encouraged. Simple dramatic work should be attempted.

APPRECIATION OF LITERATURE.—During the lessons in reading and recitation training is to be afforded in the appreciation of good literature.

SPELLING.—Systematic instruction in the spelling of common words used by the pupils in discussions, oral lessons, and composition exercises. Class and individual lists of words to be kept, and the plan of instruction to be clearly defined. Dictation of easy passages.

WRITING.—Exercises to secure freedom and fluency should be maintained. Cursive writing of sentences and short passages of prose and poetry. A good standard of writing and figuring in all written work. Print-script may be kept up for suitable purposes—*e.g.*, in drawing, arithmetic, and diagrams.

STANDARD IV.

LANGUAGE :—

(a) *Speech Training*.—Systematic instruction in correct speech to be continued, with attention to the correct pronunciation of Maori words and place-names. The practice of acquiring, through the key-words of a pronouncing dictionary, the correct pronunciation of unfamiliar words might be begun here.

(b) *Oral Expression*.—Oral practice still to form a prominent feature of the work in composition. Pupils should be trained to talk at greater length on the content of reading, nature-study, geography, and history lessons, and to express with reasonable fluency their ideas on familiar topics and current events. Lecturettes and debates.

(c) *Written Composition*.—The reproduction of subject-matter of poetry or prose ; description of events, current and past ; simple narratives, nature-study subjects, and other topics familiar to the children in their daily life. Imaginative stories. The writing of personal letters and correspondence with other schools, both in New Zealand and abroad. Correct use of the apostrophe, and quotation marks, should be fully established. The indenting of the paragraph should now be expected. Further exercises in the imitation of good models of English, also practice in writing from memory short passages previously read by the pupils.

(d) *Formal Language*.—Exercises to give pupils command over good types of sentences for use in their composition, and to give them such know-

ledge of sentence-structure and word-function as will enable them to criticize their own or another's composition. Further synthetic treatment of sentence-structure, including the recognition of subject and predicate in easy direct sentences. Attention to be paid to the normal order of the various parts of the sentence. Constructive exercises leading to a recognition of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, adverbs, and conjunctions. Sentences involving comparison of adjectives and simple cases of gender. Using the following interrogatives to introduce questions: *how, when, where, why, who, whose, whom, which, what*. Constructing sentences involving the use of the possessive forms of nouns and pronouns. Practice in writing paragraphs in the present, past, and future tenses, with attention to unity of time. Synthetic exercises in enriching written composition (a) by adding to verbs words that tell *when, where, how, why*; (b) by phrases introduced by *at, by, on, over, under, below, beside, near, in*; (c) by adding to verbs phrases telling *when, where, how*, and noting the effect of placement; (d) by adding to nouns appropriate descriptive phrases. Combining two simple sentences by the participial construction and by using the following conjunctions and relative pronouns: *either . . . or, neither . . . nor, both . . . and, not only . . . but also, as, as if, if, unless, though, although, who, whose, whom, which, that*. Correct placing of qualifying phrases and clauses to be taught. Correct use in sentences of the parts of the verbs *forget, shear, ring, rise, break, flow, lie, lay*. Correction of written and spoken errors, reasons not being required.

READING.—Oral and silent reading of the following: (a) *The School Journal*; (b) supplementary continuous readers. Reading-matter should be selected and treated in much the same way as indicated for Standard III. Increased time should now be given to silent reading; the use of library books under the teacher's direction to be encouraged, and a record kept by the pupils of books so read. The reading aloud of selected poems and prose passages by teacher and pupils, followed by discussion thereon, to be regularly practised. Magazine clubs and reading at home to be encouraged.

RECITATION.—Recitation of suitable passages of poetry and prose, with attention to enunciation, emphasis, and natural expression. Individual selection should be encouraged, and a record of pieces learned should be kept. Dramatic work to be continued.

APPRECIATION OF LITERATURE.—Wherever the subject-matter and treatment of the lessons in reading and recitation suit the purpose, training in the appreciation of good literature should be given.

SPELLING.—Systematic instruction in the spelling of common words used by the pupils in discussions, oral lessons, and composition. Class and individual lists to be compiled by the teacher and by the pupils, the plan of teaching being clearly set out in the scheme of work. Dictation of passages of suitable difficulty. Use of dictionary for pronunciation and spelling to be encouraged.

WRITING.—Former exercises to be continued. Position of body and of writing instrument to be carefully supervised. Systematic instruction in writing should be completed in this class. A good standard of writing and figuring to be insisted on in all written work. Writing to be somewhat smaller than in previous classes. Print-script may be practised in connection with arithmetic, drawing, &c.

STANDARD V (FORM I).

LANGUAGE :—

(a) *Speech Training*.—Exercises to secure correct speech should be continued, attention to correct pronunciation of Maori words to be included.

(b) *Oral Expression*.—Oral expression of a more advanced character. Continuous oral description or narrative to be expected. Training in the orderly arrangement of ideas. Oral exercises in summarizing the thought content of successive paragraphs and in enlarging the pupil's vocabulary. Class debates and dramatization should be included, and short prepared lecturettes should be given by individual pupils; careful attention to correct speech and manner of delivery. Free discussion should form part of all branches of classwork.

(c) *Written Composition*.—Definite teaching in composition to be given. Subjects to be taken with which pupils are familiar, and to include imaginative stories, reproduction of narrative and description from literature read. The conversational type of written composition should receive attention. Pupils should be encouraged to make notes during silent-reading periods or in individual research, and to produce from these a continuous composition. Definite study of selections of literature with the object of encouraging the pupil to imitate good models. Opportunity for pupils to criticize and correct their own or one another's written compositions should be given. The writing of original poems to be encouraged. Business and social letters in correct form and language. The writing of contributions to school or

class magazines where possible. Practice in reproducing from memory specially selected passages.

(d) *Formal Language*.—Revision of the work of the previous class. Recognition of the preposition to facilitate the discussion of constructions in which it occurs. The study of a sentence to include the recognition of the object and the different positions in which it can be placed. Correct use of pronouns used as objects and after prepositions. Further constructive exercises in using adjectival and adverbial phrases, with special attention to their effective placement in the sentence. The use of (a) *and, but, yet, or, nor*; (b) *and* and *but* in the same sentence; (c) *and* in series with correct punctuation; (d) *both . . . and, not only . . . but*; (e) *either . . . or, neither . . . nor*; with special attention to correct position of these words. Formation of sentences involving the use of a more extended list of conjunctions than in previous standard: e.g., (a) *when, whenever, while, as, as soon as, after, before, since, till, until*; (b) *where, wherever*; (c) *because, for since, as*; (d) *as, as if*; (e) *if, unless*; (f) *though, although*. Further practice in combining sentences by means of relative pronouns; recognition of such clauses as adjectival in function; practice in correct placement. Synthetic exercises on noun and on adverbial clauses. Formal or tabulated analysis of sentences is not required. Further practice in combining two simple sentences into a single simple sentence by means of the participial construction. Recognition of active and passive construction, and use of passive form in impersonal constructions to avoid employing the indefinite *one, you, we, they, people*. Study of selected passages of good English in connection with the above. Application of the foregoing principles in free composition exercises. Correction of common errors in spoken and written language, with oral discussions of reasons.

READING.—Oral and silent reading as follows: (a) *The School Journal*; (b) supplementary continuous readers; (c) books from the school library. Silent reading should now predominate, and should include training in the use of text-books and books of reference. Oral reading of prose and poetry should still receive attention with a view to securing appreciation of works of literary excellence, and a thorough study should be made of short selected passages in prose or poetry. A record of books, &c., read should be kept by each pupil. The use of the library to be encouraged.

RECITATION.—Recitation of suitable pieces of poetry and prose, with much attention to enunciation and expression. Dramatic work to be kept up. Encouragement to be given pupils to select their own pieces and to compile anthologies.

APPRECIATION OF LITERATURE.—Opportunity should be taken in the reading and recitation lessons to give training in the appreciation of good literature.

SPELLING.—Systematic teaching of the spelling of words commonly used by the pupils; spelling-list to include words relating to familiar topics. Dictation appropriate to this class, passages of literary merit being selected for this purpose. Spelling of familiar proper names from history and geography, including the better-known Maori place-names. Use of common prefixes and suffixes and some of the more common roots as part of a course in word-building and vocabulary extension.

WRITING.—Regular systematic lessons should be no longer needed, but occasional formal lessons to correct errors may be found necessary. All written work and figuring should be of good standard of legibility, neatness, correct form, and fluency. Practice in commercial and business forms. Exercises to develop speed combined with legibility and quality to be regularly though not too frequently given. The pupils may now be allowed to develop some individuality in style, but eccentricities in the holding of the pen or in shaping or sloping the letters should not be permitted.

STANDARD VI (FORM II).

LANGUAGE :—

(a) *Speech Training*.—Exercises to secure correct speech to be continued, with attention to Maori names.

(b) *Oral Expression*.—Practice and training in oral expression on the lines prescribed for the preceding standards to be further developed, the pupils to speak with fluency and accuracy. Practice to be given in reasoning and answering more fully and consecutively. Free discussions debates, and lectures by pupils.

(c) *Written Composition*.—Definite teaching in composition to be continued. Subjects for composition should be based upon oral lessons, geography, history, and familiar topics, and should be carefully planned beforehand. Exercises in description and in imaginative composition to be included. Accuracy, orderly arrangement, sense of proportion, and

right choice of words should be the aim. Letter-writing to be continued; the writing of articles for school magazines, and also correspondence with other schools, to be encouraged. The writing of original poems and stories to be further encouraged. Study of selections from literature for the purposes of composition. Practice in verbal reproduction of passages read by the teacher or by the pupil.

(d) *Formal Language*.—Revision of the work of the preceding standards. Case of nouns and pronouns only for the convenience of designating the possessive form and the subject and the object. Further exercises in formation of complex sentences involving use of clauses of different kinds and a more extensive use of conjunctive words than for the preceding class—e.g., *in order that, so that, that, lest, than, as* (in comparisons) *so . . . that*, introducing clause of result. Position of adverbial adjunct, and advantages of placing it at the opening of the sentence. The placing of adjective phrases, including participial phrases and of adjective clauses, near the word they qualify. Formal or tabulated analysis of sentences shall not be required. Further study of the sentence; occasional variation of the usual order of subject, predicate, and object (1) to secure emphasis, (2) to enable adjective clause or participial phrase to be attached to the subject, (3) to avoid monotony of structure; use of *there* or *it* to throw the subject to the end. Use of *shall* and *will, should, would, may, can, each other, one another, &c.* Practice in turning longer passages from direct into indirect form and *vice versa*, with correct punctuation. Correction of written and spoken errors, with discussion of the principles involved. Study of good models of English writing, and practice in improving sentences in children's own composition exercises. Study of the paragraph in a prose passage, finding suitable headings for paragraphs in a reading lesson, dividing subject-matter for a composition exercise into suitable paragraphs under appropriate headings. Criticizing and correcting faulty paragraphs. Study of easy examples of figurative language: metaphor, simile, personification. Simple appreciation of metre and rhyme.

READING.—Oral and silent reading as follows: (a) *The School Journal*; (b) supplementary continuous readers; (c) books from school library. Silent reading to receive greater attention, to include reading for enjoyment, reading for information, and reading for language-study. The pupil should be able to show in a general but quite definite manner that he comprehends what he has read, and in the case of specially selected passages appreciates the skill of the author, his command of language, and his ability to awaken the emotions of the reader. Oral reading to be practised at regular intervals.

RECITATION.—Recitation of verse and prose, with freedom of selection. Examination of typical stanzas of poetry to discover metre, rhyme, rhythm, and alliteration. Dialogues and scenes from plays should form part of the programme. A record of pieces learned to be kept; encouragement to be given to pupils to compile their own anthologies.

APPRECIATION OF LITERATURE.—In the exercises in reading and recitation training must be afforded in the appreciation of good literature.

SPELLING.—Systematic teaching of the spelling of words commonly used by the pupils, as for Standard V. Dictation of passages of literary merit. Use of common prefixes and suffixes and some of the more common roots as part of a course in word-building and vocabulary extension.

WRITING.—Regular systematic lessons should be no longer needed, but occasional formal lessons to correct errors may be found necessary. All written work and figuring should be of good standard of legibility, neatness, correct form, and fluency. Practice in commercial and business forms. Exercises to develop speed combined with legibility and quality to be regularly but not too frequently given. The pupils should now be allowed to develop individuality in style provided that eccentricities are avoided and legibility and speed are maintained.

STANDARD VII (FORM III).

LANGUAGE :—

(a) *Oral*.—Prepared lecturettes to be given by pupils to their own and other classes. Reproduction of information gathered in private study. Debates and discussions on current topics on books read, and on matters of class instruction.

(b) *Written*.—Work of more advanced character with regard to correctness in form, originality of thought and expression and logical arrangement. The writing of verse and original stories still to be encouraged. Letter-writing: correct style and form of address for different correspondents. Precis-writing and formal business correspondence. Advertisements and replies thereto. Applications for appointments.

(c) *Formal Language*.—The study of grammar extended only so far as it applies to language generally. Analysis of sentences into clauses and phrases. Synthesis to correspondence. Study of normal order of words and of inversion. Principle of suspense. The unity of the paragraph. Study and imitation of good models. Figures of speech: simile, metaphor, personification, alliteration. Rules of syntax. Further study of metre and rhyme.

LITERATURE.—The reading and appreciation of at least two English classics, one prose and one verse. In addition, a book of selected literary extracts may be studied. Characteristics of good prose and poetry to be further studied, with recitation of selected passages. General reading of good books to be encouraged. Oral reading should be expected to show a higher stage of elocutionary skill.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE (OPTIONAL).

LATIN (alternative with French).—Reading of easy continuous passages of prose—*e.g.*, Cæsar's Invasion of Britain. Elementary exercises in Latin grammar.

FRENCH (alternative with Latin).—Elementary exercises taught by the direct method. Simple conversational French. Attention to be given to correct pronunciation. Reading of easy continuous passages. Pupils at the end of the first year should have a knowledge of the formation of plural forms of nouns and the feminine forms of nouns and adjectives, the pronouns, the indicative and imperative of the four conjugations, and some of the irregular verbs.

ARITHMETIC.

INTRODUCTION.

The principal aims of the teacher of this subject should be—

- (1) To secure mechanical accuracy in every class.
- (2) To make the teaching practical, so that school arithmetic may be related as closely as possible to the arithmetic required in everyday life.
- (3) To provide an introduction to elementary mathematics.

Throughout the course the teacher should frequently diagnose the difficulties of individual pupils and adopt special methods to enable the pupil to overcome them. The mere tedious repetition of tables is a most unintelligent way of securing mechanical accuracy. Repetition is necessary, but it should be intelligent repetition that will lead the child to concentrate upon those special difficulties he has in memorizing the fundamental facts of arithmetic.

Practical work should form an essential part of the teaching, and should include the handling of coins and the use of familiar measuring-apparatus—*e.g.*, the foot rule, kitchen balance, pint and quart measures—and the teacher should devise problems arising out of the practical exercises. The mere use of the measures without the application to practical problems is not of very much service. The child must be led to feel that arithmetic is a real thing—that it belongs to everyday life. No doubt some of the instruction will anticipate life situations that do not come within the experience of the schoolboy, but it is not thought desirable or reasonable to restrict the operations to such as are confined to the school and home life of the pupil. In many instances, although he has no direct association with such financial matters as "payment of taxes" and the "profit and loss" transactions of a storekeeper, yet such matters are frequently common talk in the home, and it is desirable that the pupil should in some measure anticipate the experiences of later life.

The syllabus is set down in considerable detail. There is much repetition from class to class, a repetition which is intentional in order that pupils shall become acquainted by easy stages with important principles in arithmetic, and proficient in their application.

It is not considered that in any class more than four hours per week should be devoted to the subject. In order to keep within this limit the head teacher may with the approval of the Inspector distribute the work differently or omit certain portions. At the same time, pupils who show marked ability in the subject may undertake part of the work set down for the next higher class.

At the discretion of the head teacher, girls of Standards V and VI who take needlework may be exempted from elementary mathematics.

ARITHMETIC.

PREPARATORY DIVISION.

In this division all the instruction should be as concrete as possible, and closely associated with the play interests of the pupils. Formality in the earlier stages is to be avoided, and while memorization is to be accurate the amount required should not be excessive. The following syllabus of work is set out as for four divisions, but the teacher is at liberty to rearrange the work in any way that suits his particular school, provided that such rearrangement meets with the approval of the Inspector. With like approval the teacher may omit all formal lessons in number in this division, but this course is not advised.

Class P.1.—In this class no formal instruction in number should be given. Pupils should, however, be afforded opportunity to develop some conception of number through stories and play activities in which there is free access to varied and suitable materials—*e.g.*, blocks, beads, sticks, &c. To assist this development the teacher should take advantage of such opportunities as arise in rhythmic exercises, kindergarten games, nature-study, and other lessons.

Class P.2.—At this stage there should be no excessive formality in the lessons, and the teacher need not restrict the teaching of number to a special period on the time-table, but should continue to use such opportunities as arise in the rhythmic exercises, kindergarten games, nature-study lessons. The pupils should have free access to suitable material—*e.g.*, playing-bricks, marbles, beads, shells, balls, sticks. The pupils should learn to count actual objects to 10—first by ones, and then by twos. Addition of small groups—*e.g.*, 3 plus 4—with the corresponding subtraction of one of the groups. Practice in the addition of equal groups, leading to the counting of the equal groups, and thus to first ideas of multiplication and division. The instruction should be mainly oral, but figures may be taught, and, at the discretion of the teacher, simple practical problems may be solved through play activities or by means of pictures. If number facts are expressed by means of figures, only the plus sign should be used.

Class P.3.—Counting actual objects by ones, twos, threes, fours, &c., to 15. Further progress in the written expression of number facts. Simple problems as prescribed for P.2, but suited to the stage now reached. All instruction must be concrete in character. Memorization of simple number facts suitably arranged.

Class P.4.—Counting actual objects by ones, twos, threes, fours, &c., to 20. Further training of a concrete character in the four rules applied to numbers not exceeding 20. Simple problems along with the memorizing of number facts.

STANDARD I.

In this class the work should be mainly oral, but some written exercises should be given, provided these are kept strictly within the scope of the syllabus. Concrete methods of instruction should be made use of in much the same way as in the Preparatory Division. Where the organization permits, about three-quarters of the total time allotted to arithmetic should be devoted to practical and mental exercises.

1. *Numeration and notation* to 100.

2. *Addition.*—

(a) Two-figure combinations to $9 + 9 = 18$ to be thoroughly memorized.

(b) Extensions of above to 100: *e.g.*, $5 + 4 = 9$, $25 + 4 = 29$, $5 + 24 = 29$.

(c) Addition of a single column of not more than eight figures, or a double column of not more than four lines.

3. *Subtraction.*—To be taught in association with addition—that is, by the method of complementary addition. Combination to $18 - 9 = 9$ to be made automatic. No numbers in written exercises to exceed 100.

4. *Multiplication.*—The portions of the tables (twos to twelves) with products less than 100 to be thoroughly memorized. Oral and written exercises of the type $7 \times 8 + 4$ (eight sevens plus four) to be included.

5. *Division.*—To be taught in association with multiplication; separate tables not to be used. Division with remainders not to exceed the limits of the multiplication table.

6. *Fractions.*—Practical and applied knowledge of the following fractional parts: one-half, one-third, one-quarter, one-fifth, one-sixth, one-eighth, one-tenth, and one-twelfth. Very simple examples of equivalence of fractions—*e.g.*, one-half equals two-quarters or four-eighths, illustrated by concrete work only.

7. *Money*.—Practical knowledge of the following coins—penny, three-pence, sixpence, shilling, florin, half-crown—and their relations to one another.

8. *Mensuration*.—Relation of the inch to the foot, introduced by the use of the foot rule. Pupils should be required to estimate by the eye short distances expressed in feet, yards, or inches, such as (a) the length in inches of a lead-pencil or other object not more than a foot in length; (b) the length of the desk in feet; (c) the length of the room in yards or in feet. Conversion of yards to feet, feet to inches, in separate operations, and *vice versa*, the limits of the multiplication table being observed.

9. *Written Exercises*.—Written work to correspond with the above, but to be of a simple and straightforward character. Oral work should predominate. Problems solved orally should be simple and connected with the pupils' interests at home or at school.

STANDARD II.

Much time should still be given to oral arithmetic, and particularly to the memorizing of addition and multiplication tables. As in previous classes, concrete methods of instruction should predominate, and both the practical exercises and the problems set should lead the pupil to understand the application of number to such life situations as he meets with in his games and in his home duties. Where the organization permits, practical and mental arithmetic should occupy about two-thirds of the total time devoted to the subject.

1. *Numeration and notation* to 1,000. Roman notation to XII for clock-reading.

2. *Addition* :—

(a) Extension of addition combinations to be taken orally to 100: *e.g.*, $6 + 9 = 15$; and to include such as the following: $26 + 24$, $19 + 37$.

(b) One column of twelve figures; two and three columns of five figures. Totals not to exceed 1,000.

3. *Subtraction*.—Written subtraction in all its forms within the limits of 1,000 to be taught by the method of complementary addition.

4. *Multiplication*.—Tables to 12 times 12. Short multiplication by numbers not greater than 12; products not to exceed 1,000.

5. *Division*.—Short division with divisors not greater than 12; dividends not to exceed 1,000.

6. *Fractions*.—Practical knowledge of fractional parts extended to include $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{7}{8}$. Easy examples of equivalence of fractions: *e.g.*, $\frac{3}{4} = \frac{6}{8}$.

7. *Mensuration*.—Practical exercises in measuring in inches, feet, and yards, and with pint and quart measures, and the pound weight. Judging distances, weight, and capacity within the scope of the practical exercises. Exercises in converting yards to feet, feet to inches, and *vice versa*, similar to those prescribed for Standard I.

8. *Problems*.—Still to be confined to one process.

9. *Money*.—The four operations involving no sum greater than £10 (halfpence and farthings excluded). All common coins, as well as the pound note and the ten-shilling note, to be recognized. Practical shopping problems, including the giving of change out of sums not exceeding £1 (farthings and halfpence to be excluded).

STANDARD III.

By the time the pupils have completed the work set down for this class they should have thoroughly mastered all the fundamental operations—in other words, the operations of addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division within the scope of the syllabus should have become automatic. At the same time, the work should be predominantly practical in character. Practical and mental arithmetic should occupy approximately half the total time given to the subject.

1. *Numeration and notation* to 100,000.

2. *Simple rules*.—

(a) Tables: All tables of Standard I and Standard II to be thoroughly revised, with special attention to the eradication of individual weaknesses.

(b) Addition: Limited to three columns of seven figures; four columns of five figures.

(c) Subtraction: Numbers not to exceed 100,000.

(d) Multiplication: Long multiplication by numbers not exceeding 100, and by factors not greater than 12.

(e) Division: Long division by numbers of not more than two figures. In the earlier examples no digit is to be greater than 5. Division by factors not required.

3. *Compound Rules.*—The four rules applied to calculations involving sums of money not exceeding £100 (farthings excluded in all examples and halfpence excluded when the sum of money contains pounds). Multipliers and divisors not to exceed 12. Reduction of pounds to shillings and pence, and *vice versa*. Extension of practical exercises in handling money as in shopping transactions, no sum greater than £1 being used. Short methods of calculation applied to simple household accounts—*e.g.*, easy examples of the dozen and the score rules, easy aliquot parts, half-crowns table.

4. *Fractions.*—Halves, thirds, quarters, eighths, tenths, twelfths, and twentieths to be known concretely, and applied to examples involving not more than one denomination, as well as to single objects—*e.g.*, $\frac{3}{8}$ of £16, but not $\frac{3}{8}$ of £17 or $\frac{3}{8}$ of £16 10s. Very easy practical exercises in addition and subtraction: *e.g.*, $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4}$, $1 - \frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{7}{8} - \frac{1}{2}$.

5. *Measures.*—

(a) Length: Relative values of mile and chain; chain and yard.

(b) Weight: Relative values of ton and hundredweight; pound and ounce.

(c) Time: Relative values of year and calendar months; week and day; day and hour; hour and minute.

(d) Capacity: Relative values of gallon, quart, pint.

All the above to be learnt as far as possible from actual measurement. Not more than two denominations to be used in any example. Easy exercises in judging distance, weight, and capacity.

6. *Mensuration.*—Construction of squares and rectangles from definite measurements. Graphical method of measuring areas of these; only whole numbers to be used.

7. *Problems.*—To be confined to two processes in simple rules, and one process in compound rules, weights, and measures.

STANDARD IV.

Exercises to secure the maximum degree of mechanical accuracy should still be given, but it should be possible in this class to give greater attention to practical and applied arithmetic. At least one-third of the time should be devoted to practical and mental arithmetic. Pupils should be taught to set out their written work neatly and methodically. They should also be able to make an oral statement of processes employed in mental and written arithmetic.

1. *Numeration and notation* to 1,000,000.

2. *Simple rules.*—

(a) Continued revision of all tables and practice in exercises designed to secure mechanical accuracy in straightforward calculations.

(b) Addition: Limited to three columns of eight figures, four columns of six figures, and five columns of five figures.

(c) Subtraction: Numbers not to exceed 1,000,000.

(d) Multiplication: Multipliers not to exceed three figures and product not to exceed 1,000,000.

(e) Division: Divisors not to exceed three figures, except in the case of the three numbers 1760, 2240, 4840: Dividend not to exceed 1,000,000.

3. *Compound Rules.*—The four rules to be extended, the largest sum in any example not to exceed £1,000 (farthings excluded in all examples, halfpence excluded when the sum of money contains pounds). Long multiplication and division by numbers not greater than 99. Only examples likely to be found in common use to be given. Easy household accounts; short methods to be used where applicable. Simple practice to be taught only as a quick substitute for multiplication: involved and unpractical examples to be excluded.

4. *Fractions.*—Meaning of proper fractions with denominators—

(a) 2, 4, 8, 16.

(b) 3, 6, 12.

(c) 5, 10, 20.

The relationships in the several groups (*e.g.*, $\frac{2}{4} = \frac{8}{16}$) to be learned by practical work. Addition and subtraction are to be confined to two fractions in any one of the groups (a), (b), (c) above: *e.g.*, $\frac{3}{4} + \frac{5}{8}$ or $\frac{2}{3} + \frac{3}{10}$, not $\frac{5}{8} + \frac{3}{10}$. Multiplication of a whole number by a proper fraction, and *vice versa*. Division to be excluded.

5. *Decimals.*—The decimals 0.1 to 0.9 to be taught practically by the measurement and the setting-out of lines in inches and tenths, and to be known as equivalents of vulgar fractions with denominator 10. Practice

in measuring lines in inches and tenths, and in adding the measurements together. Subtraction of decimals within the limits prescribed.

6. *Measures*.—The following weights and measures to be known from actual use as far as possible, and applied to easy exercises:—

- (a) Weight: Ton, hundredweight, quarter, stone, pound, ounce.
- (b) Length: Mile, furlong, chain, link, yard, foot, inch.
- (c) Area: Acre, square chain, square yard, square foot, square inch.
- (d) Capacity: Gallon, quart, pint, bushel, as dry measure with approximate weight.
- (e) Time: Year, calendar month, week, day, hour, minute, second.

Reduction of weights and measures, as well as exercises in addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division as applied to weights to be restricted to three denominations, calculations and combinations that are not commonly used in real transactions being excluded.

(NOTE.—The application of the four rules to measures of length, area, capacity, and time are not included, except in practical exercises.)

7. *Mensuration*.—

- (a) Construction to measurement of the following geometrical figures: square, oblong, right-angled triangle, equilateral and isosceles triangle, circle.
- (b) Measurement of area of square, rectangle, and right-angled triangle, the length of each side being expressed in one denomination only, the area occasionally in two. The pupils must be able to demonstrate practically the method of calculating area.
- (c) Measurement of the perimeter of the straight-lined figures given in (a) above, and of the circumference of circular objects such as a penny.

STANDARD V (FORM I).

Prominence should be given to practical and mental arithmetic, the former to include individual practice in weighing and measuring and in the solving of problems based on the practical work. In no part of the subject should operations be introduced that have no counterpart in the actual affairs of life. Cumbersome computations and involved problems are not to be given. Short methods of calculations to be used wherever possible. All girls who are taught needlework may be exempted from the prescription in symbolical expression and practical geometry. An optional additional section on elementary mathematics has been added for the benefit of the more advanced pupils.

1. *Mechanical Operations*.—Further drill in tables and further oral exercises to secure quickness and accuracy in computation. Numeration and notation to millions. Tests of divisibility by 2 and 4, 3 and 9, 5 and 25, 10 and 100. Factorization involving only prime numbers to 11.

2. *Decimals*.—Practical illustrations of tenths and hundredths. Four operations in decimals to hundredths only. Multipliers and divisors to be integers only. Conversion of vulgar fractions (with denominators 2, 4, 5, 10, 20, 25, 50, 100) to decimals, and of decimals of one or two figures to vulgar fractions. Simple applications to concrete examples—*e.g.*, expression of shillings as decimals of £1, and *vice versa*.

3. *Fractions*.—The four operations, excluding complex fractional expressions in which more than one sign is used: *e.g.*, $7\frac{4}{5}$ of $\frac{10}{18}$ — $1\frac{7}{11}$. Cancelling to be freely used; denominators in general to be confined to numbers commonly occurring—*e.g.*, from 2 to 12, also 16, 20. The expression of one quantity as the fraction of another quantity. L.C.M. only so far as needed in the addition and subtraction of fractions. Prime factors of numbers to 30.

4. *Business Arithmetic*.—Finding the percentage values $2\frac{1}{2}$, 5, 10, $12\frac{1}{2}$, 25 per cent. of a certain quantity, and also within the same limits, finding the percentage one quantity is of another. Calculation of the value of quantities of a certain commodity; farthings to be included, but not along with shillings or pounds. The method of "practice" to be limited to money, and to not more than three easy aliquot parts. Calculation of wages at rates per hour. Method of making out and receipting tradesmen's bills and calculating discounts thereon, the rate of discount to be only $2\frac{1}{2}$, or 5, or 10 per cent., calculated on the pounds only.

5. *Simple Proportion*.—The solving of easy practical problems by the unitary or fractional method.

6. *Mensuration*.—The mensuration of a simple rectangular area as far as possible from actual measurements. The rood, the square chain, and the square pole to be known as fractional parts of the acre. Areas of land to be expressed in acres, roods, and square poles. The relative values of the cubic foot and the cubic inch, and of the cubic yard and cubic foot to be demonstrated by models.

(NOTE.—Problems in carpeting and papering rooms are excluded.)

7. *Practical Geometry*.—To be taught in association with practical mensuration, instrumental drawing, and other subjects—*e.g.*, geography.

- (a) Measurement of angles, such as the altitude of the sun and the angle travelled by the hand of a clock. Right angle. Circle.
- (b) Drawing a post and its shadow to scale of 1 in. = 1 ft. or $\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 ft.
- (c) Simple exercises in construction and measurement of lines to tenths of an inch, and angles to degrees, including obtuse and acute angles.
- (d) Areas of squares, rectangles, right-angled triangles, and the square-measure table demonstrated from drawings either to scale or actual size.
- (e) Geometrical method of bisecting a line and an angle, of drawing a perpendicular to a given straight line, and of constructing an angle equal to a given angle, and of drawing a straight line parallel to another.

8. *Symbolical Expression*.—Such elementary notions of the equational forms and their application and of the correct use of signs as may be necessary to or developed from the arithmetic already done, especially the ability to set out correctly in equation form data and inferences derived therefrom—*e.g.*, in the statement of equivalents as in tables $7 \times 5 = 35$, and exercises in fractions $1\frac{3}{4} + 2\frac{7}{8} = 4\frac{5}{8}$, in stating the area or perimeter of a rectangle, $A = lb$; $P = 2(l + b)$; where l = length and b = breadth, and in the unitary method.

OPTIONAL ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS FOR ADVANCED STANDARD V PUPILS.

1. *Algebra*.—

- (a) The compulsory prescription for Standard VI under the heading of "Symbolical Expression,"—*viz.*, meaning of equations, use of algebraic signs, substitutions.
- (b) Very easy exercises in the four rules.

2. *Practical Geometry*.—The compulsory prescription for Standard VI in practical geometry.

STANDARD VI (FORM II).

Prominence should be given to practical and mental arithmetic, the former to include individual practice in weighing and measuring and in the solving of problems based on the practical work. In no part of the subject should operations be introduced that have no counterpart in the actual affairs of life. Cumbersome computations and involved problems are not to be given. Short methods of calculations to be used wherever possible. All girls who are taught needlework may be exempted from the prescription in symbolical expression and practical geometry. An optional additional section on elementary mathematics has been added for the benefit of the more advanced pupils.

1. *Decimals*.—The four operations to three places of decimals. Extension beyond three places is permissible only when some practical situation demands it—*e.g.*, finding the area of a field the measurements of which are given in chains and links. The reduction of one quantity to the decimal of another quantity, as well as the conversion of a decimalized quantity into the ordinary denominations or measures. The use of decimals should be encouraged, and the pupils trained, in making his calculations, to decimalize quantities rather than to use cumbersome vulgar fractions.

2. *Vulgar Fractions*.—Somewhat harder operations of the same type as for Standard V, excluding cumbersome fractions and complex expressions, but including those of the form $\frac{1\frac{1}{2}}{1\frac{2}{3}}$. The fraction one quantity is of another to be freely used in solving problems, particularly as a short substitute for the unitary method.

3. *Commercial Transactions.*—

- (a) Percentages applied to problems in simple interest where the principal is a whole number of pounds, tradesmen's discount, commission charges, insurance, direct cases of profit and loss. The use of percentages in rural arithmetic—*e.g.*, percentage of lambs in a flock, of butterfat, of germinated seed.
- (b) Simple cash account showing receipts and payments, as, for example, in the case of a school cricket or football club.
- (c) Simple direct calculations in connection with bankruptcies, rates, taxes.
- (d) Simple exercises in sharing of profits; method of proportional parts.
- (e) Short methods of calculation in common use in commercial houses.
- (f) Easy and direct calculations in converting American dollars to sterling, and *vice versa*.

4. *Mensuration.*—

- (a) Area of rectangles and triangles (length of base and height of apex from base always given). Problems based thereon. Carpeting floors and papering walls and ceilings to be excluded, but painting the walls of a house to be included. All work to be of a practical nature and to be illustrated by diagrams.
- (b) Square root and its application to simple problems in mensuration.
- (c) Volumes of rectangular objects only.
- (d) The circle: relation of circumference to diameter; area.

5. *Symbolical Expression.*—

- (a) The meaning of an algebraical equation introduced as a method of stating easy sums used in the lower classes: *e.g.*—
 $6 + x = 15$. What is x equal to?
 $5 \times y = 20$. What is y equal to?
- (b) Construction and interpretation of formulae as leading up to easy substitutions—*e.g.*, in mensuration.
 - (i) In a square $P = 4x$, $A = x^2$ (where P is the perimeter, A the area, and x the length of side).
 - (ii) In a rectangle $P = 2x + 2y$ or $2(x + y)$, $A = xy$ (where x is the length and y the breadth).
 - (iii) In a cube $A = 6x^2$ and $V = x^3$ (where V is the volume).

In the exercises in substitution the ordinary algebraic signs to be used as far as they can be illustrated in the arithmetic of this standard.

6. *Practical Geometry.*—

- (a) Drawing of easy diagrams related to the work in mensuration.
- (b) Drawing of lineal and block graphs for illustrative purposes in connection with such matters as temperature, barometric pressure, rainfall, value or amount of products of a country.
- (c) The use of the 3-4-5 device in plotting a right angle.
- (d) Demonstration of the following by measurement:—
 - (i) If one straight line stands on another straight line, the sum of the adjacent angles equals two right angles.
 - (ii) If two straight lines intersect, the vertically opposite angles are equal.
 - (iii) Any two sides of a triangle are together greater than the third side.
 - (iv) The angles at the base of an isosceles triangle are equal and all the angles of an equilateral triangle are equal.
 - (v) The greatest side of every triangle has the greatest angle opposite to it, and conversely.
 - (vi) If a straight line intersects two parallel straight lines the alternate angles are equal, the corresponding angles are equal, and the two interior angles on the same side of the intersecting line are together equal to two right angles.

- (vii) The sum of the interior angles of a parallelogram is equal to four right angles.
- (viii) The opposite angles of a parallelogram are equal and the opposite sides are equal.
- (ix) Of all straight lines that can be drawn to a given straight line from an external point, the perpendicular is the shortest.
- (x) In any right-angled triangle the square on the side opposite the right angle is equal in area to the sum of the squares on the sides containing the right angle (Pythagoras' theorem).

OPTIONAL ADDITIONAL ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS FOR STANDARD VI
ADVANCED PUPILS.

1. *Algebra*.—

- (a) Compulsory prescription for S. VII—viz., equations, symbolic formulæ, substitutions, the four rules.
- (b) More difficult simple equations.
- (c) Easy fractions.
- (d) Easiest binomial factors.

2. *Practical Geometry*.—The compulsory prescription in practical geometry for S. VII.

STANDARD VII (FORM III).

The aims in this class should be (a) to enable the pupils to perform readily and accurately all the arithmetical calculations commonly needed in farm and commercial occupations; (b) to make the pupils acquainted with the manner in which arithmetic is used in the ordinary affairs of life; and (c) to give the pupils some knowledge of algebra as generalized arithmetic and of the practical uses of geometry.

1. *General Arithmetic*.—Extended long tots and calculations involving the use of larger numbers than in previous standards. H.C.F. and L.C.M. more fully treated. Vulgar fractions, but no involved calculations or complicated fractions. Decimals completed. The meaning of a recurring decimal.

2. *Business Arithmetic*.—Including that prescribed for previous classes—

- (a) Simple stocks and shares.
- (b) Compound interest, to find only interest and amount over short periods.
- (c) More difficult example of rates and taxes, of profit and loss, and of trade discount.
- (d) Simple cash accounts and balance-sheets.
- (e) Conversion of pounds shillings and pence to dollars, and to francs, and *vice versa*.
- (f) Simple methods of "costing."
- (g) The meaning of the following terms and forms should be understood: Invoice, promissory note, bills of exchange, banker's discount, cheque, bank-note.

3. *Farm and Industrial Arithmetic*.—Simple problems relating to value of wool-clip, comparison of value of dairy cows, cost of fencing, strength of dipping and spraying mixtures, measurement and cost of timber for various operations.

4. *Mensuration*.—As prescribed for previous classes, but with more difficult examples. Mensuration of the circle, cylinder, and of trapezium and triangle, as used in the calculation of areas of paddocks from surveyor's field-book entries, and in calculating the capacities of, say, a tank or a sheep-dip. Measurement and cost of timber.

5. *Metric Measurements*.—Common metric measures of length, weight, volume, capacity, simply treated in relation to the practical problems met with in the science lessons.

6. *Graphical Arithmetic*.—Extension of the work of Standard VI, including thermographs, barographs, simple statistical graphs of different kinds.

7. *Algebra*.—Simple equations and symbolic formulæ connected with arithmetic continued. Further work in substitutions already touched on in Standard VI. Graphical representation of positive and negative quantities. Easy exercises in addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division.

8. *Practical Geometry*.—

- (a) Graphical solution of practical problems in geometry, such as finding height of tree, width of stream, setting out tennis-court or ornamental garden-plots.

- (b) Construct and cut out two triangles which have the two sides and the included angle equal. By measurement and calculation, and also by superimposing, prove equality in all respects—viz., area, other side, and other angles.
- (c) Any two sides of a triangle are together greater than the third side.
- (d) (i) If one side of a triangle is produced, the exterior angle is greater than either of the interior opposite angles.
(ii) The exterior angle is equal to the sum of the two interior opposite angles.
(iii) The sum of the three angles of any triangle is equal to two right angles.
(iv) Any two angles of a triangle are together less than two right angles.
(v) A triangle cannot have more than one right angle.
- (e) Construction of pentagon, hexagon, and octagon, and measurement of the interior angles of each. The geometrical figures that lend themselves to the formation of a pavement.
- (f) The diagonals of a parallelogram bisect each other.
- (g) The straight line joining the middle points of two sides of a triangle is parallel to the base and equal to half the base.
- (h) If in a triangle a straight line is drawn parallel to the base through the middle point of one side it bisects the other side, hence lead to the method of dividing a given straight line into any given number of equal parts.
- (i) The area of a parallelogram is—
(i) Equal to the area of a rectangle on the same base and between the same parallels.
(ii) Double the area of a triangle on the same base and between the same parallels.

ADDITIONAL MATHEMATICS (OPTIONAL).

1. *Algebra*.—The following course constitutes about half the programme outlined in the Department's syllabus for the Intermediate and P.S.E. Examinations:—

- (a) Fundamental operations.
- (b) Easy fractions.
- (c) Factors of expressions that are the product of two binomial factors. Factors of such expressions as $a^2 + b^2$.
- (d) Common multiples and divisors to correspond.
- (e) Simple equations involving one or two unknown quantities.
- (f) Easy problems.

2. *Geometry*.—The following has been selected from the programme in Geometry as prescribed for the Intermediate and Public Service Examinations. No theoretical proofs required in Part I but only in Part II. The truth of the theorems in Part I should be established by intuition and experiment, and the teaching of formal geometry should be based on the acceptance of these theorems.

Part I—

- (a) If a straight line stands on another straight line, the sum of the adjacent angles so formed is equal to two right angles, and the converse.
- (b) When a straight line cuts two other straight lines, if a pair of corresponding angles are equal, the two straight lines are parallel; and the converse.
- (c) When a straight line cuts two other straight lines, if (i) a pair of alternate angles are equal, or (ii) a pair of interior angles on the same side of the cutting lines are supplementary, then the two straight lines are parallel; and the converse.
- (d) Straight lines which are parallel to the same straight line are parallel to one another.
- (e) If two triangles have two sides of the one equal to two sides of the other, each to each, and also the angles included by those sides equal, the triangles are congruent.
- (f) If two triangles have three sides of the one equal to three sides of the other, each to each, the triangles are congruent.

Part II, section 1—

- (a) The sum of the angles of a triangle is equal to two right angles.
- (b) If two sides of a triangle are equal, the angles opposite those sides are equal; and the converse.
- (c) If two sides of a triangle are unequal, the greater side has the greater angle opposite to it; and the converse.

- (d) Of all straight lines that can be drawn to a given straight line from a given point outside it, the perpendicular is the shortest.
- (e) To bisect a given angle.
- (f) To bisect a given straight line.
- (g) To construct a perpendicular to a given straight line (i) from a given point in the line, and (ii) from a given point outside the line.
- (h) To construct an angle equal to a given angle.

BUSINESS METHODS.

1. Sizes of paper and their uses.
2. Sizes of envelopes for enclosing the above.
3. How to fold for various-sized envelopes.
4. Addressing envelopes.
5. Letters: (a) Business or commercial. (b) Formal or official. (c) Informal. (d) Examples of orders, requests, thanks, explanations, inquiries, replies to advertisements with the object of teaching (1) brevity, (2) clearness, and (3) force. Good and poor opening and closing paragraphs compared. Words to be avoided. Official and business letters compared.
6. Memoranda. Telegrams.
7. Postal and telegraphic charges. Postage-books.
8. Remittances: (a) Acknowledgment of delivery form and its use. (b) Registered letters. (c) Stamps; postal orders; money-orders (ordinary, domestic, and telegraphic); cheques, bank-notes, and bank drafts. (d) Cost and occasions on which to use each method.
9. Banks: (a) Savings and commercial compared. (b) Current and deposit accounts. (c) Bank pass-book and deposit-slips. (d) Cheque-books, cheques (bearer, order, and crossed); different kinds of crossings. Over-drafts.
10. Elementary Book-keeping: The nature and form of accounts; the explanation of simple commercial terms, such as debit, credit, balance, profit (gross and net), interest, discount, commission, insurance, assets, liabilities, capital, bad debts, balance-sheet, invoices, receipt, voucher, cheque, bill of exchange, taught as practically as possible.

HISTORY.

INTRODUCTION.

The programme of work for the various standard classes is intended to be suggestive, and is not to be regarded as compulsory. In Standard II the stories are closely related to the fairy-stories and myths which the youngest children find so attractive. In Standard III the stories are stories of real people and actual incidents in British history. In Standard IV the treatment is more systematic, and the pupil is led to see that the growth of the nation has followed definite lines and has been gradual and continuous. The topical method of treatment, with a certain amount of repetition and more intensive study of the growth of the nation, is continued in Standard V. In Standard VI the aim is to give the pupil a clear conception of the way the Empire has been built up and the British system of government developed. The fact that Britain has had contact with other countries and has been deeply influenced by foreign affairs has not been ignored, but has for the most part been left for fuller treatment in the post-primary schools. New Zealand history and stories connected with the life of the Maoris have been introduced into the syllabus for the first time. Every New Zealand child should know something of the history of his own town, district, and province, thus enriching his store of stirring detail and adding reality to the whole study of history. Most parts of the country are rich in historical incidents, and these both the teacher and pupil should take a pride in seeking out and recording.

Throughout the scheme the aims have been to make the pupils acquainted with the history of their own country, and to show that, while wars have undoubtedly played their part in the development of the nation, the story of the British people contains much that is of infinitely more importance than battles. Whatever ideas a teacher embodies in his scheme, whatever principles guide his selection of topics, he should aim to develop in his pupils love of country, and pride in the deeds of famous men and women. Patriotism has its roots in the love and respect the pupil has for his home and his school, and he must be so taught that it shall be his joy and pride to play his part, however humble it may be, in the advancement of New Zealand and the Empire, and in the promotion of peace, well-being, and happiness among the nations.

Teachers of grouped classes should either take the prescription for each class in alternate years, or arrange a two-year course by selecting topics from both prescriptions.

STANDARD II.

The presentation of the stories required for Standard II should be simple, direct, and personal. The appeal to visualization should be assisted by pictures and by suitable correlation with drawing and handwork, or any means that will arouse the interest and curiosity of the pupil. The selection of topics should include—

1. *Tales of the Maoris.*
2. *Myths and legends of any great nations.*
3. *Romantic stories of great men and women* stimulating to such virtues as kindness and consideration for others, courage, industry, and respect for law.

The following list is only suggestive, and is not intended to restrict the teacher's choice: The story of Maui. The story of Kupe. Hinemoa and Tutanekei. Local or general Maori legends. Wanderings of Ulysses. King Midas. St. George and the Dragon. Tales of Hercules. The Golden Fleece. Hero and Leander. Romulus and Remus. The Trojan horse. The geese that saved Rome. Leonidas and his Spartans. Horatius at the bridge. King Arthur and the Round Table. King Arthur's sword. The English slave children. King Alfred and the cakes. The White Ship. Richard Lionheart and his page. Robin Hood. King Bruce and the spider. Joan of Arc. Henry V and the Judge. William Tell. The boyhood of Nelson. H.M.S. "Victory." The "Lady of the Lamp." Grace Darling. Our Prince of Wales. The first Prince of Wales.

STANDARD III.

The aim in this standard should be to arouse interest in great names and important events, thus providing a foundation of historical fact which can be built upon as the study of the subject proceeds. Suitable correlation should be effected, especially with geography and handwork; history dramatization should be utilized; and the use and construction of simple pictorial time-charts demonstrated. A selection to be made from each of the following:—

1. *Stories from Local History.*—Founding of the town or district.
2. *Stories from New Zealand History.*—The coming of the Maoris. How the Maoris lived. Tasman. Cook. First settlements by white men—whalers, sealers, missionaries.
3. *Stories from World History.*—The early Britons—comparison with the early Maoris. Julius Caesar and the Roman soldiers. The work of the Romans in Britain. Boadicea—the Druids. Introduction of Christianity. The Vikings. Alfred the Great. Canute. Battle of Hastings. A Norman castle. Richard Coeur de Lion. The first Prince of Wales. Robert Bruce. Bruce's heart. Joan of Arc. Caxton and the printing-press. Columbus and Vasco da Gama. Drake's voyages. The Armada. Sir Walter Raleigh. The "Mayflower." An English King beheaded. The Great Plague. The Great Fire of London. George Washington. Bonnie Prince Charlie. The story of Nelson. Abel Tasman and Captain Cook. George Stephenson. Abolition of slavery. Florence Nightingale. Charge of the Light Brigade. Abraham Lincoln. General Gordon. David Livingstone. Samuel Marsden. Captain Scott. Dr. Barnado. Westminster Abbey. Heroic incidents in the Great War. Our King. Anzac Day.
4. *Citizenship.*—Very elementary lessons based on the pupils' own experiences—e.g., School club. Subscriptions to club funds. Captain of club. Club rules. School rules. Laws we all obey. The postman. The policeman. The control of traffic—the rule of the road, "safety first" rules. Things that belong to us all—parks, &c. Care of public property. Respect for other people's property. Conduct in the street, train, tram, &c. The flag.

STANDARD IV.

In this class a more systematic treatment of the subject is expected. Disconnected lessons now give place to the selection of topics that show how the people and their manner of life change from period to period. The teacher should guard against treating the subjects in too much detail. A selection of lessons from the following:—

1. *Local history* continued.
2. *New Zealand History.*—Famous missionaries. Treaty of Waitangi. Famous Governors. An outline of the founding of each province. Some famous Maoris and stirring events connected therewith—Hongi, Te Rau paraha, Hone Heke, Te Kooti.

3. *Stories from Australian History.*—Early voyagers—Dampier, Tasman, Cook. Early settlements. Growth of settlement. Discovery of gold. Explorers.

4. *Life in Early England.*—The castles and the industries carried on round them. Why now no walled towns or strong castles. The monasteries—how the poor are helped nowadays. Games—*e.g.*, archery, tournaments, the chase; comparison of modern games with those of early England. Houses and modes of travel. Farming.

5. *Kings, Barons, and People.*—William I and the feudal system. King John and Magna Charta. Crusades. Wars of the Roses. Queen Elizabeth. King Charles I. Queen Victoria. The King now no longer the warrior-leader, but the object of respect instead of fear.

6. *England and Scotland.*—Edward I—Scotland conquered; Wallace and Bruce. Edward II—Scotland lost. Mary Queen of Scots. James I. Queen Anne—England and Scotland united under the name of Great Britain. The Jacobites and the Georges. Queen Victoria and Scotland.

7. *Great Sailors and Adventurers.*—Columbus; Vasco da Gama; Cabot; Drake; Raleigh; Frobisher; Hudson; Cook; Nelson; Stanley; Scott; Shackleton; Amunsden; Sir Keith Smith.

8. *Citizenship.*—(All topics to be treated in a very elementary way.) Duty of boys and girls to their school. School rules; town and country by-laws—why we should obey them. General ideas of what a Parliament is; comparison with one or more of the following: School Council, School Committee, Education Board, City or Borough Council, Road Board. The captain of a school club, the Mayor of a town, the Chairman of the School Committee, and the Prime Minister compared. Taxes likened to subscriptions or levies made to carry on the work of a sports club. How boys and girls can be good citizens.

STANDARD V (FORM I).

In this class the suggested scheme aims to give the pupils some insight into European history, and also to show how the power of the English kings was first curbed, and then entirely altered in character; how the power of the baronial class dwindled and the power of the middle industrial class grew; and, lastly, how England became a great colonizing nation. The following are the suggested topics from which a selection may be made:—

1. *The History of New Zealand.*—Early arrangements for governing New Zealand. The New Zealand Association. Treaty of Waitangi. Sir George Grey. The Maori War in broad outline, but with greater detail in localities near which the war was carried on. Progress of settlement in North and South Islands compared. The goldfields.

2. *The Story in Broad Outline of some of the British Reigning Families.*—How we came to have Norman Kings. How the Tudors came into power. The Union of the Crowns of England and Scotland. The foundation of the present line of Sovereigns.

3. *England and France.*—Friends and Allies to-day and in the Great War. England tries to conquer France—Edward III, Henry V. England loses her French possessions. England on the defensive. Napoleon and his attempt to secure world-power. England and France allies in the Crimean War.

4. *Struggle for Liberty.*—In England—the Civil War; the English Revolution. In France—the French Revolution. The English and French Revolutions compared.

5. *Two Attempts to secure World-power.*—The Napoleonic Wars. The Great War, with some account of the Franco-Prussian War. Treaty of Versailles, The League of Nations, and Kellogg Peace Pact.

6. *England a Colonizing Nation.*—The voyagers of the Tudor period. The founding of the American colonies—Raleigh's settlement—the Pilgrim Fathers. The French in America—the conquest of Canada—the loss of the American colonies—the present-day friendliness towards America. The founding of our Indian Empire—the trading companies, rivalry with French—Clive, Hastings—Indian Mutiny—Indians in New Zealand, Fiji.

7. *Colonization by other European Nations.*—The Spanish in the Americas, the French in Canada and India, the Dutch in South and Central Africa, and the Portuguese in India and Africa.

8. *Heroes of European History.*—Alexander the Great, Charlemagne, Garibaldi.

9. *Citizenship.*—The meaning of government by the people. Outline of the functions of Parliament. The Prime Minister and Cabinet. Rates and taxes, treated in a very general way and based on information the pupil can gain in his own home. Town and country by-laws with which we should all be familiar.

STANDARD VI (FORM II).

In this class three main lines of study are suggested, apart from New Zealand history—namely, the building-up of the British Empire, the development of the British Constitution, and the growth of British industries. A selection from the following:—

1. *The History of New Zealand*.—Early Governors of New Zealand. The founding of the provinces. Causes of the Maori Wars. Provincial Governments—historic buildings remaining in provincial capitals. Abolition of provinces and transfer of the capital. Progress in public works and in education. Famous New Zealanders.

2. *Development within the Empire*.—

(a) Canada after the Seven Years War: Treatment of the French. War with the United States. Rebellion in 1837. Establishment as Dominion, 1867.

(b) India after the Mutiny: End of the East India Company. Queen Victoria, Empress of India. Buffer States. Development of education, medical services, &c. Present-day government.

(c) South Africa: Early settlers. Dutch and English Natal. Orange Free State. Transvaal. Boer War. Botha; Cecil Rhodes. The Union.

(d) Egypt and the Sudan: Suez Canal. Dual control by English and French. Gordon; Mahdi; Kitchener; Cromer. Present-day government.

3. *Improvement in Social Welfare*.—English and Norman serfs. Labourers in the Middle Ages. The Industrial Revolution. Child-workers in modern times. How the worker is safeguarded to-day. Humanitarian and social work of the League of Nations.

4. *The History of Useful Inventions*.—Printing; steam-engine; hand-loom and the coming of machinery; hydro-electricity; telephone; electric telegraph; motor-car; wireless telegraphy; the conquest of the air; phonograph.

5. *The Story of some Great Writers*.—Chaucer; Shakespeare; Milton; Goldsmith; Dickens; Scott.

6. *The Growth of the British Constitution*.—The Great Council under the Saxon and Norman Kings. The first Parliament founded and improved under Plantagenets. Decay of Parliament under the Tudors. The Stuarts and the final triumph of the people—establishment of constitutional government. The beginnings of party government—establishment of Cabinet. Reform Bill of 1832. The franchise to-day in New Zealand and in England.

7. *Citizenship*.—How Parliament is elected. The duties and rights of a citizen. Ministers of the Crown—Cabinet. Important Government Departments: Post Office, Railways, Education, Public Works. Where the money for public works comes from. The national debt. Elementary ideas regarding free trade and protection. Public Health. Guardians of law and order, Justices of the Peace, Stipendiary Magistrates, Judges of the Supreme Court. General procedure in the law-courts. The meaning of true citizenship.

STANDARD VII (FORM III).

The aim in this standard is generally to revise and systematize the work of the preceding standards, and to bring the pupil into touch with outstanding world movements or personages of the period from 1603 to the present date. A selection from the following:—

1. *Revision of the History of New Zealand* previously taught. New Zealand's place in the Pacific. Her relations both within and without the Empire.

2. *Citizenship*.—General topics for Standards V and VI treated in greater detail.

3. *British History*.—Treated in greater detail than in Standards V and VI. The following list is suggested:—

(a) Progress towards constitutional Monarchy: Causes of dissension between Stuart Kings and Parliament; Divine right; benevolences; monopolies; illegal courts; Church policy—Laud, Petition of Right; Hampden and Pym. Suspending and dispensing powers; Bill of Right. Act of Settlement. Cabinet. Enfranchisement of the people; education. Position of the King and of Governor to-day.

(b) Consolidation of the British Kingdom; Union of English and Scottish Crowns. Irish policy of James I and Charles I—Plantation of Ulster; Wentworth. Civil War. Restoration. English Revolution, 1688. Union of English, Scottish, and Irish Parliaments. The present situation of Ireland.

- (c) Growth and development of the Empire: Raleigh; Pilgrim Fathers; Navigation laws—Blake. Marlborough and the Treaty of Utrecht; Gibraltar. Seven Years' War; Pitt, Wolfe, Clive. American War of Independence. British Colonial policy in India, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa; relation of Britain, Egypt, and the Sudan; Suez Canal; Gordon; Kitchener; relation of Dominions and Colonies to the Crown. Imperial Conferences.
- (d) Economic and social progress: Economic Union of England and Scotland. New farming. Industrial revolution—roads, canals, railways, steamships. Abolition of slavery. Child labour; Shaftesbury; Factory Acts. Corn laws and free trade. Recent inventions facilitating transport and communication. Influence of the press. Scientific progress in arts, science, and medicine (more fully than Standard VI)—Pasteur, Lister, &c.
- (e) Foreign movements affecting the British Empire: The French Revolution; the Napoleonic struggle (without minute detail). The Crimean War—the nursing service. Unification of Italy—Cavour; Garibaldi. The American Civil War—Abraham Lincoln. Britain and Japan—changed political importance of the Pacific. Rise of the German Empire—Prussia, Bismarck, and militarism. The Great War. Russia, Tsarism, Revolution. The League of Nations. Mandated territories.
- (f) Projects: Studies in the lighter literature of the period. Biographies of important characters in world history—Edison, &c. Lives of leading statesmen—(a) In England: Walpole, Pitt the younger, Canning, Peel, Palmerston, Gladstone, Beaconsfield, Salisbury; (b) in New Zealand: Grey, Seddon, Massey. Local history as in Standard VI, &c.

GEOGRAPHY.

INTRODUCTION.

One of the main aims in the following syllabus is to broaden and deepen the child's knowledge of and interest in those forces of nature that determine not only man's industries, but also his racial characteristics. As far as possible, the pupil should secure his facts at first hand by a study of the geography in his own neighbourhood, and should learn to apply these facts and principles to the geography of distant lands. Throughout the course it is important that as much outdoor work as possible should be arranged by the teacher. The pupil should be impressed with the interrelation of the different parts of geography. It is important that he should clearly realize the influence of physical conditions on man and his work, that the character of every race depends very largely indeed on physical conditions connected with surface features and climate, and that industries or occupations are interrelated and often interdependent. Even mathematical geography can be shown to have a close relation to the life of the people. The instruction should be as vivid as possible, in order that the pupils may have as clear a conception of life in other lands as they have of life in their own land.

The syllabus is a suggestive one, and is not intended to restrict the teacher's choice. This will depend, firstly, on the nature of the district in which the school is situated, and, secondly, on the manner in which the classes are grouped, if grouped at all, for the instruction. Where classes are grouped, a two-year course of even difficulty should be devised. As in nature-study, so in geography—the pupils should derive their knowledge as far as possible from their own observations and from inferences derived from such observations. All the suggested topics are capable of such simple treatment as to be well within the comprehension of the pupils. However, any topic that appears to the teachers too difficult for the class should be omitted and treated later. Lastly, the order in which the topics are arranged in the syllabus is not necessarily the best order in which the lessons should be given.

STANDARD II.

1. The cardinal points of the compass, taught through the approximate positions of the sun and shadows at midday and at sunrise and sunset. The intermediate points, N.W., N.E., S.W., and S.E. should then be taught. Direction from the school of the pupil's home and of other well-known places; hence first ideas of the use of a map.

2. Direction and character of winds in the school district, and their effect on man and his work. The number of times the wind blows in the course of the month from each direction, its general nature, and whether or not it was accompanied by rain, should be noted. Suitable pictorial weather calendars should be kept.

3. The formation of the clouds and rain to be taught experimentally. The following clouds should be known to the pupils: "Heap" (cumulus), "feather" (cirrus), and "rain" (nimbus) clouds.

4. Phenomena connected with rain—namely, water seeking the lowest level, and hence gathering in gutters or channels; the power of water to suspend particles of soil; the power of running water to move stones; the effect of this on the land over which the water runs. Inconvenience and sometimes danger of land-slides to travellers by road and by rail.

5. Land and water shapes to be taught by showing actual examples or by making models in the playground or in the sand-tray. Mountain, hill, valley, plain, island, lake, ocean. Simple map (not to scale) of streams, of model or real lake and island, of schoolroom, of playground, to be drawn by pupils. Influence of land shapes on man and his work—for example, sheep-farming on hilly country, crop-growing on plains. Man's work on seas and lakes. The scenic beauty of lakes, rivers, and mountains, with special reference to places in New Zealand.

6. Simple lessons on peoples of our own and other lands—*e.g.*, Maoris and Europeans; Australian blacks; Negroes; Red Indians; Eskimos and Laplanders; Chinese and Japanese. Interesting animals of other countries. The lessons might include stories of a more or less historical character, showing, for example, the relation of negroes to slavery, Red Indians to the spread of American civilization, Maoris to other South-Sea-Island peoples.

7. Talks on some of the things brought into the home from far-off lands. In country schools the pupils should note the occupations of the people of the district and the products that are sent away. In the case of town and city children some of the goods sent away by train or by ship should be noted.

8. The globe and the map of the world used in connection with 6 and 7 above, and also to show (a) the position of New Zealand relatively to the great land-masses, and (b) the oceans and continents and important places mentioned in the *School Journal* and other readers.

STANDARD III.

1. Weather study as prescribed for Standard II, but leading more definitely to the acquisition of such knowledge as is necessary for a proper understanding of climate. Low and high daily altitude of the sun to be connected with differences in heat in the course of the day and with seasonal differences; hence effect of the altitude of the sun on plant-growth—for example, in the tropics. Temperature, or "feel" of the wind from different points of the compass associated with altitude of sun in relation to originating direction of wind. Use of shadow-stick in fixing points of the compass.

2. The shapes of the new moon and the full moon; the part of the sky where they are first seen at night: both to be shown on a chart by the pupils themselves.

3. Knowledge of land-shapes, with the associated water-shapes, to be taught from actual examples or from models. How land and water shapes affect man and his work—*e.g.*, coast features and shipping, surface features and farming. Volcanoes, geysers.

4. Elementary knowledge of the constructive and destructive action of running water. Formation of plains and use of these to man. Formation of valleys and gullies. Formation of "rough" country; industry or industries possible in rough country. Actual observation of (a) the swing of the stream, (b) the sides on which excessive erosion or marked deposition takes place, (c) the relative order in which different kinds of detritus are deposited. Rough map of stream and elevation of cutting to be drawn by the pupils.

5. Map of school property to be drawn by the pupils themselves, but not to scale. Rough map of a suitable part of the district to be drawn from a convenient eminence. This work must be done outside the school-room, even if only a section of the class can be taken at one time.

6. The geography of the home district, including prominent physical features, the occupations of the people, the exports and the imports; the towns, railways, and roads to be treated in such a way as to give the pupils first ideas of elementary geographical principles, which may afterwards be applied to New Zealand as a whole, and in the senior classes to other parts of the world.

7. The geography of the provincial district or of the natural regions in New Zealand that possess the same characteristics as the home region, studied with the object of associating in a very simple manner the products, occupations, and natural characteristics of the locality.

8. New Zealand as a whole in very broad outline, the study to include only a few of the more interesting and striking features, and places of industrial, historical, and scenic importance. Pictures should be freely used.

9. The geography associated with common things in the home. Hence elementary study of the map of the world; locating oceans and continents and a few of the more important countries. New Zealand shipping routes.

10. In the course of the lessons the pupils should be taught in a very simple way the effect of surface features and climate on the occupations of the people, the interdependence of different peoples with respect to the exchange of products, the condition affecting the growth of New Zealand crops, advantageous and disadvantageous positions for harbours.

STANDARD IV.

1. Weather study to be further systematized:—

- (a) By keeping a chart of daily temperatures;
- (b) By making a graphical representation of the periodical (say, fortnightly or monthly) changes in the altitude of the sun as indicated by shadow lengths;
- (c) By graphing the wind-directions from day to day and recording the weather associated with each.

In this class the pupils should learn from their weather charts the almost regular cyclonic series of changes in the direction of the wind in New Zealand, and the weather associated with and following each change. Effect of cyclonic changes on shipping, and especially local shipping. Elementary fore-casting of changes in the weather. The terms "cyclone" and "anti-cyclone" should not be used at this stage.

2. The moon in its various phases to be drawn by the pupils from actual observation. Pupils living near the sea should at the same time record the specially high or low tides. Effect of tides on shipping.

3. River-action: delta and delta-fan, river-terraces, wide valleys, and narrow valleys, studied from actual examples, models, or pictures. River-valleys suitable and unsuitable for farming, for townships, for roads and railways.

4. Evaporation, condensation, formation of clouds, mist, snow, ice, frost, dew. Wearing action of frost.

5. Fuller study of New Zealand: its natural regions; its surface features; its industries dependent on local surface features and climate; its towns dependent on industries and advantages of situation—whether, *e.g.*, at the mouth of a navigable river, or at the opening to an important natural transit route, or at the junction of natural transit routes, or on a good harbour; its main railways; its scenic attractions; and its history.

6. Australia in very broad outline, studied not merely in political divisions but in natural regions, the treatment being similar to that indicated in the preceding paragraph. Comparison with New Zealand.

7. Great Britain with reference to (a) localities to which our produce is sent, (b) places from which our most important imports come, and (c) places of outstanding historic interest. The advantages of position possessed by Great Britain; hence some of the great ports with which England trades in Europe and America.

8. Further geography associated with common things in the home, and the systematic use of the map of the world in connection with reading, history, and other lessons; a few of the most important countries or regions (*e.g.*, Australia, Canada, United States of America, Great Britain, Russia, Germany, France, and Italy); places New Zealand tourists go abroad to visit. Route by which our wool, dairy-produce, &c., go to London. Continuation of elementary lessons on peoples of other lands, especially of the Pacific, with special reference to the South Sea islands.

9. Map-reading in connection with the above. In this class the pupil is expected to have gained sufficient knowledge of geography to enable him to gain information from an intelligent study of the map.

STANDARD V (FORM I).

1. The meaning of air-pressure, demonstrated by experiment. The mercurial barometer. The rain-gauge. Daily charts of temperature, barometric pressure and rainfall. Chart of sun's angular altitude taken at least monthly. Altitude of sun in different parts of the world, north and south of New Zealand, and effect on plant-growth and on man and his work. Association and comparison of chart-readings, leading to a better understanding of seasonal and weather changes. Use of barometer to the sailor and the farmer.

2. Rotation of the earth. Day and night. Graphical representation of the varying length of day and night during the year.
3. Latitude. Apparent path of sun during the year in relation to the surface of the earth. Solstices and equinoxes; length of day and night at these times. Effect of latitude of a place on the sun's altitude. The zones—their boundaries and their characteristics, including the broad differences between the peoples and the animals in different zones.
4. Further study of the influence of climate on the races of men and on products and industries.
5. Weathering action of sun, wind, frost, ice, and water. How plains, deltas, lakes, canyons, wide and narrow valleys, waterfalls, and rapids are formed. The effect of these formations on man and his work.
6. The causes of winds and ocean currents. Direction of these in the case of New Zealand and other countries under study. Effect of both on climate and on shipping.
7. Further study of New Zealand and Australia, with particular regard to the effect of surface features and climate on the industries of the people, the nature of the products, the positions of the towns, and the relation of these countries to each other and to other countries with which they trade. Excessively detailed information is not desired.
8. Europe broadly treated on a regional basis, and without detailed study of individual countries, but with particular attention to those that save important trade relations with New Zealand.
9. British Isles—to be treated as a whole and on broad lines, so as to give a clear idea of their main industrial activities, including mining, manufacturing, shipbuilding, and agriculture; rough division into farming and manufacturing areas; position of chief coalfields and localization of manufactures thereon; the main centres associated with them; and the sources of the raw materials used (*e.g.*, cotton, wool, flax, rubber, iron, copper) and of Britain's food-supply (especially meat, wheat, butter, cheese, sugar, tea, coffee, cocoa, fruit), together with the great sea routes by which they are carried. Britain's dependence on trade and her favourable geographical position should be emphasized.
10. Canada and the United States of America to be studied only in broad outline and mainly in connection with trade relations with New Zealand.
11. Map-reading in association with the above will be required.
12. Geography in connection with the daily newspaper and with the history lesson. Books of travel.

STANDARD VI (FORM II).

1. The recording of observations relating to weather, altitude of sun, &c., to be continued as prescribed for Standard V. Comparison with school records in other parts of the Dominion. Graphical comparison of distribution of New Zealand rainfall taken in connection with the effect on forests, industries, &c. Cloud forms and formation. Fogs. Climate to be more fully studied.
2. The principal regional winds and ocean currents, and their causes. The effects of these on the peoples of different countries—*e.g.*, the effect of the monsoons on the climate, industries, and general life of the people of India; the effect of trade winds and hurricanes on trade in the Pacific. Effects on trade and trade routes.
3. Rotation and revolution of the earth treated simply; day and night; length of year. Equator, poles, axis, tropics, zones.
4. The seasons — an elementary practical treatment; altitude of the sun connected with climate and seasonal changes; the variation in the height of the noonday sun and the consequent variation in the length of the day being taken as the causes of seasonal changes.
5. Agents of change further studied: glaciers, the sea, volcanic action. How these have affected conditions of life in different parts of the world.
6. Observation of the phases of the moon in conjunction with ocean tides. Tides as affecting shipping, particularly in New Zealand river ports.
7. Longitude and standard times—elementary notions. Practical application in aviation.
8. The geography of the British Empire with special reference to inter-Empire trade relations. The islands of the Pacific that have trade relations with New Zealand must not be omitted. The principal trade routes in the world, and in particular those between New Zealand and other countries. British naval stations and their importance.
9. An elementary study of the most important countries bordering on the Pacific and of those islands that have relations with New Zealand.

10. A broad treatment on regional lines of the United States of America.
11. General knowledge of other countries New Zealand is particularly interested in—*e.g.*, Argentine and Patagonia, Holland and Denmark, Palestine, Egypt.
12. Geography in connection with the daily newspaper, history lessons, and books of travel.
13. Map-reading and a knowledge of the conditions controlling industries, including the conditions of growth of the principal crops grown in different parts of the world.

STANDARD VII (FORM III).

1. The weather records, to lead to a study of isobars, isotherms, high-pressure and low-pressure areas, theory of cyclones and anti-cyclones, distribution of the world's rainfall.
2. Map-making: the plane table. Hachures and contours. Defects in Mercator's projection.
3. Latitude and longitude. Value of degree of latitude measured on map; similarly with degrees of longitude in different latitudes. Variations in time in different countries and in different parts of a large country—*e.g.*, Australia, United States. Local and standard time. International date-line. Simple time problems. Explanation of varying length of day and night in different zones and at different seasons. Causes of the seasons more fully explained.
4. Agents in changing the surface of the earth: Weathering, denudation, building-up, young and old river-valleys, volcanic and thermal action, earthquakes, raising and lowering of the land surface, drowned valleys, glacial action more fully treated, icebergs.
5. Racial characteristics as affected by climate and surface features.
6. The world's forest areas, petroleum deposits, mineral wealth, best cropping-areas. Relation of industry to industry—*e.g.*, coal-mining to iron-mining; of climate and soil conditions to plant products—*e.g.*, tea demands an even and warm temperature, plenty of humus, hence old forest ground suitable, plenty of moisture but not water round roots. The relative importance of different countries in regard to valuable products. Conditions affecting the location of industries—*e.g.*, cotton-manufacture in Lancashire.
7. Hence trade relations within the Empire and between Great Britain and other countries. New Zealand's rivals in trade—*e.g.*, Australia, Argentine, Denmark.
8. General geography of the world. Revision and extension of work prescribed for previous classes. Geography in connection with world happenings as recorded in the daily papers. Map-reading. Books of travel.
9. Projects based on the above programme.
10. Elementary statistical geography—*e.g.*, comparative rainfall, graphical representation of relative importance of exports.

NATURE-STUDY AND ELEMENTARY SCIENCE.

INTRODUCTION.

Considered in its widest sense Nature-study should aim at giving the child an understanding of the facts and phenomena which confront and surround him and the environment of which he is himself, consciously or unconsciously, a part. It should also inculcate in him a love for Nature and an appreciation of its beauties. The material for this subject is practically inexhaustible in that it comprises the whole of the animate population of the world together with the physical setting into which the many organisms have been born and in which they have fought and are fighting their way upward to higher and yet higher stages of development. Ultimately Nature-study should aim at enabling Man to understand and appreciate to some extent the scale of the universe and his own place in it.

The material chosen by the teacher must necessarily vary with circumstances, but it should always be such as is readily accessible to the pupils and such as will enable the teacher to imbue the work with appreciative enthusiasm. In general, the teacher should assume the function of a director of studies; the pupils should make their own investigations and inductions, while the teacher supplies the thread of necessary information and guidance which corrects error, avoids the rough places and leads the pupils to gather a properly organized body of knowledge.

It should be considered a fundamental principle that nothing should be regarded as Nature-study in which the child is not observing or investigating Nature at first hand. From this it follows that the work will be done mainly outside the class-room and it will be necessary in all cases for teachers

to have a full knowledge of the possibilities of the district. School walks or rambles should be frequently arranged. A Nature-study survey of the easily accessible parts of the school environment should be made as a piece of team work by teacher and pupils in co-operation, and the Scheme of Work should be based on the knowledge thus gained. The Scheme should provide for progressive treatment of the subject as the pupils advance in their school life, and in the higher classes the pupils should gain some definite ideas of the principle of evolution.

Stories should be used freely in the lower classes to supplement information gained at first hand, but care should be taken that these stories represent the facts. While it is desirable to encourage the idea of kindness to animals, the dangers of over-sentimentality should be avoided.

The treatment of Elementary Science should proceed on much the same lines as prescribed for Nature-study, but the lessons will possibly be more systematically arranged with the twofold object, first of enabling the pupils to gather some simple but definite and accurate knowledge logically arranged of the basic scientific facts related particularly to Elementary Agriculture and Dairy Science, and second of training the pupils to trace the connection of cause and effect in the natural phenomena they are studying and to form habit of seeking for and applying basic scientific principles. This theme will be found elaborated more fully in the Appendix on the subject; for the present what is emphasized is the importance of training the pupil to adopt the right attitude of mind towards the study of science so that he may readily apply scientific methods to the solving of many of the problems that will confront him in after life.

The course of study has been arranged as for grouped classes, but the teacher is required to arrange a progressive course of instruction for each year of school life so that even where classes are grouped there will be no needless repetition from year to year.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

1. AIMS.—The aims in this division should be—

- (a) To awaken and deepen the child's interest in nature, and to stimulate the curiosity which is characteristic of all children :
- (b) To develop and strengthen the child's powers of observing nature :
- (c) To encourage the child to express his thoughts freely about nature as manifested in his particular environment.

2. COURSE OF STUDY.—The material to be used by the teacher and the pupils should be such as is easily found in the school and home environment, and might include a selection from each of the following sections :—

(a) *Plants*.—Some of the more interesting plants (including shrubs and trees). Observation of leaves and seasonal changes in the colour of leaves, fall of leaf. Observation and comparison of common flowers, without the use of technical terms. The succession of life : seed, plant, flower, fruit. Common fruits and their structure. The growth and care of plants in the school and garden.

(b) *Animals*.—Household pets and animals interesting to children—cat, dog, horse, rabbit, frog, &c.—only where these can be studied at first hand. Studies of life-histories should not be formal, but the children should be led to acquire from personal observation a good deal of knowledge about life-changes. Birds and their ways : the children should learn to recognize the commonest birds in the locality ; the structure of old nests may be examined. The spider, earthworm, snail, and insects such as the house-fly, the bee, the butterfly, the moth—all provide a wealth of material.

(c) *Weather*.—A pictorial calendar of weather changes should be kept as a class record. From time to time there should be informal talks about the recorded changes in the weather.

STANDARDS I AND II.

1. AIMS.—The aims in this division should be similar to those set down in the preparatory classes, but the pupils should be trained to seek for explanations of natural phenomena, and even to try experiments that may lead them to acquire the knowledge they seek.

2. COURSE OF STUDY.—The course should include topics similar to those set down for the preparatory classes, but the treatment should be more systematic. Further, the pupils should be encouraged to bring specimens for general class discussion.

(a) *Plants*.—Seed-dispersal as observable in the locality. Germination. The study of a plant as a whole. The beginnings of plant-growth—e.g., bean and wheat. Bark of trees. Seasonal changes. Study of roots, stems,

leaf-buds, leaves, flowers, fruit (including some common weeds of the district). Parts of flower. Special attention should be given to native trees, shrubs, flowers, and fruit.

(b) *Animals*.—The general characteristics and habits of interesting birds, insects, &c., common in the locality. Life-histories more closely studied. At this stage the pupils might begin to rear insects from the caterpillar. Every effort should be made to enable the pupils to acquire a knowledge of the native birds and insects common to the locality. Pond and river life. In seaside schools a study of marine life should begin.

(c) *General*.—More systematic weather observation of clouds, fog, mist, rain, hail, snow, frost, wind. Rising and setting of the sun. Position of sun at mid-day. If the school is near the sea, observation of waves and tides.

STANDARDS III AND IV.

1. *AIMS*.—In this division the teacher should definitely aim to lead the pupils to recognize in an elementary manner the relation of cause and effect in nature. The method of investigation into causes by experiments, including interference with nature's processes, should be used. The pupil should be trained to seek on his own account explanations of the results of his investigations. The question "Why?" should be ever before both teacher and pupils. The training the pupil receives should lead to a love for and an appreciation of all that is beautiful and wonderful, though possibly perplexing, in nature. The practical work in the school-gardens must each year have a definite aim beyond that of merely presenting a fine display of well-grown vegetables.

2. *COURSE OF STUDY*.—A selection from the following:—

(a) *Plants*.—The phenomena of plant-life more closely studied. Simple experiments in pollination. Methods of propagating plants. Seed-protection. Seed-dispersal, with special reference to noxious weeds—*e.g.*, pipiri (bidibidi), thistle. Condition of effective growth such as warmth, moisture, a sufficiency of suitable plant-food, sufficient room. Identification of common native plants. Some of the commonest pests might be studied in connection with the rearing of insects.

The carrying-out of experiments and investigations in school-gardens.

The growing of young trees. General principles of seed-sowing and tree-planting.

Simple study of mushrooms and toadstools.

Some of the principal grasses.

(b) *Animals*.—Native and imported birds in the district, their songs and their habits. Various ways in which birds are of benefit to man. Preservation of birds. Sea and river birds. Birds of special interest: kea, kiwi, native cuckoos. The flight of different birds. Flocking and migration of birds. Insects of peculiar interest: *Hepialus virescens* (huge green moth), *Vanessa gonerilla* (red admiral butterfly), *Nyctemera* (black and slate coloured day-flying moth); mantis, *Acanthoderus horridus* (stick insect), *Deinacrida megacephala* (weta), *Oedipoda cinerascens* (New Zealand locust), *forficisila littorea* (earwig); dragon-flies, particularly *Uropetala carovei* and *Cordulia Smithii*; mosquito; ladybird; cicada. A lizard. A fish. Hedgehog. (NOTE: The above scientific names are not to be taught, but are given to assist the teacher who desires to consult scientific works on the subject.)

(c) *General*.—Clouds and the weather associated therewith. Observation and drawing of the moon in its various phases. The Southern Cross and one or two other constellations.

The sea, its waves, tides, and currents (without theory of causes), and hence danger to bathers.

Evaporation and condensation.

Mariner's compass and magnets. Dangers connected with electricity.

Recognition of benzine, kerosene, methylated spirit, and turpentine. Dangers in connection with inflammable gases: kerosene, benzine.

Flotation observed in, say, benzine, fresh water, salt water. Difference between solution and suspension.

In schools where in the opinion of the Inspector it is not possible to provide sufficient practical instruction in topics selected from paragraphs (a) and (b), section (c) may be extended to include further simple lessons in the science of common things—*e.g.*, conduction of heat; expansion through heat; friction between different surfaces; heat generated in a bicycle-pump through compression of air; water finds its own level; pressure of air; principle of the balance.

STANDARDS V AND VI (FORMS I AND II).

1. AIMS.—The work in these classes should result in the pupils' securing a good introduction to scientific method. The pupils should be accustomed to seek the reasons for success or failure in their experiments; they should be encouraged to formulate their own explanations and endeavour to test these in a scientific manner. The instruction should not be of too technical a character, and the teacher should remember that the filling of the pupil's mind with a store of scientific information is of less importance than accustoming him to adopt the right attitude of mind towards his subject.

The teacher should foster in his pupils the spirit of inquiry and encourage independent investigation. Some of the pupil's experiments and investigations might be carried out at home as well as at school.

■ Agricultural club and project work are to be encouraged. Notebooks should be carefully kept by the pupils. Class diagrams and summaries are also of importance.

2. COURSE OF STUDY.—A two-years programme to be arranged, including in all cases a sufficient number of topics selected from at least two of the following sections. The scheme of work should wherever possible include a selection of topics from either section (b) or section (c), or from both. In schools where in the opinion of the Inspector it is not possible to give practical instruction in elementary agriculture or dairy science, an extended course of general science, including topics closely connected with everyday life of the pupils, is recommended.

(a) *Elementary General Science.*—Study of air: its existence and pressure. The barometer. Common pump, the syphon. Composition of air—oxygen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and their properties, to be found by actual experiment. The formation of a chemical compound. The difference between a mixture and a chemical compound. General study of physical properties of water. Filtration. Hard and soft water, and means of softening. Principle of flotation.

Heat: its production by chemical activity. Meaning of combustion. Transmission of heat. Conduction, convection, radiation, expansion, and contraction. Study of fluid thermometers (F. and C. scales). The general dangerous nature of inflammable gases, and of liquids readily convertible into inflammable vapours or gases, should be dealt with. Industrial applications of explosive mixtures—e.g., petrol-engine.

Experimental study of levers (without reference to the three orders).

Methods of measuring the volume of irregular insoluble solids by immersion in water.

Experiments with magnets. Simple cell supplying electrical circuit. Electro-magnet. Lines of magnetic force. The earth as a magnet. Magnetic needle. Electric bell. Electricity as a source of light and heat.

(b) *Elementary Agriculture.*—Study of soil. Mechanical analysis. Humus content. Series of experiments to improve physical condition of soils. Preparation of good seed-bed, on a small scale, on large scale. Trenching. Best methods of sowing and planting. Conditions of plant-growth; thinning. Pruning root and branch. Layering and other forms of propagation.

Influence of light on plant-growth. Elementary forestry: school nursery; planting and care of trees. Elementary orchard work. Common garden pests and blights. Spraying. The experimental and investigational work in the school-garden should be correlated with the indoor work in general science. Elementary study of plant-food. Transpiration and respiration. Water and mineral ash in plant. Conditions of growth of wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, mangolds, turnips. Rotation of crops. Common fodder grasses to be recognized.

Further experiments in pollination of flowers. Testing percentage germination of seeds.

(c) *Elementary Dairy Science.*—Composition of milk to be ascertained as far as possible by actual experiments, sampling. The care of milk. Percentage of butterfat. Scientific principle of the milk-separating machine and of the centrifugal testing machine. Specific gravity of milk, the subject to be treated very simply. Principle and use of the lactometer. Elementary scientific principles in butter and cheese making.

STANDARD VII (FORM III).

1. AIMS.—This class should do a good deal of independent work in general nature-study as well as in elementary agriculture. Much of the necessary apparatus should be home-made. Lines along which their investigations might proceed may be suggested by the teacher after consultation with the pupils. The pupils should continue experiments started in previous classes, tabulating, and, where suitable, graphing their results. One of the principle aims should be to develop in the pupils a scientific attitude of mind. Scientific hobbies should be encouraged.

2. SYLLABUS.—A selection of such topics as the following :—

(a) *Elementary General Science.*—Solutions and emulsions. Crystallization. Humidity of air. Oxidation. Acids and gases related to agricultural and dairy science. Neutralization bleaching. Elementary knowledge of rocks in the neighbourhood. Simple chemical and mechanical examination of these. Gravitation. The pendulum. Water finds its own level. Town and house water-supplies. Water-pump. Hydraulic ram. Momentum. Application of momentum to life situations such as alighting from moving vehicle, standing up in row-boat, driving or running round corner. Friction. Principle of moments simply applied to ordinary weighing-machine and the see-saw. Simple calculations connected with the principle of moments. Levers and their commonest applications. Heat and its effects on solids, liquids, and gases. Boiling a form of molecular dispersal, hence elementary knowledge of heat as a form of motion. Application of expansive force of steam. Use of thermometer. Boiling-point dependent on density of liquid and pressure of surrounding atmosphere. Distillation. Effect of pressure on temperature of gases leading to elementary notions of principle of refrigeration. Relative density and specific gravity. Principle of Archimedes. Centre of gravity.

Sound—what it really is and how it can be conveyed. Principle of the telephone and the gramophone.

Elementary experiments in electricity and magnetism, simple and home-made apparatus being used.

(b) *Elementary Agriculture.*—Classification and properties of soils. Examination of soil in the neighbourhood. Moisture in soil. Retentivity of moisture and plant-food in soil. Soil-temperatures. Improvement of soil-texture and soil-content. Drainage of soil. Bacteria in soil. Nitrification: the nitrogen cycle. Effects of liming, of using various artificial manures. Effect of different crops on soil-content. Rotation of crops. Restoration of fertility of soils. Fungoid and animal pests. Preventive and curative sprays. Study of the root, classification of roots, root-pressure, effect of root-pruning. Flowers of grasses, fruit-trees, native plants, weeds. Methods of fertilization. Plant-breeding. Study of the leaf. Carbon assimilation. Tree-planting. Selection of trees for different purposes: hedges, shelter, timber, ornament. Plantation-forming.

(c) *Dairy Science.*—As for Standard VI, with the addition of the following: Coagulation of milk; causes of variation and of defects in composition of milk; composition of skimmed milk; separated milk; buttermilk and cream; acidity and the estimation of acidity; pasteurizing and sterilizing milk. Ripening of cream. Use of starters.

DRAWING.

INTRODUCTION.

The prescriptions of work in this subject have been arranged in four definite stages—that is, for the Preparatory Division, the Junior Division, the Middle Division, and the Senior Division. The work of the classes within any of these divisions will not vary materially in content, but will be expected to show a progressive advance in quality. Schemes of work should show clearly the scope of the work proposed, and the manner in which harmonious development of the subject is secured from group to group or from class to class. It is intended that the spontaneous efforts of the child to express himself graphically shall be supplemented by definite instruction in the craftsmanship of the subject, so that reasonable skill is attained. In other words, it is intended that definite instruction shall be given in the drawing of natural and fashioned objects, in design, and in instrumental drawing, in so far as it affects design or handwork, so that the pupil may gain sufficient mastery over the technique of the subject to enable him to use drawing as a means of expression whether in connection with literature, history, or the manual arts. Thus the child will acquire increasing ability to express ideas and feelings, to represent things seen, and to satisfy and cultivate his æsthetic sense. Throughout the syllabus the importance of the use of colour and tone is emphasized. It has not been thought necessary to point out all the ways in which drawing may be associated with other subjects in the curriculum; but no scheme or plan of work will be considered satisfactory that does not make full provision for close association of this kind.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

Free representation in colour of events in the child's life and of scenes illustrating folk-tales, fairy-stories, and nursery rhymes. Free drawing in both mass and line with chalk, crayon, or pastel of common things in the

home and school life of the child. Breadth of treatment and freedom of arm-movement should be aimed at, and, whether the work be done on the blackboard or on paper, the pupil must be encouraged to draw without cramping the fingers.

Whilst formal lessons are out of place, the pupils will learn a great deal by observing the teacher's methods.

The recognition of six colours—red, orange, yellow, green, blue, violet—with the matching of objects in these colours. Some very simple exercises in free design in colour should be given, mainly in connection with handwork.

Elementary appreciation of beauty in form and colour in nature and art.

STANDARDS I AND II.

1. *Free Drawing*.—Free illustration and imaginative drawing to be continued. Definite training in the representation of form with chalk, crayon, or pastel of—

- (a) Simple spherical objects, such as ball, orange, apple, balloon, pear;
- (b) Flat objects in front view, such as book, flag, envelope, luggage-label; and
- (c) Nature-study drawing.

Elementary light and shade to be commenced. Memory drawing to correspond.

2. *Design*.—Simple arrangements of shapes, either abstract or based on simple natural forms, to produce designs in colour. No design should be made except for the purpose of immediate application in some practical way—e.g., a simple border decoration for, say, a handkerchief, checked pattern for a kettle-holder, simple corner treatment for a book-cover, &c. Very simple geometrical designs.

3. *Instrumental Drawing*.—Recognition of vertical, horizontal, and oblique lines, right angle, square, oblong, triangle. Use of ruler to draw lines of stated length, and to construct squares, oblongs, and triangles with the aid of the set square. All geometrical drawing to have a purpose in association with handwork and design.

4. Plain lettering in single line.

5. Elementary appreciation of beauty in form and colour in nature and art.

STANDARDS III AND IV.

1. Definite instruction in the representation of form with chalk, pastel, pencil, or brush of—

- (a) More difficult flat objects such as keys, varnish-brush, hand-mirror, hand-bag, knife, shells, certain flowers;
- (b) Study of the third dimension by means of the foreshortened circle. Single cylindrical and conical objects or shapes based thereon, for example, cylindrical tins, tumbler, tumbler partly filled, flowerpot, large ink-bottle, drum, cotton-reels, gloy-bottle. More attention to the representation of solidity or depth by means of light and shade. The drawing of simple groups of associated objects.
- (c) Nature-study Drawing: Memory drawing. Free illustrative and imaginative drawing to be continued. The design and arrangement of the pictorial composition should receive attention.

2. *Design*.—More systematic study of colour—e.g., gradation of several tones of the same colour; colour-mixing and experiments with colours in design; pastel or water colour. Design treated simply but definitely and applied to the arrangement of geometrical units and natural forms; simplicity rather than complexity to be aimed at. Pattern in nature to be studied—e.g., shell-spirals, leaf-arrangement, venation, coloration of insects, &c. Design applied to the decoration of suitable objects, such as a table-centre, a vase-mat, the edge of a table-cover, a dog-collar, a book-cover, Christmas card. The arrangement of designs to be governed by their practical application. Designs should be original.

3. *Instrumental Drawing*.—The instrumental drawing to be taught mainly in conjunction with handwork, design, and such projects as may arise in connection with other school activities.

Use of set-squares in setting out rectangular figures of specified size. Use of compasses in drawing circles, bisecting lines and angles, and in constructing squares, oblongs, and the various kinds of triangles from simple data.

Drawing to scale of such rectangular objects as a page of the *School Journal*, the floor of the schoolroom, top of table, slate, picture-frame. Only simple scales to be used, such as 1 in. = 1 ft., 1 in. = 1 yard, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. = 1 ft., or $\frac{1}{8}$ in. = 1 in., where the subdivisions into feet or inches can be readily obtained from the ruler.

4. *Lettering*.—Plain block lettering, and simple though less rudimentary print-script.

5. *Appreciation*.—Further development of appreciation of beauty of form and colour in nature and art.

STANDARDS V AND VI.

1. *Free Drawing*.—Free illustrative and imaginative drawing to be further developed. Elementary study of foreshortening and systematic training in the drawing of—

- (a) Objects of the box type, such as chalk-box, matchbox, book, attache-case, brick, cupboard, loaf of bread;
- (b) More difficult curved forms, such as vases of various shapes, kettle, teapot, pieces of drapery, &c.
- (c) Parts of objects—*e.g.*, large studies of handles, spouts, and rims.
- (d) Groups of fashioned objects and of sprays of leaves and flowers.
- (e) Tree forms from nature.

Outdoor sketching to be encouraged. Memory drawing. Instruction to be continued in the proper use of colour and tone, flat-tinting, harmonizing colours, contrasting colours.

3. *Instrumental Drawing*.—To be taught in relation to design. Use of plain scales. Elementary work in drawing plan and elevation of simple geometrical objects. Isometric and oblique views of simple rectilinear objects.

4. *Lettering*.—Roman capitals, print-script, and broad-pen lettering suitable to this stage.

5. *Art Appreciation*.—Further developments of appreciation through the study of all kinds of good works of art.

STANDARD VII (FORM III).

1. Free drawing to be continued as prescribed for Standards V and VI, but to be more advanced in character. Outdoor sketching should be encouraged. Further study in the elementary principles of perspective.

2. Further study of design applied to definite crafts so that the pupils may gain a fuller understanding of decorative art.

3. Further development of appreciation through the study of good pictures and of other good works of art to be continued.

4. Instrumental drawing to be mainly of a practical character, as, for example, in (a) drawing to scale the ground-plan of a cottage, or plans or maps derived from the use of the plane table; (b) drawings of cross-sections of simple objects; (c) drawings connected with elementary mathematics, and with woodwork, ironwork, and other manual-training occupations. In country schools the instrumental drawing should have some relation to farming pursuits—*e.g.*, plan and sections of sheep-dip; layout of woolshed and pens, of sheep and cattle-yards, and the setting-out of such details of the construction of a wooden shed as piles, floor-plates, joists, studs, wall plates, and braces.

HANDWORK.

INTRODUCTION.

Handwork is to be regarded as serving a double purpose — (1) as a means of satisfying the creative instinct; (2) as a means of reinforcing the instruction in the ordinary subjects of the curriculum.

Both continuity and progression are essential if the best results are to be secured. During the whole course there should be abundant occupational work providing for free expression, and affording full scope for the exercise of imagination, both reproductive and constructive. In all classes the pupils should be allowed a certain amount of freedom to make something they particularly desire either for themselves or others.

As the pupil develops, a gradual transition should be effected by grafting on to the free work more definite training in the construction of objects in accordance with his own designs or with more or less detailed direction. The latter class of work should receive increasing attention until, owing to experience in conceiving and planning, to the development of muscular control, and particularly to an increased pride in carrying out work with a good degree of exactitude, the pupil is ready to take up with confidence

those higher branches of handwork considered suitable for the senior division of the school and requiring a degree of skill which steadily approaches that of the adult.

At all stages the acquirement of skill is to be put to immediate use as an aid in strengthening the ordinary means of general education, and from this point of view handwork is to be regarded both as a subject and as a method. It is of importance that wherever there is need for handwork material it shall be freely used, whether in connection with arithmetic, or literature, or history, or geography, or science, or any other branch of school work or school interest.

Nor is the kind of work to be restricted by such considerations as the nature of the materials supplied as school requisites. For many schools there is readily available an abundance of other materials, such as clay, flax, raupo, lacebark, rushes, tussock-grass, and straw, and for all there is an almost unlimited supply of waste material (such as wooden and cardboard boxes, tin containers, wire, cotton-reels, scraps of wall-paper, cloth, and leather). By the use of such media a greater variety of projects will be brought within the scope of the scheme. At the same time interest will be sustained at a higher pitch than is possible where the materials are limited in kind.

The extent and nature of the interrelation between handwork and other aspects of school activity will depend upon skilful planning by the teacher. In the subjoined prescriptions the references in this aspect are merely suggestive.

HANDWORK AND MANUAL OCCUPATIONS.

PREPARATORY DIVISIONS.

The handwork occupations in these classes should be selected with the twofold object of—(a) providing the child with material by means of which he may express in concrete form his impressions of form, size, and beauty; and (b) enabling him to realize not only the joy of using the creative power, but also the satisfaction of doing something for others.

The occupations may include toy-making (waste material being largely used), raffia-work, and the like. Some form of plastic modelling should always be included, on account of its value in enabling the pupil to represent three-dimensioned objects. Without unduly forcing correlation, the teacher should arrange occupations that will enable the child to gain a clearer conception of the content of the general subjects of instruction—for example, the representation in the sand-tray or by means of plasticine models of scenes depicted in fairy or folk stories, the modelling of an object the shape of which can be only imperfectly represented by drawing the outline. Sticklaying, paper tearing, folding, and cutting will incidentally give the pupils first ideas in geometry and geometrical design, but no definite instruction is to be given. Such occupations can also be applied to picture-making—*e.g.*, houses, gates, boats, &c.

Paperwork (paper folding, cutting, and modelling) can be used for (a) illustrative work for stories, &c., (b) frieze-making, (c) preparation of simple properties for dramatization, &c. (costumes, hats, crowns).

Manual occupations in the preparatory classes are so varied in material and informal methods, so interwoven with the achievement of the teacher's educational aims and the satisfaction of the children's natural instincts, that it is not intended to lay down a definite syllabus in any of the branches of handwork.

STANDARDS I AND II.

The aims in this division should be similar to those already stated in the case of the preparatory classes. Systematic training in clay or plasticine modelling, which may include the making of simple pottery, should be given to enable the pupils to carry their study of form still further. Modelling should also be used in connection with the lessons in geography, history, English, and other subjects.

Paper folding and cutting in connection with instrumental drawing and geometrical design, and the making of posters and friezes illustrating historical, geographical, and other topics.

Toy-making from waste materials, raffia-weaving, basketry, and the like may be continued.

Where facilities exist some of the pupils might engage in light woodwork, or in the modelling of straight-sided objects in carton.

STANDARDS III AND IV.

Modelling in any suitable medium, such as carton, cardboard, clay, plasticine, or natural and waste material, in connection with history, reading, geography, and other subjects. Full opportunity should be taken for applying instrumental drawing in a practical way.

The older boys should, where facilities exist, be allowed to join the classes in woodwork.

Constructive work should include not only the modelling of single objects, but also the representation as on a stage of historical scenes and geographical phenomena.

Home projects in handwork might include raffia work, basketry, toy-making and general gift-making for children in the preparatory classes and for children in hospitals.

STANDARDS V, VI, VII (FORMS I, II, III).

All girls should receive instruction in needlework, and as far as possible in some other domestic subject—*e.g.*, cookery or laundry-work—and all boys in woodwork or metal-work. Where such instruction is provided in manual-training centres the instructor should consult the head teacher regarding the scheme of work, and should, as far as possible and subject to the approval of the Inspector, provide a course of training suited to the needs of the pupils and in harmony with the aims of the school.

Where facilities do not exist for providing courses in cookery, laundry-work, woodwork, or metal-work, the boys and girls should take some form of constructive work in their own schools and the girls advanced needlework.

During the period in which the girls receive instruction in needlework the boys should take additional handwork—*e.g.*, some form of art-craft.

The possibility of taking light woodwork, light metal-work, basketry, weaving, leather-work, or repousse should not be overlooked.

NEEDLEWORK.

INTRODUCTION.

Needlework teaching requires that due attention shall be given to considerations of colour and design, and to securing results of æsthetic value by means of sound constructional work, without neglecting the actual craftsmanship of sewing. The interests of the pupil may thus be stimulated so that better practical work ensues and the cultural value of the training is increased. Whilst the main objective is educational, the child should be so taught as to become proficient in commonly used stitches and to be able to cut and make ordinary garments and do mending and darning. Exercises on small pieces of material may well be used for learning different kinds of stitches, but the preparation of specimen pieces should be discontinued. At all stages the periodical construction and completion of some articles by the pupils should be aimed at.

By appealing to the colour sense and to the creative instinct needlework can be made attractive and interesting, and at the same time a knowledge of sewing and cutting out and the making of ordinary garments can be gained.

Special care should be taken to avoid all conditions unfavourable to eyesight. In no case should materials and stitches be so fine as to strain the children's eyesight. Materials and threads of contrasting colour are a distinct aid in this connection. Children of weak eyesight should not be given any exercise that would be injurious to their eyes, and in serious cases they should not be expected to do sewing at all.

Throughout the classes pupils should be taught to plan and measure the quantities of material required for articles; the Senior Division should learn the price per yard, and calculate the cost of each article made. In the upper classes the instruction should be amplified by lessons given in the selection of materials, in which it should be pointed out that materials which would fade or shrink, or quickly wear out, might not be the most economical, even though costing the least. By this means habits of thrift may be inculcated.

The making of drafts of simple things should be included, and when senior girls are drafting to the figure it should be done on some principle of measurement. It is not necessary to devote time to making elaborate patterns

In general it is to be constantly borne in mind that no opportunity should be lost of correlating sewing with other subjects of the school course; that the sewing lessons should be such as to establish closer relations between the home and the school, the articles selected for making being such as have some relation to the child's need at home or at school; that the articles should be simple, and not such as to demand too long an application of the children's attention; and that in all cases the necessary planning, measuring, drafting, cutting and fixing, to secure a proper educational result, must be done by the children themselves. Free and individual design for decorative purposes should be encouraged.

The following is the programme in needlework to which the work of the school should, as far as circumstances permit, conform; but modification of the scheme, following similar lines of development, or any other scheme (presented in the form of a written programme), may be accepted by the Inspector if it covers substantially the same range of work.

All stitches taught are to be used for making articles for personal or school use. Articles should be chosen which can be made in half a term or a term. Children should be encouraged to practise needlework at other than class times.

JUNIOR AND MIDDLE DIVISIONS.

STANDARD I.—Weaving, measuring (foot-rule). Stitches through coarse material with wool-needle and wool, twine or raffia; tacking, overcasting, cross-stitch, blanket-stitch, knitting. (Some of this work may be done in the preparatory class if desired.)

STANDARD II.—Further use of the needle and thimble. Blanket-stitch, cross-stitch, running, hemming, weaving, cutting and tearing material.

Materials.—Canvas, flannel, dowlas, unbleached calico, britway, wool, raffia, embroidery cotton.

Suggested Examples.—Mats, bags, bib, book-cover, needle-roll or housewife, sewing-bag, bedding for doll's bed, simple knitted articles, simple woven articles.

STANDARD III.—Oversewing, running and felling, back-stitching, button-hole stitching as applied to scalloping. Study of beginning and finishing work of right and wrong side of materials. The correct way of attaching fasteners required, crochet.

STANDARD IV.—Study of selvedge and crossway of materials. Folding, joining, and use of cross-way strips, back-stitching. Fastenings such as buttons and button-holes, loops, &c. Patch-pockets and applique work to be used for decoration.

Materials.—Canvas, flannel, dowlas, unbleached calico, huckaback, fadeless casement cloth, britway. Avoid cheap shoddy materials. Use coarse coloured embroidery cotton as far as possible and so make the stitches decorative.

Suggested Examples.—Similar articles to those enumerated above, cookery apron and cap, cushion-covers, work-bags, wall-pocket, doll's clothes, babies' clothes, and small articles for their use.

Tools.—Thimbles, coarse needles, tape-measure, scissors, paper, card-board, knitting-needles, crochet-hook.

(N.B.—The order in which the different stitches are studied will depend on the articles chosen; as far as possible children leaving Standard IV should know all the everyday stitches and how they are made.)

SENIOR DIVISION

STANDARD V.—Herring-boning and feather-stitching; mending (including darning and patching). Children to be encouraged to mend actual garments. Lessons in cutting out from drafts or paper patterns. Making of simple garments for their own use.

STANDARD VI.—Review of all stitches, further practice in mending, pleating, gathering, putting on band. Study of placing and putting together of patterns. Making of garments by the pupils for their own use.

Materials.—Soft firmly-woven cotton materials, as fadeless casement-cloth, britway, Italian cloth, print, madapolam are best. The better workers, if they desire, can use fuji or tussore silk and woollen materials. Finer cottons for purely constructive work as well as coarser threads for decorative construction.

Suggested Examples.—Babies', children's and girls' clothes. Articles for home or school use.

Tools.—The use and care of the sewing-machine. Needles of various kinds, &c.

For the purpose of reinforcing the children's interest in their work and widening their outlook it is recommended that, as opportunity offers, the instruction in needlework should be accompanied by and intimately associated with talks on kindred topics, such as the following, having in special a direct bearing on household economics, thus :—

JUNIOR AND MIDDLE DIVISIONS.—Care of materials and tools ; source of materials ; neatness in dress ; colour, care of clothing ; use and design of articles made ; making of textiles ; primitive weaving.

SENIOR DIVISION.—Use of sewing ; colour with regard to dress ; dress for different seasons, &c. ; raw materials and their processes of manufacture ; relative cost in general of fabrics in common use ; good and bad materials ; good taste and economy in dress ; harmony in colour and texture ; health and clothing ; choice of materials, styles, and colours ; folding and general care of clothing ; shopping, &c.

HOUSECRAFT.

STANDARDS V, VI, VII, OR FORMS I, II, III.

A comprehensive scheme of instruction in Housecraft includes cookery, housewifery, and laundry-work, but it is not complete without a further course in home organization. The time allotted to the different parts of the course and the order in which they are taken must depend to some extent on the premises and equipment available, but as a general rule about twice or thrice as much time should be given to cookery as to laundry-work or housewifery, it being a more difficult subject and requiring much more practice.

1. *Cookery* should include a study of the processes of cooking, planning of meals, dietetic value of foodstuffs, economy of time, labour, and materials. It is very important that the girls should do a large amount of practical work, and this should invariably occupy the greater part of the lesson. Theoretical instruction in the dietetic value of foodstuffs and the mechanism of digestion should not exceed that necessary for the general understanding of the methods practised and of diets suitable for different persons.

2. *Housewifery.*—The character of the work will depend on the premises available, and where there is only a classroom the course has to be considerably curtailed. It should include the study of the source and action of dust, dirt, stains, and decay, with methods for their prevention and removal ; the care of kitchen fittings, utensils, crockery, glass ; the nature and cleaning of hard and soft metals and different wooden surfaces. In general this work can be most effectively dealt with concurrently with the instruction in cookery and laundry-work.

3. *Laundry-work* should include a study of the processes of washing, finishing, ironing ; the origin and nature of the materials which are laundered ; appropriate cleansing and stiffening agents, and the use of simple disinfectants. This work should provide opportunities for linking up on the one hand the hygiene of the class-rooms to the practical carrying-out of home duties to ensure proper cleanliness, and on the other hand the science work on solution, &c., with the use of various cleaning-agents, to ensure proper correlation of the school courses.

4. *Home Organization.*—If suitable premises and a suitable teacher are available the preceding courses should be followed by one in home organization. Home organization is based upon the foundation work of cookery, housewifery, and laundry-work. At first the girls will have studied one subject at a time ; now they will deal with the management of a home where many operations must be going on at once. The daily and weekly cleaning and occasional turning-out of the home will be carried out concurrently with the cooking, household washing and mending. In addition the furniture and furnishings, arrangement of these, household accounts, home nursing and mothercraft may be included under suitable conditions.

NOTE.—The appendix dealing with housecraft and manual training generally will be found in a separate pamphlet.

WOODWORK.

INTRODUCTION.

The following outline of the instruction in woodwork is inserted in order that teachers whose pupils are being taught at manual-training centres shall be acquainted with the general lines on which the instruction is expected to be given. The portions of the syllabus that are printed in italics are to be taught by the permanent school staff, the remainder by the special instructor. Each instructor is expected to draw up a definite scheme of work, one copy of which is to be sent for approval to the Senior Inspector of the district, and a second copy to the Superintendent of Technical Education, Education Department, Wellington.

In the case of special classes—for example, a class of retarded children—the instructor in woodwork and the teacher in charge of the class should collaborate very closely in the framing of a suitable course, and the scheme of work adopted should be developed and modified step by step with the development of the subjects taken by the class-teacher. While this close co-operation is most essential in the case of special classes, it is also necessary for all classes, if the full value of the manual training is to be obtained.

If the class-teacher attends at the manual-training centre with his boys as often as possible, and not only assists in the supervision of the work, say, in drawing, but also himself works at the bench so as to maintain by actual touch his understanding of the nature of the training which his boys are receiving, he will find it comparatively easy to correlate the manual training with the other subjects of the curriculum in a natural, logical, and interesting way, a task otherwise almost impossible.

STANDARDS V, VI, VII (FORMS I, II, III).

The course in woodwork shall include the following divisions:—

1. **DRAWING.**—*Use of scales, set-squares, tee-square, drawing-board, compasses, and pencils; geometrical constructions required in woodwork* (to be ascertained by consultation with the instructor); *plan and elevation of simple rectangular models; oblique and isometric projection*; hand sketching in orthogonal projection, or in oblique or isometric projection; *dimensioning and lettering drawings*. For each exercise in woodwork either a dimensioned hand sketch or a dimensioned instrumental drawing shall be made, either full size or to a convenient scale.

2. **TOOLS.**—Their use, development, construction, and maintenance. The instruction should include all the tools ordinarily used by the pupils, and the treatment should be as precise and practical as possible, the pupils making their own notes and sketches.

3. **MATERIALS.**—Growth of trees and their conversion into timber; characteristics and recognition of the commoner woods used by the pupils; derivation, manufacture, characteristics, and uses of other materials used by the pupils.

4. **BENCH-WORK.**—The exercises are to be so chosen and arranged as to provide for a regular and orderly development of the use of the various tools, and careful adjustment of the difficulties of manipulation to the stage of development of the technical skill of the pupil. On the other hand, a fixed range and order of exercises is not to be adopted, and the interest of the pupils must be maintained by the selection of objects which the pupils themselves regard as worthy of their best efforts. In the case of each tool the introductory exercise may belong to a fixed series chosen as being best adapted to the purpose of initiating the pupil into the use of the tools.

No rigid syllabus of the type of exercises to be chosen for the several years can be laid down, but as a general guide to teachers in preparing their schemes of work the following rough classification is suggested as being suitable, it being understood that in special exercises chosen by the pupils themselves and in team work the range of operations may be extended or restricted as required.

In Standard V (or Form I) the exercises should include planing to size, sawing to straight lines, paring to straight lines; use of bradawl and gimlet; the fitting of simple single joints and similar operations.

In Standard VI (or Form II) the exercises should include those of Standard V (or Form I) with the addition of the use of the gouge, bow-saw, and spokeshave, sawing to curved lines, shaping to curved lines, more difficult joints, including single mortise and tenon joint, dowelled joints, the construction of simple rectangular frames and simple inlays.

In Standard VII (or Form III) the exercises will include the work of the two previous years, with the addition of more difficult joints such as the double mortise and tenon joint and the dovetail joint, and of more difficult frames.

In all years simple metalwork fittings required in connection with the woodwork exercises should be made, as far as facilities permit, by the boys themselves.

In drawing up schemes of work it is to be noted that the bench-work is of first importance and must occupy the greater part of the time available; the drawing will necessarily absorb a considerable portion of the remainder, and the lessons on tools and materials will therefore be mainly incidental.

For further guidance the teacher should consult the special pamphlet on Manual Training issued by the Department.

LIGHT WOODWORK.

The equipment provided for doing light woodwork in the ordinary class-room will enable the teacher to extend very considerably the scope of the ordinary handwork, besides introducing new and fascinating projects. The material used will consist mainly of stripwood and plywood. For most purposes the stripwood should be dressed all over, and a variety of sections in commercial use may be obtained. For constructional work—building models, &c.—sawn wood and waste wood from packing-cases will be found useful.

The operations to be performed by the pupils will be simple compared with those of the woodwork-room, and the mastery of the plane and saw will not be a direct object of the work. Design, construction, and decoration will be the important features of the course. Accuracy in setting out the work, and reasonable skill in edge-planing and sawing across grain, in the use of chisels, cutting-gauges, and scribes, and the employment of small nails, and screws, and in some cases cold-water glue, will easily be developed. Parts made of wire and thin sheet metal will be designed and constructed when required in connection with the woodwork.

Projects may range from simple objects, such as frames for small pictures, letter-racks, &c., to a complete range of farm-buildings or a doll's house worked out to scale, painted, papered, decorated, and furnished by the boys and girls in collaboration. The theory and practice of building framed structures can be illustrated very effectively by models built with stripwood, and boys in the Seventh Standard who have had one or two years in more elementary work, and have gained all the skill they are likely to acquire in the simple operations possible with the equipment, will thus be provided with projects suited to their greater maturity, and will be able to feel that the knowledge gained will be of definite practical value in their future work.

MUSIC.

INTRODUCTION.

The following is the programme recommended in music. It may, of course, be modified to suit the conditions of the school, but teachers should endeavour to make music a very important feature of their work. The aims of the teacher should be (1) to awaken the imagination of the children and widen their capacity for artistic self-expression; (2) to cultivate a musical ear and love of sweet sounds, and to train the pupils in the right use of their own voices; (3) to give some elementary knowledge of musical notation, and thus lay a foundation for further musical progress; (4) to develop musical taste.

The instruction should be based, as far as local conditions will admit, on the text-book, "Scheme of School Music related to Human Life" issued by the Education Department.

PREPARATORY DIVISION.

Nursery rhymes and simple songs learned by ear without effort or drilling. Free bodily movement to music. Ear-training in imitation of sounds patterned by the teacher, and discrimination between strongly contrasted sounds in quality, pitch, pace, and intensity. Breathing and voice exercises in a play-way. The scale and the common chord in preparation for sight singing. Listening without effort to music sung or played by teacher or gramophone, for frequent but very short periods. Singing-games. Percussion bands suggested.

JUNIOR DIVISION (STANDARDS I AND II).

Frequent singing of songs between lessons. Easy folk and national songs. More definite voice-training. Beginnings of expression. Keener recognition of quality, pitch, pace, and intensity in music, and discovery of accent. Orderly rhythmical movement to music. Singing from the sol-fa scale and chord applied to staff; *doh* varied, but not above second line. Two-, three-, and four-pulse times in sol-fa and staff. Time names for pulse, two-pulse, three-pulse, four-pulse, half-pulse, and rests. Gramophone music with pictorial value or pronounced rhythm, &c.

MIDDLE DIVISION (STANDARDS III AND IV).

More difficult unison songs; some sea-shanties; rounds and easy two-part songs. Extension of vocal compass and attention to detail in singing. Free interpretative movement to songs and music. Practice by pupils in conducting class or band. Ear-training in recognition of concordant intervals

and the lower of two simultaneous sounds. *Fe* and *Ta* in sol-fa. Letter-names of notes on staff; the sharp, flat, and natural. Signs for treble and bass clefs. More advanced time and rhythm. Six-pulse, quarter-pulse, broken rhythms, dotted notes, and corresponding time names and rests. Sight-singing exercises to cover all the above. Building of simple tunes to be encouraged.

SENIOR DIVISIONS (STANDARDS V AND VI, OR FORMS I AND II).

Some classical songs. More difficult two-part songs and a few trios. Development of vocal flexibility, tone-colour, and expression. More advanced ear-tests. Recognition of other intervals. Building key-signatures in staff. The *lah* mode, or minor scale. Chromatics. Time-signatures. The more common Italian terms and signs. Melody-making to be further encouraged.

HYGIENE AND FIRST AID.

INTRODUCTION.

Training in hygiene is of value only in so far as the principles taught become embodied in the daily life of the children. Therefore, health teaching must be practical. The school environment should illustrate, as far as possible, the requirements for health. Children should be encouraged to assist in beautifying their surroundings and in maintaining a high standard of order and cleanliness. There should be systematic supervision of out-buildings, wash-basins, &c. The schoolroom should be a model of tidiness and attractiveness. Ventilation should be carefully attended to, and care taken to see that pupils observe good posture. Nothing can excuse neglect by the teacher of the proper ventilation of the classrooms; as much of the teaching as possible should be carried on in the open air. With regard to posture it is the teacher's first duty to see that as far as possible children sit at desks or tables suited to their size. A high standard of personal cleanliness should be encouraged in pupils. Those suffering from verminous conditions or common skin-diseases should be recommended for immediate treatment, and excluded where necessary, in accordance with the provisions of the Education Act. School lunches should be organized and eaten under supervision, the opportunity thus afforded being utilized to impart information as to the requirements of a satisfactory lunch. In all classes "safety first" rules for crossing streets, &c., should be taught. In accordance with the age of pupils, emphasis should be laid upon the value of swimming and life-saving, and advice given how to deal with common emergencies—*e.g.*; a room full of coal-gas or benzine-fumes; danger from contact with electric wires; what to do if a child chokes or if his clothes catch fire.

As a basis for giving health lessons, teachers will find valuable the five Health letters for use in Health Week, distributed to schools by the School Hygiene Division, Department of Health, also the following Health leaflets:—

- H. 528—School Lunch.
- H. 530—Care of Children's Teeth.
- H. 531—The Hair and Scalp of the School-child.
- H. 532—Common Skin-diseases in School-children.
- H. 536—Suggestions to Parents.
- H. 537—Defective Eyesight in Children.
- H. 556—Defects of the Nose and Throat.
- H. 633—Discharging Ears.
- H. 634—Cleaning and Sanitation of Schools.

Copies of these may be obtained on application to the Director of School Hygiene, Health Department, Wellington.

It is the duty of every teacher to co-operate to the fullest extent with the officers of the Health Department who periodically visit the school to examine the pupils or who require the children's attendance at school dental clinics.

PREPARATORY CLASSES.

No set lesson need be given, but various devices can be used to interest children in the observance of health rules—for instance, a daily inspection as to cleanliness, inquiry as to health habits, use of the handkerchief, breathing through the nose, sleeping with the window open, washing hands before meals, cleaning teeth, &c. Health rules may be illustrated by simple stories, and may be impressed upon the minds of pupils by the manufacture of health posters during the handwork or drawing lessons.

STANDARDS I AND II.

Definite health talks dealing with the value of cleanliness of person and surroundings (care of the hair, nails, care of the teeth, &c.); sunlight and fresh air; ventilation of school and home; sleep and rest; food suitable for children; value of milk, green vegetables, fruit; harmfulness of excess of sweets, of pickles and condiments, &c.; danger of drinking water from ponds or using public vessels; value of exercise; correct posture, &c.

STANDARDS III AND IV.

Instruction should be on the same lines as indicated for Standards I and II, but somewhat more detailed and adapted to the understanding of older pupils. The function of the heart, lungs, and blood-vessels treated in a general way without detail.

Lessons to be given on the necessity for temperance in eating and drinking, with special reference to the harmful effects of alcohol. In this connection teachers are recommended to consult the special pamphlet and specimen lessons supplied with the approval of the Health Department.

The treatment of minor injuries, such as cuts, bruises, sprains, &c.

STANDARDS V AND VI.

Function of the heart, blood-vessels, lungs, &c. Somewhat more advanced knowledge of the requirements for healthy living with regard to cleanliness, clothing, fresh air, and sunlight, exercise, rest, food. How food should be handled and kept in the home, particularly meat, butter, and milk. The effect of alcohol and tobacco, and the dangers of intemperance. Importance of good posture. Elementary first aid for use in common accidents—*e.g.*, in the treatment of wounds. What to do in case of broken limb or dislocated joint, &c. Restoration of the apparently drowned.

TEMPERANCE.

Instruction to be given in all standard classes. Meaning of temperance in its widest sense. Evils of intemperance in the use, for example, of food and games. Special dangers of intemperance as applied to the consumption of alcoholic liquors. Production of alcohol. The characteristics of pure alcohol. Proportion of alcohol in beer, wine, and spirits. Harmful effects of alcohol on the body, including the effect on the brain and nervous system, on the power of the body to resist disease, on the digestion of food, and body-temperature. Accidents in relation to the drinking of alcoholic liquors. Medicinal value of alcohol. Wastefulness of excessive drinking of alcoholic beverages; the nation's drink bill. Social evils resulting from alcoholic excess; methods of preventing such evils. The safest course for young people.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

INTRODUCTION.

Physical education has for its aim the formation and fixation, through conscious efforts, of correct habits of posture in standing and sitting, of grace and ease of carriage, of quick, quiet, and graceful movement, and also the harmonious development of the nerves, muscles, and organs of the body. Good physical habits, once fixed, profoundly affect character and health, and, as these are the most important factors in complete living, this phase of education is considered to be of the highest importance. The Education Act requires that at least fifteen minutes instruction per day shall be given in every school.

PREPARATORY DIVISION.

In this division the natural love of play and movement should be exploited to begin the formation of habits of correct posture, correct breathing, and quiet movement. From natural unorganized play should be evolved a love of ordered movement, and the beginning of a sense of fair play and mutual forbearance. Games in which children can find an outlet for their high spirits will effect more than formal drills or tiresome formations. Bouyant spirits must not be repressed, but directed to effect not only physical but also moral and intellectual development.

An appreciation of rhythm and a readiness to respond to stimuli should be developed through such exercises as those of the Dalcroze Eurhythmics.

Kindergarten games, folk-dances, and action plays in which the physical movements are expressive of thoughts and feelings within the comprehension of little children.

Suitable games, exercises, and dances are described in the Department's pamphlet, "Course of Physical Exercises and Games for Infants."

JUNIOR DIVISION.

As in the Preparatory Division, the same principles in the development of habits of correct posture, correct breathing, and quiet movement should apply, but a wider field should be covered. Pupils are to be trained to correct defects in posture. Formal exercises and organized games suitable for this stage are to be found in the Department's Manual. Children now begin to play independently, and should be encouraged to do so. Tactful supervision will, in general, be necessary in order to ensure that the right spirit is being developed. Shy, awkward children who do not join in games should be taken in hand and taught to play.

Where possible, instruction in swimming should be commenced. Folk dancing and rhythmic exercises suitable to this stage and directed to secure grace and ease of movement.

MIDDLE DIVISION.

A continuation and extension of training directed towards the fixation of habits of good posture, correct breathing, and controlled movement.

The pupils will play games independently to a greater extent, and should receive encouragement and assistance. Here again tactful and unobtrusive supervision will assist in making possible the development of a good spirit of play.

The pupils are now at the most difficult stage of their school lives, and brisk formal drills and well-controlled or organized games carried out without harmful repression will do much to tone down the boisterous spirits of boys at this stage.

Wherever facilities exist, definite instruction in swimming is to be given to girls and boys.

Organized games and athletic sports should receive encouragement, and teachers should give such instruction and supervision as are necessary for the proper conduct of games and the further development of the right spirit. Folk-dancing to be extended to secure habits of grace and ease in movement.

SENIOR DIVISION.

An extended programme in training directed towards formation and fixation of habits of good posture, correct breathing, &c., and controlled movement.

As national games—tennis, cricket, football, hockey, basketball—should now be enjoyed by pupils, opportunity for becoming proficient in these should be given as far as facilities permit. Care must be taken that all pupils are afforded an opportunity of taking part in these games, and that members of teams or representative players do not monopolize the equipment. Swimming and life-saving to be thoroughly taught wherever possible.

Organized games, athletics as in the Middle Division, but extended in order to meet the needs of the older children.

More formal drill than in the lower classes.

Folk-dancing suitable to this stage.

ORGANIZATION OF INSTRUCTION.

The text-books to be used are "Syllabus of Physical Training in Schools" (1920); "Course of Physical Exercises and Games for Infants."

In Grade I and II schools the teachers should use their discretion as to the amount and nature of the work to be undertaken, but a record must be entered in the scheme of work for the year along with the numbers of the tables (P.T 1920) which they propose to take.

In schools above Grade II the head teacher should arrange the children according to their physical development and physique in as many squads as there are teachers available, and to each squad should be assigned a definite programme of work in all branches, including a definite number of tables.

Owing to varying conditions, it is undesirable to lay down a hard-and-fast programme of work for all schools, but the following may be taken as a rough guide to the use of the tables:—

In all schools teachers of Primer classes will use "Physical Exercises and Games for Infants."

Grades I and II: Standard I to Standard VI, Tables 1-12.

Grade IIIA: Standard I and Infants to do infant work; Standard II to Standard VI, Tables 1-36.

Where there are three teachers: Primers do infant work; Squad I, Tables 1-36; Squad II, Tables 36-60.

Where there are four teachers: Primers do infant work; Squad 1, Tables 1-24; Squad 2, Tables 25-48; Squad 3, Tables 49-72.

Where there are five teachers: Primers do infant work; Squad 1, Tables 1-18; Squad 2, Tables 19-38; Squad 3, Tables 34-56; Squad 4, Tables 50-72. And so on.

It should be noted that in order to obtain the best results systematic physical exercises should be taken daily and at a fixed time.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

License authorizing the Manunui Town Board to erect electric-lines in the Manunui Town District and Portion of the Taumarunui County.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Amendment Act, 1911, and of all other powers in anywise enabling him in that behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby authorize the Manunui Town Board to lay, construct, put up, place, and use the electric-lines described in the Schedule hereto on the following conditions.

CONDITIONS.

1. PURPOSES OF LINES.

The said lines may be used for lighting, power, and heating purposes.

2. AREA OF SUPPLY.

The area of supply comprises the Town District of Manunui as at present constituted and also portion of the County of Taumarunui; as the said area is more particularly delineated by a distinctive border coloured brown on the plan marked P.W.D. 73641 (hereinafter referred to as "the said plan"), deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington.

3. LICENSES TO BE SUBJECT TO REGULATIONS.

The license hereby conferred is subject to compliance by the licensee with the regulations made under section 2 of the aforesaid Act on the 11th day of July, 1927, and published in the *Gazette* on the 12th day of the same month at page 2360 (hereinafter called "the said regulations"), and with all regulations hereafter made in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor.

4. SYSTEM OF SUPPLY.

The system of supply shall be the system described in paragraph (e) of clause 5 of the said regulations.

5. GENERATING VOLTAGE.

Electrical energy shall be received in bulk from the Taumarunui Borough Council at a pressure of 3,300 volts between phases.

6. CHARGES FOR ELECTRICAL ENERGY.

The charge for electrical energy shall not exceed 9d. per unit for lighting purposes, and 4d. per unit for motor-power, heating, or cooking purposes; provided that "lighting purposes" shall include the operation of motor-generators for lighting purposes.

7. DURATION OF LICENSE.

This license shall, unless sooner determined, whether by surrender by the licensee or by revocation under the provisions contained in the said regulations or in any amending or substituted regulations, continue in force for a period of forty-two years from the date hereof.

8. PURCHASE OF INSTALLATION BY ELECTRIC-POWER BOARD.

Any Electric-power Board duly constituted in terms of the Electric-power Boards Act, 1925, or any Act passed in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, shall, if its district includes the area of supply hereinbefore described, have the right, at any time during the currency of this license, to purchase and take over the licensee's installation in the said area of supply, at a valuation to be agreed upon between the said Board and the licensee, and, failing such agreement, at a valuation to be fixed by a single arbitrator to be appointed pursuant to the provisions of the Arbitration Act, 1908, and thereupon the Governor-General may by Order in Council revoke this license.

9. EFFECT OF DETERMINATION OF LICENSE.

The determination of this license, whether by expiration of time, by surrender, or by revocation as aforesaid, shall not relieve the licensee from any liability theretofore incurred under this license.

10. RAILWAY AND TELEGRAPH LINES.

The licensee shall, from time to time, rectify to the satisfaction of the Minister of Railways and Minister of Telegraphs respectively any interference or disturbance caused by the erection or operation of the licensee's system that affects the satisfactory working of any telegraph-line which is under the control of or in use by the Railway Department and the Post and Telegraph Department respectively, and which was erected before the erection of the lines hereby licensed.

11. REQUIREMENTS OF TAUMARUNUI COUNTY COUNCIL.

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the licensee shall not by virtue of these presents be entitled to lay, construct, put up, place, or use the electric lines hereby authorized except subject to such conditions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this license or of the said regulations or any regulations hereafter made in amendment thereof or in substitution therefor, as may from time to time lawfully be imposed by the Taumarunui County Council.

12. ROUTES RESERVED FOR GOVERNMENT LINES.

Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained the licensee shall not, without the consent in writing of the Minister of Public Works, erect any electric lines along the routes of the Government main trunk transmission-lines.

SCHEDULE.

LINES adapted for supply as prescribed in these presents for the distribution of electricity within the said area of supply, as delineated in the said plan and thereon indicated by yellow, orange, and green lines.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 26/212.)

Licensing the Christchurch Navigation and Trading Syndicate to use and occupy a Part of the Foreshore and Land below Low-water Mark at Ferrymead, Heathcote River, as a Site for a Wharf, and prescribing Dues for the Use of the Wharf.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, there being no Harbour Board empowered to grant the license hereinafter mentioned, the Christchurch Navigation and Trading Syndicate (who, with its successors and assigns, is hereinafter referred to as "the licensee"), has applied to the Governor-General in Council for a license under the Harbours Act, 1923 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), to occupy a part of the foreshore and land below low-water mark at Ferrymead, in the Heathcote River, as a site for a wharf, to be built in the position and in accordance with a plan marked M.D. 6351, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, and to prescribe the dues and rates to be taken and charged for the use of the said wharf :

And whereas it has been made to appear to the Governor-General in Council that the work will not be or tend to the injury of navigation, and the said plan has, prior to the making of this Order in Council, been approved by the Governor-General in Council :

And whereas it is desirable that a license should be granted and issued to the licensee under the said Act for the purpose aforesaid, on the terms and conditions hereinafter expressed :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred upon him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the purpose or object for which the said license is required by the licensee as aforesaid ; and, in further pursuance and exercise of the said power and authority, and with the like advice and consent as aforesaid, doth hereby license and permit the licensee to use and occupy that part of the foreshore and land below low-water mark on which the said wharf is to be erected, as shown on plan marked M.D. 6351, deposited as aforesaid, for the purpose of erecting and maintaining the said wharf thereon, such license to be held and enjoyed by the licensee upon and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the First Schedule hereto, and doth prescribe that the dues and rates set forth in the Second Schedule shall be charged and taken by the licensee for the use of the said wharf.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

1. In these conditions the term—

"Foreshore" means such parts of the bed, shore, or banks of a tidal water as are covered and uncovered by the flow and ebb of the tide at ordinary spring tides :

"Low-water mark" means low-water mark at ordinary spring tides :

"Minister" means the Minister of Marine as defined by the Shipping and Seaman Act, 1908, and includes any officer, person, or authority acting by or under the direction of such Minister.

2. The concessions and privileges conferred by this Order in Council shall extend and apply only to that part of the foreshore and land below low-water mark necessary for the erection and maintenance of the said wharf, as shown on the plan marked M.D. 6351, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department as aforesaid.

3. In consideration of the concessions and privileges granted by this Order in Council the licensee shall pay to the Minister the sum of £2 10s. and thereafter an annual sum of £5 (in advance), payable on the 1st day of April in each year, the proportionate part of such rental in respect of the period from the date hereof until the 31st March following to be paid on the licensee being supplied with a copy of this Order in Council.

4. All persons shall, at all reasonable times, upon payment of proper dues, have free and full liberty to use the said wharf and all rights of ingress and egress thereon and therefrom.

5. His Majesty or the Governor-General, and all officers in the Government service acting in the execution of their duty, shall at all times have free ingress, passage, and egress into, through, and out of the said wharf without payment.

6. The licensee shall maintain the above-mentioned wharf in good order and repair ; and shall at all times exhibit therefrom and maintain at the licensee's own cost suitable and necessary lights for the guidance of vessels : Provided that no light shall be exhibited until after it has been approved of by the Minister.

7. Any person authorized by the Minister may at all reasonable times enter upon the said wharf and view the state of repair thereof ; and upon such Minister leaving at or posting to the last known registered office of the licensee in New Zealand a notice in writing of any defect or want of repair in such wharf, requiring the licensee within a reasonable time to be therein prescribed, to repair the same, the licensee shall with all convenient speed cause such defect to be removed or such repairs to be made.

8. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the licensee to do or cause to be done anything repugnant to or inconsistent with any law relating to the Customs, or any regulation of the Minister of Customs, or with any provisions of the Harbours Act, 1923, or its amendments, or any regulations made thereunder, and that are now or may hereafter be in force.

9. The ballast of all vessels loading at the said wharf shall be taken away by the licensee and deposited above high-water mark, or at such place as may be approved of by the Minister or by any person appointed by the Minister for that purpose.

10. The rights, powers, and privileges conferred by or under this Order in Council shall continue to be in force for fourteen years from the date hereof, unless in the meantime such rights, powers, and privileges shall be altered, modified, or revoked by competent authority ; and the licensee shall not assign, charge, or part with any such right, power, or privilege, without the written consent of the Minister first obtained.

11. The said rights, powers, and privileges may be at any time resumed by the Governor-General, without payment of any compensation whatever, on giving to the licensee three calendar months' previous notice in writing. Any such notice shall be sufficient if given by the Minister and delivered at or posted to the last known registered office of the licensee in New Zealand.

12. The licensee shall be liable for any injury which the said wharf may cause any vessel or boat to sustain through any default or neglect on the licensee's part.

13. In case the licensee shall—

- (1) Commit or suffer a breach of the conditions hereinbefore set forth, or any of them :
- (2) Cease to use or occupy the said wharf for a period of thirty days :
- (3) Be in any manner wound up or dissolved : or
- (4) Fail to pay the sums specified in clause 3 of these conditions,—

then, and in any of the said cases, this Order in Council, and every license, right, power, or privilege may be revoked and determined by the Governor-General in Council without any notice to the licensee or any proceeding whatever ; and publication in the *New Zealand Gazette* of an Order in Council containing such revocation shall be sufficient notice to the licensee and to all persons concerned or interested, that this Order in Council, and the license, rights, and privileges thereby granted and conferred have been revoked and determined.

14. In the event of this Order in Council being revoked for any reason whatsoever, or upon the expiry of the period for which the license is granted, the licensee shall, if required by the Minister so to do, remove the said wharf entirely from the site and restore the site to its original condition within three months from the date of revocation or expiry, as the case may be ; and if the licensee fails so to do, the Minister may cause the said wharf to be removed and the site so restored, and may recover the costs incurred by the said removal and restoration from the company.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

WHARFAGE.

THE wharfage charges for the use of the said wharf shall be the same as those which are from time to time prescribed to be charged and taken by the by-laws of the Lyttelton Harbour Board for the wharves under its jurisdiction.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of Loans by the Invercargill Borough Council and prescribing Terms and Rates of Interest.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section three of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), it is provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Act, it shall not be lawful or competent for any local authority to borrow or contract to borrow any money (otherwise than in anticipation of its revenue within the limits of its powers, if any, in that behalf), whether from the State Advances Office or from any other source whatever, and whether in pursuance of a special Act or under any authority whatever, without the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council given after compliance with the provisions of the said Act :

And whereas section eleven of the said Act provides that the Governor-General in Council, in giving his consent to the borrowing of moneys by the local authority, may impose such conditions with respect to the time at which such moneys may be borrowed, the rate of interest that may be paid in respect thereto, the term for which they may be borrowed, and provisions for repayment thereof as he thinks fit, and that it shall not be lawful for the local authority to borrow such moneys save in accordance with the conditions so imposed :

And whereas the local authority mentioned in the Schedule hereto is desirous of raising the respective amounts set out therein :

And whereas the said local authority has complied with the provisions of the said Act, and it is expedient that the aforesaid precedent consent should be given to the raising of the loans on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the local authority whose name is set out in the Second Column of the said Schedule of the loans referred to in the Third Column of the said Schedule up to the respective amounts set out in the Fourth Column of the said Schedule, for the respective terms set out in the Fifth Column of the said Schedule at rates of interest being such as shall not produce to the lenders rates exceeding the respective rates specified in the Sixth Column of the said Schedule, subject to the condition that the local authority shall, before borrowing the said respective sums or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and by making to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the respective rates per centum set out in the Seventh Column of the said Schedule, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said respective sums for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed.

SCHEDULE.

<i>First Column.</i> Consecutive Number.	<i>Second Column.</i> Name of Local Authority.	<i>Third Column.</i> Name of Loan.	<i>Fourth Column.</i> Amount of Loan.	<i>Fifth Column.</i> Term of Loan.	<i>Sixth Column.</i> Rate of Interest per Centum.	<i>Seventh Column.</i> Annual Rate per Centum of Payment into Sinking Fund.
1	Invercargill Borough Council	North Ward (S.I.) Redemption Loan, 1928	£ 2,891 0 0	Years. 20	£ s. d. 5 10 0	£ s. d. 3 0 0
2	Invercargill Borough Council	Middle Ward (S.I.) Redemption Loan (1928)	£ 5,155 0 0	20	5 10 0	3 0 0

(T. 40/416/6.)

F. D. THOMSON, Clerk of the Executive Council.

Order in Council consenting to the Raising on the Instalment Repayment System, extending over a Period of Twenty Years, of a Loan of £750, authorized to be raised by the Upper Hutt Borough Council.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS section thirty-two of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), provides that where any local authority has heretofore been or shall hereafter be authorized to raise a loan, whether pursuant to a poll of ratepayers or otherwise, and whether such loan has been raised in part or not, such local authority may, with the consent of the Governor-General in Council, raise such loan or any part thereof upon terms of making the same, together with interest thereon, repayable by instalments extending over such period of years, whether in excess of the period mentioned in the poll taken on the proposal for such loan or not, and payable at such times as may be fixed by such local authority, and may permanently appropriate and

pledge for the purpose of securing such instalments any special rate already made or hereafter to be made or any part of such special rate :

And whereas the Upper Hutt Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority"), has been authorized to borrow the sum of seven hundred and fifty pounds by a loan to be known as "Unemployment Loan, 1928" :

And whereas the said local authority is desirous of raising the said loan on the instalment repayment system extending over a period of twenty years :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said sum of seven hundred and fifty pounds upon terms of making the same, together with interest thereon, repayable by instalments extending over a period of twenty years, and the said Upper Hutt Borough Council is hereby authorized to borrow the said sum accordingly.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/179/3.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan by the Waimakariri River Trust, and prescribing Term and Rate of Interest.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Waimakariri River Trust (hereinafter called "the said local authority"), is desirous of raising the sum of one hundred thousand pounds for the purpose of improvement and flood control of the Waimakariri River from Courtenay to the sea by a loan to be known as "Waimakariri River Improvement Loan, 1928":

And whereas the said local authority has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council under the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan up to the amount of one hundred thousand pounds for a term of thirty-six and one-half years, at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of five pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, subject to the condition that the said local authority shall, before borrowing the said sum or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and by making to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the rate of one pound per centum, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said sum for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed, and subject to the further condition that no portion of interest or sinking fund shall be paid out of loan-money.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/434.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £1,750 by the Te Aroha Borough Council.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Te Aroha Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") proposes, pursuant to the terms of a Warrant issued under section one hundred and nineteen of the Public Works Act, 1908, to raise the sum of one thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds by a loan to be known as "Te Aroha Traffic-bridge Loan, 1928," for the purpose of meeting the balance of the said local authority's share of the cost of constructing the Te Aroha Traffic-bridge.

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan up to the amount of one thousand seven hundred and fifty pounds for a term of thirty-six and one-half years, at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of five pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, subject to the condition that the said local authority shall, before borrowing the said sum or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and by making to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate

or rates which shall be not less than the rate of one pound per centum, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said sum for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed, and subject to the further condition that no portion of interest or sinking fund shall be paid out of loan-moneys.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/192/1.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £2,000 by the Mangawara River Board, and prescribing Term and Rate of Interest.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Mangawara River Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") is desirous of raising the sum of two thousand pounds for the purpose of redeeming a loan of two thousand pounds maturing on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-two, by a loan to be known as "Lower Mangawara Improvement Repayment Loan, 1928":

And whereas the said local authority has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council under the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth:

And whereas the Minister of Finance has given his precedent consent as required by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, to the borrowing by the said local authority of the said loan for the term hereinafter mentioned at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate hereinafter mentioned:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan up to the amount of two thousand pounds for a term of twenty years at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of six pounds per centum per annum, subject to the condition that the said local authority shall, before borrowing the said sum or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and by making to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the rate of three pounds per centum, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said sum for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/255.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £5,000 by the Hunterville Town Board and prescribing Term and Rate of Interest.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Hunterville Town Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority"), is desirous of erecting a town hall (concrete) by a loan to be known as "Town Hall Loan, 1928":

And whereas the said local authority has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council under the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth:

And whereas the Minister of Finance has given his precedent consent as required by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, to the borrowing by the said local authority of the said loan for the term hereinafter mentioned, at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate hereinafter mentioned:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and by section one hundred and fourteen of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan up to the amount of five thousand pounds for a term of thirty-six and one-half years, at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of five pounds fifteen shillings per centum per annum, subject to the condition that the said local authority shall, before borrowing the said sum or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and by making to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the rate of one pound per centum, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said sum for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed, and subject to the further condition that no portion of interest or sinking fund shall be paid out of loan-money.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/418.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising on the Instalment Repayment System of a Loan of £21,000, authorized to be raised by the Otago Central Electric-power Board.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS section thirty-two of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), provides that where any local authority has heretofore been or shall hereafter be authorized to raise a loan, whether pursuant to a poll of ratepayers or otherwise, and whether such loan has been raised in part or not, such local authority may, with the consent of the Governor-General in Council, raise such loan or any part thereof upon terms of making the same, together with interest thereon, repayable by instalments extending over such periods of years, whether in excess of the period mentioned in the poll taken on the proposal for such loan or not, and payable at such times as may be fixed by such local authority, and may permanently appropriate and pledge for the purpose of securing such instalments any special rate already made, or hereafter to be made, or any part of such special rate:

And whereas the Otago Central Electric-power Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") has been authorized to borrow the sum of twenty-one thousand pounds:

And whereas the said local authority is desirous of raising the sum of eighteen thousand pounds, being portion of the said loan of twenty-one thousand pounds, on the instalment repayment system extending over a period of twenty years:

And whereas the said local authority is desirous of raising the sum of three thousand pounds, being balance of the said loan of twenty-one thousand pounds, on the instalment repayment system extending over a period of ten years:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said sum of eighteen thousand pounds upon terms of making the

same, together with interest thereon, repayable by instalments extending over a period of twenty years, and to the raising by the said authority of the said sum of three thousand pounds upon terms of making the same, together with interest thereon, repayable by instalments extending over a period of ten years, and the said local authority is hereby authorized to borrow the said sums of eighteen thousand pounds and three thousand pounds accordingly.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/210/1.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan of £325 by the Taumarunui Borough Council.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Taumarunui Borough Council (hereinafter called "the said local authority") proposes, pursuant to the terms of a Warrant issued under section one hundred and nineteen of the Public Works Act, 1908, to raise the sum of three hundred and twenty-five pounds by a loan to be known as "Ongarue River Bridge Loan, 1928," for the purpose of meeting the balance of the Council's share of the cost of construction of the Ongarue River Bridge at Taumarunui:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan up to the amount of three hundred and twenty-five pounds for a term of thirty-six and one-half years, at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lenders a rate exceeding the rate of five pounds ten shillings per centum per annum, subject to the condition that the said local authority shall, before borrowing the said sum or any part thereof, make provision for the repayment thereof by establishing a sinking fund under the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and by making to such sinking fund payments at intervals of not more than one year, at a rate or rates which shall be not less than the rate of one pound per centum, such payments to be made in respect of every part of the said sum for the time being so borrowed and not repaid, and the first payment to be made not later than one year after the first day from which interest to the lender is computed on any moneys so borrowed, and subject to the further condition that no portion of interest or sinking fund shall be paid out of loan-moneys.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/304.)

Order in Council consenting to the Raising of a Loan by the Auckland Fire Board.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the Auckland Fire Board (hereinafter called "the said local authority") is desirous of raising by way of bank overdraft the sum of three thousand six hundred pounds for the purpose of erecting a fire station at Avondale, by a loan to be known as "Avondale Station Loan, 1928":

And whereas the said local authority has complied with the provisions of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), and it is expedient that the precedent consent of the Governor-General in Council under the said Act should be given to the raising of the said loan on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred on him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in this behalf, doth hereby consent

to the raising by the said local authority of the said loan by way of bank overdraft up to the amount of three thousand six hundred pounds for a term of two years, at such rate or rates of interest as shall not produce to the lender a rate exceeding current bank overdraft rates, subject to the condition that the local authority shall repay the said sum out of revenue or out of the proceeds of the conversion loan to be raised for that purpose.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(T. 49/324/2.)

Partial Revocation of Order in Council prohibiting all Alienation of Native Land other than Alienation in favour of the Crown.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section three hundred and sixty-three of the Native Land Act, 1909, it is enacted that any Order in Council made under that section may at any time be varied or revoked :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority hereinbefore mentioned, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion doth hereby revoke the Order in Council referred to in Part I of the Schedule hereto, but only in so far as it affects the Native land mentioned in Part II of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

PART I.

ORDER IN COUNCIL under section 363 of the Native Land Act, 1909, dated the 10th day of May, 1928, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 24th day of May, 1928, affecting various subdivisions of Tutaekuri 1c Block.

PART II.

TARAMARAMA SURVEY DISTRICT.

	A.	R.	P.
Tutaekuri 1c 15F	16	1	37
„ 1c 15P	6	0	28

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Partial Revocation of Order in Council prohibiting all Alienation of Native Land other than Alienation in favour of the Crown.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section three hundred and sixty-three of the Native Land Act, 1909, it is enacted that any Order in Council made under that section may at any time be varied or revoked :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority hereinbefore mentioned, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby revoke the Order in Council referred to in Part I of the Schedule hereto, but only in so far as it affects the land mentioned in Part II of the said Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

PART I.

ORDER IN COUNCIL under section 363 of the Native Land Act, 1909, dated the 15th day of March, 1926, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 25th day of March, 1926, as extended by Orders in Council dated the 21st day of February, 1927, and 8th day of August, 1927, and published in the

New Zealand Gazette of 24th day of February, 1927, and the 11th day of August, 1927, respectively, affecting Ngapuna and other blocks.

PART II.

Okahukura 8M 2c Block, containing 8,062 acres, more or less. Situated in Tongariro and Pihanga Survey Districts.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Roads in the Sounds County exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act, 1908.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby resolve and declare that the provisions of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, shall not apply to the roads described in the Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the roads exempted from the provisions of section 117 of the Public Works Act, 1908 :—

A.	R.	P.	Being formerly Portion of
0	2	12	} Section 1
0	2	8	
0	1	20	
2	0	0	
2	0	28	
1	0	14	} Section 23, District of Queen Charlotte Sound.
0	3	0	
3	0	0	Section 7 and Section 23, District of Queen Charlotte Sound.

Situated in Block IV, Linkwater Survey District.

In the Marlborough Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73163, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 42/552.)

The Northern Side of Portion of Thames Street, in the City of Wellington, exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act, 1908, subject to a Condition as to the Building-line.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers conferred by the Public Works Act, 1908, and of all other powers in any-wise enabling him in this behalf, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, doth hereby approve of the following resolution passed by the Wellington City Council on the fifteenth day of November, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, viz. :—

“The Wellington City Council, being the local authority having control of the streets in the City of Wellington, by resolution declares that the provisions of section one hundred and seventeen of the Public Works Act, 1908, shall not apply to that part of the northern side of Thames Street, fronting Lot 187, D.P. 816, being part Section 6, Town Registration District, Block X, Port Nicholson Survey District”; subject to the condition that no building or part of a building shall at any time be erected on the land fronting the northern side of the portion of Thames Street (described in the Schedule hereto), within a distance of thirty-three feet from the centre-line of the said portion of street.

SCHEDULE.

THE northern side of all that portion of street, situated in the Wellington Land District, City of Wellington, known as Thames Street, fronting Lot 187, D.P. 816, being part Section 6, Town Registration District, Block X, Port Nicholson Survey District. As the said portion of street is more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 74102, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

(P.W. 51/1260.)

Recreation Reserves in North Auckland Land District brought under Part II of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities vested in me by the twenty-sixth section of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the reserves for recreation in the North Auckland Land District described in the Schedule hereto shall be, and the same are hereby brought under the operation of, and declared to be subject to, the provisions of Part II of the said Act, and such reserves shall hereafter form part of the Waitakerei Domain, and be managed, administered, and dealt with as a public domain by the Waitakerei Domain Board.

SCHEDULE.

NORTH AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

ALLOTMENTS N and S 184, Waipareira Parish: Area, 36 acres.
Also Allotment 85A, Waitakerei Parish: Area, 7 acres
2 roods 11 perches.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Vesting the Management of the Mateotetawa Wharf in the Otamatea County Council.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section one hundred and eighty-six of the Harbours Act, 1923 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), it is enacted that the Governor-General in Council may vest the management of any wharf, the property of His Majesty the King, in any local authority upon such terms and conditions as the Governor-General in Council thinks fit :

And whereas by Order in Council dated the thirteenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 5 of the twenty-sixth day of the same month, the management of certain wharves was vested in the Otamatea County Council (hereinafter called "the Council," in which term is to be construed, unless the context requires a different construction, its successors or assigns), and dues and rates were prescribed to be charged and taken for the use of the said wharves :

And whereas it is thought desirable to vest in the Council the management of the wharf at Mateotetawa, to be erected in accordance with the plan marked M.D. 6554, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, on the terms and conditions set forth in the hereinbefore-recited Order in Council of the thirteenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, and to make regulations and prescribe that the dues and rates made and prescribed by the said Order in Council of the thirteenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, shall be charged and taken by the said Council for the use of the said wharf :

H

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, doth hereby vest the management of the said wharf in the Council, subject to the conditions set forth in the First Schedule to the Order in Council of the thirteenth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, and doth hereby make the regulations contained in the Second Schedule thereto apply to the said wharf, and doth hereby prescribe that the dues and rates specified in the Second Schedule thereto, shall be taken and charged by the Council for the use of the said wharf.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Vesting a Reserve in the Ashburton County Council.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS the land described in the Schedule hereto has been duly set apart as a reserve for a gravel-pit : And whereas, in the opinion of the Governor-General, it is expedient to vest the said reserve in the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Ashburton :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section four of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, doth hereby declare that, from and after the day of the date hereof, the reserve described in the Schedule hereto shall become vested in the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Ashburton in trust, as a reserve for a gravel-pit.

SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.

RESERVE 4225, Block VI, Spaxton Survey District: Area, 5 acres, more or less.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Recreation Reserve in Auckland Land District brought under Part II of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

BY virtue of the powers and authorities vested in me by the twenty-sixth section of the Public Reserves and Domains Act, 1908, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that the reserve for recreation in the Auckland Land District described in the Schedule hereto shall be and the same is hereby brought under the operation of and declared to be subject to the provisions of Part II of the said Act ; and such reserve shall hereafter form part of the Hamilton Domain, and be managed, administered, and dealt with as a public domain by the Hamilton Domain Board.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Auckland Land District containing 1 rood 30 perches, more or less, situated in the Borough of Hamilton, and being part of Lot 9A on a plan deposited in the Land Registry Office at Auckland as number 3500, and being part of Allotment 369 of the Town of Hamilton West.

F. D. THOMSON,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Vesting the Management of the Wharf at Kawhia in the Kawhia County Council.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section one hundred and eighty-six of the Harbours Act, 1923 (hereinafter called "the said Act"), it is enacted that the Governor-General in Council may vest the management of any wharf, the property of His Majesty the King, in any local authority upon such terms and conditions as the Governor-General in Council thinks fit :

And whereas it is thought desirable to vest in the Kawhia County Council (hereinafter called "the Council," in which term is to be construed, unless the context requires a different construction, its successors or assigns) the management of the wharf at Kawhia, erected in accordance with the plans marked M.D. 2536 and 3367, and deposited in the office of the Marine Department at Wellington, on the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth in the First Schedule hereto, and to prescribe the dues and rates to be taken and charged by the Council for the use of the said wharf :

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, and in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority vested in him by the said Act, and of all other powers and authorities enabling him in that behalf, doth hereby vest the management of the said wharf in the Council, subject to the conditions set forth in the First Schedule hereto, and doth hereby prescribe that the dues and rates specified in the Second Schedule hereto shall be taken and charged by the Council for the use of the said wharf.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS OF MANAGEMENT.

1. In these conditions the terms—

"Foreshore" means such parts of the bed, shore, or banks of a tidal water as are covered and uncovered by the flow and ebb of the tide at ordinary spring tides :

"Low-water mark" means low-water mark at ordinary spring tides :

"Minister" means the Minister of Marine as defined by the Shipping and Seamen Act, 1908, and includes any officer, person, or authority acting by or under the direction of such Minister.

2. The concessions and privileges conferred by this Order in Council shall extend and apply only to the part of the foreshore, and land below low-water mark adjacent thereto, necessary for the maintenance of the said wharf at the site shown on the plans marked M.D. 2536 and 3367.

3. All His Majesty's subjects shall at all reasonable times, and upon payment of the proper dues, have free and full liberty to use the above-mentioned wharf, and rights of ingress and egress thereto and therefrom.

4. His Majesty or the Governor-General, and all officers in the Government service acting in the execution of their duty, shall at all times have free ingress, passage, and egress into, over, and out of the said wharf without payment.

5. The Council shall maintain and keep the above-mentioned wharf, and all erections on or in connection with the wharf in good order and repair ; and shall at all times exhibit therefrom, and maintain at the Council's own cost, suitable and necessary lights for the guidance of vessels : Provided that no new light shall be exhibited until after it has been approved by the Minister.

6. All dues and rates received on account of the said wharf by the Council shall be applied to keeping the said wharf and all erections on or in connection with such wharf in good order and repair.

7. Any person authorized by the Minister may at all reasonable times enter upon the said wharf and any buildings erected on the wharf, or in connection therewith, and view the state of repair thereof ; and upon the Minister leaving at or posting to the last known address of the Council in New Zealand a notice in writing of any defect or want of repair in such wharf or buildings, requiring the Council, within a reasonable time to be therein prescribed, to make good and repair the same, the Council shall, with all convenient speed, cause such defect to be removed or such repairs to be made.

8. The ballast of all vessels loading at the said wharf shall be taken away by the Council and deposited above high-water mark, or at such place as may be approved of by the Minister or by any person appointed by the Minister for that purpose.

9. The Council shall not erect, or suffer to be erected, on the said wharf any building or structure whatever, except with the consent of the Minister.

10. The Council shall keep a separate account of the receipts and expenditure on account of such wharf and premises, and shall cause such account to be balanced to the 31st day of March in every year, and shall send a copy of such account when balanced to the Minister, and shall supply any particulars in reference thereto as may be required by the Minister.

11. The Council shall appoint all officers necessary for the working and management of the said wharf.

12. Nothing herein contained shall authorize the Council to do or cause to be done anything repugnant to or inconsistent with any law relating to the Customs, or any regulations of the Minister of Customs, or with any provisions of the Harbours Act, 1923, or its amendments, or any regulation thereunder, and that are now or may hereafter be in force.

13. The rights, powers, and privileges hereby conferred shall continue in force for fourteen years, computed from the date hereof, unless in the meantime such rights, powers, and privileges shall be altered, modified, or revoked by competent authority ; and the Council shall not assign, charge, or part with any such right, power, or privilege without the previous written consent of the Minister first obtained.

14. The rights, powers, and privileges conferred under or by virtue of this Order in Council may be at any time resumed by the Governor-General without payment of any compensation whatever on giving to the Council three calendar months' previous notice in writing. Any such notice shall be sufficient if given by the Minister and delivered at or posted to the last known address of the Council in New Zealand.

15. The Council shall be liable for any injury which may be caused at the said wharf to any vessel or boat through any default or neglect on the part of the Council.

16. In case the Council shall—

(1) Commit or suffer a breach of the conditions herein before set forth, or any of them ; or

(2) Cease to use or occupy the said wharf for a period of thirty consecutive days ;

then, and in either of the said cases, this Order in Council and every license, right, power, or privilege, may be revoked and determined by the Governor-General in Council without any notice to the Council or other proceedings whatsoever ; and publication in the *New Zealand Gazette* of an Order in Council containing such revocation shall be sufficient notice to the Council and to all persons concerned or interested, that this Order in Council, and the license, rights, and privileges thereby granted and conferred, have been revoked and determined.

17. In the event of this Order in Council being revoked for any reason whatsoever, or upon the expiry of the period for which the license is granted, the Council shall, if required by the Minister so to do, remove the said wharf entirely from the site and restore the site to its original condition within three months from the date of the revocation or expiry, as the case may be ; and if the Council fails so to do, the Minister may cause the said wharf to be removed and the site so restored, and may recover the costs incurred by the said removal and restoration from the Council.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

REGULATIONS.

18. The limits within which the Council shall exercise the rights, powers, and privileges conferred by this Order in Council shall extend to and include the said wharf and the foreshore for 50 ft. on each side of it.

19. The master or any other person in charge of any vessel entering the harbour, or anchoring within the limits of the port, shall report the arrival of such vessel to the wharfinger within twenty-four hours thereafter.

20. No person shall make fast a vessel or boat except to such post, ring, or other mooring as may be pointed out by the wharfinger of the Council.

21. All vessels and boats plying within the harbour shall be placed by the masters or persons in charge thereof, at such places within the harbour as the wharfinger shall direct, and shall be removed from such places when required by the wharfinger so to do.

22. No vessel shall be berthed, or removed from any berth, unless by direction or permission of the wharfinger.

23. For the general safety of vessels frequenting the said harbour the said wharfinger shall have control of the fires and lights which may be required on board thereof, and masters of such vessels shall take instructions given by him as final.

24. No ballast shall be taken from the harbour foreshore, or from any place under the control of the Council, without the sanction first obtained of the wharfinger.

25. All boatmen, stevedores, carters, or other persons engaged on the wharf shall be under the control and shall

obey the orders of the wharfinger, and any person disobeying such orders, or in any way obstructing the traffic on the wharf, or making use of any abusive or improper language thereon, or on board of any ship alongside thereof, shall be liable to a penalty.

26. Every master, owner, or agent of a vessel loading or unloading in the harbour shall deliver to the wharfinger a true return of all goods so loaded or unloaded.

27. No master of any such vessel shall receive goods without the permission of the wharfinger first had and obtained.

28. No person shall remove any goods from the wharf or from the foreshore within a distance of 50 ft. on each side of it until all dues thereon have been paid, nor shall any person remove such goods before signing a receipt therefor, nor until the wharfinger has given authority for such removal.

29. The wharfinger shall give receipts for all dues and fees received by him.

30. The master of any ship berthed at the wharf as aforesaid shall cause the discharge or loading of any such ship to be commenced and continued until completed by working at such hours as the wharfinger shall direct, provided that such directions shall not be in contravention of any Customs or harbour enactment or regulation.

31. All goods landed on the wharf or brought thereon for shipment shall be placed as the wharfinger shall direct, and in such manner as to keep all mooring posts or rings free, and all rails or tramways clear.

32. No goods shall be left on the wharf for a longer period than twenty-four hours without the permission of the wharfinger, and the wharfinger may, when in his opinion the public convenience requires it, during or after the expiration of any such period, cause any goods to be removed from the wharf, or approach thereto, to any place he may think proper, at the expense and risk of the owner or agent, or the person in charge of such goods.

33. Every master, owner, or agent of any vessel having on board any goods or cargo intended to be transhipped shall give notice in writing to the wharfinger before such transshipment, specifying and showing what goods or cargo are intended to be so transhipped so that wharfage dues may be levied and recovered in respect thereof.

34. Vessels using the wharf may discharge or load cargo over and across any other vessel or vessels lying alongside the wharf, and the master or masters of the inner vessel, must give every reasonable facility for carrying on such discharging or loading.

35. Every master of a vessel using the wharf shall be responsible for the proper slinging of all goods discharged from or laden on to such wharf, and for any damage that may occur either from the breakage of slings or from such goods being imperfectly slung.

36. The Council shall not be held responsible for the safety of any goods deposited in the shed upon the wharf.

37. Any person committing a breach of any of the foregoing regulations shall for each such offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, which shall be recoverable under the provisions of the Harbours Act, 1923.

BERTHAGE DUES.

For every vessel, with steam or otherwise, under 100 tons register, per day or part of a day, $\frac{1}{4}$ d. per ton.

For every vessel over 100 tons register, $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per ton for the first 100 tons, and $\frac{1}{4}$ d. per ton for each additional ton, per day or part of a day.

Minimum charge, 1s.

WHARFAGE DUES.

	s.	d.
Butter, per box	0	1
Bricks, per 100	0	3
Building-stone, per ton	1	0
Bones, per ton	0	6
Bran, per ton of 12 sacks	1	6
" per sack	0	2
Barley, per ton of 12 sacks	1	6
" per sack	0	2
Cattle, each	1	0
" (under two years), each	0	9
Calves, each	0	3
Cement, per cask	0	4
Chaff, per ton of 20 sacks	1	0
" per sack	0	1
Coal (imported), per ton	1	6
" (exported), per ton if wharf not used	0	3
" " per ton if loaded off wharf	0	6
Flax, per bale	0	3
" green, per ton	1	6
Fungus, per sack	0	1
" per bale	0	6
Fat, per tin	0	1
" per cask	0	4
Flour, per ton	1	0
Grain (not otherwise specified), per ton	1	6

	s.	d.
Grass-seed, per 20 bags	1	0
" per bag	0	1
Hides, per sack	0	3
" each	0	1
Horses, each	2	0
Iron, per ton	1	0
Lime, per ton	1	6
Oats, per ton of 12 sacks	1	6
Palings, per 100	0	3
Pollard, per ton of 12 sacks	1	6
Parcels, each	0	1
Potatoes, per ton of 12 sacks	1	0
" per sack	0	1
Posts and rails, per 100	0	9
Pigs, each	0	2
Return empties, each	0	1
Sleepers, per 100	5	0
" each	0	1
Shells, per bag	0	1
Sheep, 1d. each for first 50, after that number	0	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
Sheep-skins, per bundle	0	3
Tallow, per ton	2	0
Tanks (empty), each	2	0
Timber, per 100 ft.	0	3
Vehicles, each	2	0
Wool, per bale	0	4
" per bag	0	1
Wire, per ton	1	0
General merchandise, and anything not herein specified, per ton	1	6
Minimum charge	0	1

STORAGE.

On all imports forty-eight hours free storage will be allowed; after that time 1s. per ton per week will be charged.

On all exports ten days' free storage will be allowed; after that time 1s. per ton per week will be charged.

F. D. THOMSON,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Withdrawing Land from the Operation of the Kauri-gum Industry Act, 1908.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

ORDER IN COUNCIL.

At the Government House at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

Present:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by section one hundred and sixty-two of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that the Governor-General may, by Order in Council gazetted, on the recommendation of the Land Board, declare that any land comprised in a kauri-gum reserve shall, from a date to be specified in the Order, cease to be subject to the Kauri-gum Industry Act, 1908, and on and after the date so specified the land to which the Order relates shall become subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924:

And whereas the Land Board of the North Auckland Land District has duly passed a resolution recommending that part of the Pakiri Kauri-gum Reserve Extension, as described in the Schedule hereto, be excepted from the operations of the Kauri-gum Industry Act, 1908, and it is expedient to give effect to such recommendation:

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred upon me by section one hundred and sixty-two of the Land Act, 1924, and acting by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council of the said Dominion, do hereby order and declare that part of the Pakiri Kauri-gum Reserve Extension, as described in the Schedule hereto, shall from the twelfth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, cease to be subject to the Kauri-gum Industry Act, 1908.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the North Auckland Land District, Rodney County, containing by admeasurement 845 acres 1 rood 5 perches, more or less, being Sections 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, Block V, Pakiri Survey District. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 9/1994, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey at Wellington, and thereon edged red. North Auckland, plan 23081.

F. D. THOMSON,

Clerk of the Executive Council.

Notifying Land in Canterbury Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section one hundred and thirty-two of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint Tuesday, the nineteenth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, as the time at which the lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be sold by public auction; and I do hereby fix the prices at which the said lands shall be sold as those mentioned in the said Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.—FIRST-CLASS LAND.

Cash or Deferred Payments.

Waimate Borough.

Reserve 781: Area, 1 acre 2 roods 19 perches. Capital value, £100.

Reserve 782: Area, 3 roods 38 perches. Capital value, £150.

Reserve 952: Area, 2 roods 37 perches. Capital value, £80.

Reserve 781: Situated on corner of Michael Street and Victoria Terrace. Flat land, fair quality, about one quarter of a mile from railway-station and post-office. No buildings, but water laid on from borough supply to a wooden trough.

Reserve 782: On corner of High, Holmes, and Edward Street. Half a mile from post-office. All good quality flat land; suitable for building-sites.

Reserve 952: On corner of High and Dobson Streets. Good level section. Good building-site.

Borough of Temuka, Township of Arowhenua.

Section 11, Reserve 948: Area, 34 perches. Capital value, £25.

Section 12, Reserve 948: Area, 33 perches. Capital value, £30.

Section 14, Reserve 948: Area, 31 perches. Capital value, £30.

Section 16, Reserve 948: Area, 35 perches. Capital value, £35.

Section 18, Reserve 948: Area, 1 rood. Capital value, £40.

Section 179, Reserve 949: Area, 1 rood. Capital value, £40.

Section 181, Reserve 949: Area, 1 rood. Capital value, £40.

Section 183, Reserve 949: Area, 1 rood. Capital value, £40.

Sections 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, Reserve 948. Fronting Whitcombe Street, Borough of Temuka, 8 chains from railway-station, 40 chains from school and post-office. Good level sections; suitable for building-sites.

Sections 179, 181, 183, Reserve 949. Fronting Studholme Street, Borough of Temuka, 8 chains from school, 30 chains from railway-station and post-office. Level building-sites.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 21st day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

Notifying Land in Hawke's Bay Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by section one hundred and thirty-two of the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint Thursday, the fourteenth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, as the time at which the land described in the Schedule hereto shall be sold by public auction; and I do hereby fix the price at which the said land shall be sold as that mentioned in the said Schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE.

HAWKE'S BAY LAND DISTRICT.—FIRST-CLASS LAND.

Hawke's Bay County.—Tarawera Survey District.

SECTION 2, Block VI: Area, 94 acres 2 roods. Upset price, £500.

Weighted with £2,186, valuation for improvements, payable in cash.

Situated at Tarawera, on the Napier-Taupo main road, forty-eight miles from Napier and fifty miles from Taupo. The Tarawera Hotel is situated on this area, and the improvements comprise the hotel of sixteen rooms (with bar, kitchen, scullery, and bathroom). Outbuildings comprise dairy, store, staff's quarters, washhouse, bottle-store, benzine and oil store, motor-shed, &c. Other improvements comprise tennis-courts, grounds laid out, plantations, orchard, stockyard, fowlhouse and run, piggery and run, and fences.

The hotel is a favourite stopping-place for travellers to and from Taupo.

The land comprises fair flats, but steep sidelings along creeks. In fair grass, principally danthonia. Would carry five or six cows and few sheep. Well watered. A hot spring is located on the property about one-third of a mile from hotel.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 20th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

Opening Land in the Gisborne Land District for Sale or Selection.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, having received the report of the Under-Secretary in this behalf, as provided by section one hundred and seventy-six of the said Act, do hereby declare that the land described in the Schedule hereto shall be open for sale or selection on Wednesday, the thirteenth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and also that the lands mentioned in the said Schedule may, at the option of the applicant, be purchased for cash or on deferred payments, or be selected on renewable lease; and I do hereby also fix the prices at which the said lands shall be sold, occupied, or leased as those mentioned in the said Schedule hereto, and do declare that the said lands shall be sold, occupied, or leased under and subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

GISBORNE LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Waipapu County.—Mata Survey District.

SECTION 1, Block IV: Area, 1,701 acres 3 roods. Capital value, £10,650. Deposit on deferred payments, £320. Instalment on deferred payments, £335 14s. 6d. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £213.

Situated at Ruatoria about one mile from the post-office and Native school. Frontage to the main Tokomaru-Ruatoria Road (good metalled road). Good sheep country, undulating to steep in parts; all in grass, chiefly native. About 250 acres back in tea-tree and fern, with patches of light bush. Watered by creeks and springs. Improvements which go with the land comprise about 1,450 acres cleared and grassed, valued at £4,300. Half-share of three miles old fences on the south and east boundaries, 36 chains broken fence north-west corner, and 35 chains of subdivision fence; the whole valued at £135. New fences on the western and northern boundaries erected by the adjoining owners. Elevation from 220 ft. to 1,400 ft. above sea-level.

NOTE.—The incoming tenant will have to make his own arrangements with the adjoining owners re payment of half the cost of the new fence on the northern and western boundaries.

Waipapu County.—Waipiro Survey District.

Section 1, Block I: Area, 1,241 acres 2 roods 10 perches. Capital value, £8,075. Deposit on deferred payments, £250. Instalment on deferred payments, £254 12s. 6d. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £161 10s.

Situated on the Ruatoria-Tuparoa Road, about two miles from the Ruatoria Post-office and one mile and a quarter from Native school. Good undulating grass country (chiefly native grass); about 25 acres ploughable land. Ring fenced, but fence in fair to bad condition, erected by the former lessee. Well watered by streams and springs. Improvements which go with the land comprise about 1,200 acres cleared and grassed, valued at £3,600; half-share of five miles boundary-fence, £200; one mile road-fence, £40; and seventy-five chains subdivision fence, £20. Elevation 220 ft. to 1,400 ft. above sea-level.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 21st day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

Opening Land in the Gisborne Land District for Sale or Selection.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the Land Act, 1924, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, having received the report of the Under-Secretary in this behalf, as provided by section one hundred and seventy-six of the said Act, do hereby declare that the lands described in the Schedule hereto shall be open for sale or selection on Wednesday, the thirteenth day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine, and also that the lands mentioned in the said Schedule may, at the option of the applicant, be purchased for cash or on deferred payments, or be selected on renewable lease; and I do hereby also fix the prices at which the said lands shall be sold, occupied, or leased as those mentioned in the said Schedule hereto, and do declare that the said lands shall be sold, occupied, or leased under and subject to the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

GISBORNE LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Opotiki County.—Wairoeka Survey District.

SECTION 1, Block XII, and Section 1, Block XV: Area, 1,885 acres. Capital value, £525. Deposit on deferred payments, £25. Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £16 5s. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £10 10s.

Loaded with £2,330, for improvements consisting of five-roomed house, store-house, wool-shed, yards, dip, felling, grassing, and fencing. Loading may be paid in cash or arrangements may be made with State Advances Office to leave amount on mortgage.

Situated near Oponae, on Wairoeka-Matawai Road, about twenty miles from Opotiki. About 950 acres felled and in grass (an additional 700 acres was felled, but has gone back to fern and scrub); balance bush. Well watered by creeks. About 40 acres flat, along Omakoro Stream; balance mainly steep country. Half-time school in district. Altitude, 500 ft. to 2,000 ft. above sea-level.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 20th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

Lands permanently reserved.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by the three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that the Governor-General may from time to time set apart temporarily as reserves, notwithstanding that the same may be then held under pastoral license, any Crown lands which in his opinion are required for any of the purposes in the said section mentioned:

And whereas by the three-hundred-and-sixtieth section of the said Act it is provided that land temporarily reserved under the said three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section may, at the expiration of one month but not later than six months after the publication in the *Gazette* of notice of such temporary reservation, be permanently reserved, and that notice of such permanent reservation shall be published in the *Gazette*:

And whereas by the seventy-first section of the Land for Settlements Act, 1925, it is further provided that the Governor-General may from time to time, as he thinks fit, set aside reserves for any specified public purpose out of lands acquired under the last-mentioned Act, provided that no land so acquired shall be set aside for endowments:

And whereas the lands specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto were, by the Warrants the dates of which are specified in the third column of the said Schedule, and the notifications of which were published in the *Gazette* specified in the fourth column, temporarily reserved under the authority of the said Acts for the purposes specified in the second column of the said Schedule:

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the said Acts, do hereby permanently reserve the lands so temporarily reserved as aforesaid, and enumerated in the first column of the Schedule hereto, for the purposes specified in the second column of the said Schedule, being the same purposes for which the said lands were so temporarily reserved as aforesaid.

SCHEDULE.

First Column. DESCRIPTION OF RESERVES.					Second Column.	Third Column.	Fourth Column.
Land District.	Locality.	Section.	Block.	Area.	Purposes for which Land reserved.	Date of Warrant	Gazette.
North Auckland	Parish of Huruhi ..	Allotment 13	..	A. R. P. 2 0 0	Landing Reserve ..	1928. 27 Oct.	1928. No. 82, 1 Nov.
Ditto ..	Punakitere S.D.* ..	Part Section 10 (D.P. 21405)	X	2 1 7	Public-school site (Mataraua)	"	" "
Auckland ..	Mangateparu Township	10-14 (inclusive)	..	4 0 0	Recreation ..	"	" "
" ..	Town of Rotorua ..	9, 10, and 11	LXX	0 2 24.5	" ..	"	" "
" ..	" ..	13	L	0 0 34	Municipal ..	"	" "
" ..	Town of Hamilton West	Allotment 444	..	0 3 14	Recreation ..	"	" "
" ..	Ditto ..	Allotment 446	..	1 2 26	" ..	"	" "
" ..	" ..	Allotment 482	..	0 2 21	" ..	"	" "
" ..	Whangamarino Parish	Allotment 535	..	3 3 9.5	Quarry ..	"	" "
" ..	Tairua Settlement	10s	..	0 1 16	Cemetery ..	"	" "
Taranaki ..	Ohura S.D. ..	40, Ohura Sub-urban	V	1 1 14	Hospital-site ..	"	" "
" ..	Town of New Plymouth	295	..	0 1 1.6	Public-school site ..	"	" "
" ..	Town of Opunake	1, 2, 3, and 4	XXVI	1 0 0	Municipal ..	"	" "
Nelson ..	Mariua Village, Rahu S.D.	12	IV	0 1 24.7	Public-hall site ..	"	" "
Westland ..	Waimca S.D. ..	Reserve 999	III	0 2 0	Gravel ..	"	" "
Canterbury	Geraldine S.D. ..	Reserve 4221	XIV	4 2 35.3	" ..	"	" "
Otago ..	Tarras S.D. ..	33	IX	2 0 0	Public-school site (Wanaka Road)	"	" "
" ..	Town of Ranfurly	36	I	10 2 9	Rubbish and Sanitary Reserve	"	" "
" ..	"	33	I	5 3 34	Hospital-site ..	"	" "

* Survey District.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 21st day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

Land permanently reserved in the Wellington Land District for a Military Reserve.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

WHEREAS by the three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section of the Land Act, 1924, it is enacted that the Governor-General may from time to time set apart temporarily as reserves, notwithstanding that the same may be then held under pastoral license, any Crown lands which in his opinion are required for any of the purposes in the said section mentioned:

And whereas by the three-hundred-and-sixtieth section of the said Act it is provided that land temporarily reserved under the said three-hundred-and-fifty-ninth section may, at the expiration of one month, but not later than six months, after the publication in the *Gazette* of notice of such temporary reservation, be permanently reserved, and that notice of such permanent reservation shall be published in the *Gazette*:

And whereas the land described in the Schedule hereto was, by Warrant dated the seventeenth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, and published in *Gazette* of the twenty-fifth day of that month, temporarily reserved under the authority of the said Act for a military reserve.

Now, therefore, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon me by the said Act, do hereby permanently reserve the land described in the Schedule hereto for a military reserve for which the said land was so temporarily reserved as aforesaid.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Wellington Land District, containing by admeasurement 1 acre 3 roods 14 perches, more or less, being originally part of the land known as the Military Reserve, situate at Point Dorset, in Block VII, Port Nicholson Survey District, and bounded as follows: Commencing at a point on the north-western boundary of the said Military Reserve 310.69 links south of the northernmost corner of the said reserve; thence by a line bearing $198^{\circ} 36' 30''$, being the south-eastern side of Hector Street, 606.06 links; thence by a line bearing $108^{\circ} 36' 30''$, 303.03 links; thence by a line bearing $18^{\circ} 36' 30''$, 606.06 links; and thence by a line bearing $288^{\circ} 36' 30''$ 303.03 links, to the point of commencement: Be all the aforesaid linkages and bearings a little more or less. As the same is more particularly delineated on plan numbered 39/46, deposited in the Wellington District Office, Department of Lands and Survey, and thereon coloured yellow.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 20th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

Vesting the Control of a Scenic Reserve in Block II, Alton Survey District, Southland Land District, in the Tuatapere Scenic Board, under the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section thirteen of the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand doth hereby vest the control of the land described in the Schedule hereto (being land reserved under the said Act), in trust, for the purposes of scenery preservation, as from the date of this notice until the twenty-seventh day of January, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three (unless previously altered or revoked under the said Act), in the Tuatapere Scenic Board, as constituted by notification dated the twenty-eighth day of January, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, and published in the *Gazette* of the second day of February, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Southland Land District, containing by admeasurement 1 acre 2 roods 32 perches, more or less, being Section 6R, Block II, Alton Survey District. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked L. and S. 650A, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon bordered red.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 27th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES,
Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation.

Vesting the Control of a Scenic Reserve in the Taumarunui Borough Council.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers and authorities conferred upon him by section thirteen of the Scenery Preservation Act, 1908 (hereinafter referred to as "the said Act"), His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand doth hereby vest the control of the scenic reserve described in the Schedule hereto (being land reserved under the said Act) in the Taumarunui Borough Council, subject to the conditions hereinafter contained, that is to say—

1. The period for which the control of the reserve is hereby vested shall be three years from the date hereof, unless the reservation is previously altered or revoked under the said Act.

2. The said Council shall prepare a report each year ending on the thirty-first day of March, together with a statement of receipts and expenditure in connection with the said reserve.

Such report and statement shall be sent to the Minister charged with the administration of the said Act as soon as possible after the close of the year.

3. The said Council shall control the said reserve in accordance with the provisions of the said Act and of the regulations made thereunder.

SCHEDULE.

ALL that area in the Wellington Land District, containing by admeasurement 24 acres 2 roods 30 perches, more or less, being Lot A, Block I, Hunua Survey District. As the same is delineated on a plan marked L. and S. 1/440, deposited in the Head Office, Department of Lands and Survey, at Wellington, and thereon coloured red.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 20th day of December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES,
Minister in Charge of Scenery Preservation.

Appointing a Member of the Lyttelton Harbour Board.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

WHEREAS it is provided by subsection two of section thirty-eight of the Harbours Act, 1923, that in the event of an extraordinary vacancy in the office of an elective member of a Harbour Board, other than a representative of a constituent district, the Governor-General may, by Warrant under his hand, appoint some qualified person in his place:

And whereas James Storry, an elective member of the Lyttelton Harbour Board, being a representative of the combined district of the counties of Tawera, Papanui, Malvern, Springs, Ellesmere, Halswell, Heathcote, and Selwyn, is deceased, and an extraordinary vacancy in the membership of the Board has thereby been created, and it is desirable to appoint a qualified person in his place:

Now, therefore, His Excellency the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, in exercise of the hereinbefore-recited power and authority, doth hereby appoint George Henry Judd to be a member of the Lyttelton Harbour Board as a representative of the combined district aforesaid, in the place of the said James Storry, deceased.

As witness the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General, this 4th day of January, 1929.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

Postmaster appointed to take and receive Statutory Declarations.

PURSUANT to the authority conferred upon me by the three-hundred-and-first section of the Justices of the Peace Act, 1927, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby notify and declare that Daisy Wright, being a person holding the office of Postmaster under the Post and Telegraph Act, 1908, at Kumeu, is authorized to take and receive statutory declarations under the three-hundred-and-first section of the Justices of the Peace Act, 1927.

As witness my hand, this 31st day of December, 1928.

CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

Postmasters appointed to take and receive Statutory Declarations.

PURSUANT to the authority conferred upon me by the three-hundred-and-first section of the Justices of the Peace Act, 1927, I, General Sir Charles Fergusson, Baronet, the Governor-General of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby notify and declare that the persons set out in the Schedule hereto, being persons holding the office of Postmaster under the Post and Telegraph Act, 1908, at the places set opposite their names in the said Schedule, are authorized to take and receive statutory declarations under the three-hundred-and-first section of the Justices of the Peace Act, 1927.

SCHEDULE.

David Marshall, Kohukohu.
Charles Warren Williams, Mangonui.
Francis Halliday Garth, Milton.
Gregory James Nicholas, Piopio.

As witness my hand, this 21st day of December, 1928.
CHARLES FERGUSSON, Governor-General.

Appointment of Judges to Constitute Election Court for Trial of Election Petition.

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF NEW ZEALAND.

In the matter of the Electoral Act, 1927.

IN exercise of the powers vested in me by the Electoral Act, 1927, I, Charles Perrin Skerrett, K.C.M.G., Chief Justice of New Zealand, do hereby nominate

The Honourable Alexander Lawrence Herdman and
The Honourable Henry Hubert Ostler,

two of the Judges of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, to constitute the Election Court before whom shall take place the trial of the election petition, that is to say—

The petition of John William McAulay, of Okaihau, Farmer, against the return of Harold Montague Rushworth, of a member of Parliament for the Electoral District of the Bay of Islands, praying that it may be determined that the said Harold Montague Rushworth was not duly elected or returned and that the election was void.
Dated at Wellington, this 8th day of January, 1929.

C. P. SKERRETT,
Chief Justice of New Zealand.

Members of the Board of Governors of the New Zealand Institute appointed.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 21st December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to appoint

Dr. Charles Chilton and
Dr. Leonard Cockayne, F.R.S.,

to be members of the Board of Governors of the New Zealand Institute as constituted by the New Zealand Institute Act, 1908.

JOHN G. COBBE,
For Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 13/41/2.)

Ranger under the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, appointed.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 13th December, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that, in pursuance and exercise of the power and authority conferred by section 35 of the Animals Protection and Game Act, 1921-22, the under-mentioned person has been appointed a Ranger under and for the purposes of that Act for the Rotorua Acclimatization District:—

Hope Frame, of Rotorua.

P. A. DE LA PERRELLE,
Minister of Internal Affairs.

(I.A. 25/23/11.)

Registrar of Marriages, &c., appointed.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 31st December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

(Miss) Ivy Griffiths

to be Registrar of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the District of Waimangaroa on and from the 11th December, 1928.

P. A. DE LA PERRELLE,
Minister of Internal Affairs.

Stipendiary Magistrate appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 18th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Thomas Borthwick McNeil, Esquire,

Barrister at Law, to be a Stipendiary Magistrate, to exercise criminal and civil jurisdiction within New Zealand; the appointment to take effect on and from the 1st day of January, 1929.

THOMAS M. WILFORD, Minister of Justice.

Probation Officer appointed.

Prisons Department,
Wellington, 20th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Hannah Coombs,

to be a probation officer under the Offenders' Probation Act, 1920, for the City of Christchurch, vice Mabel Newton, resigned.

THOMAS M. WILFORD, Minister of Justice.

Justice of the Peace appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 20th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Henry Taiporutu Mitchell, Esquire, of Rotorua,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Dominion of New Zealand and its Dependencies.

THOMAS M. WILFORD, Minister of Justice.

Shorthand Reporter appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 20th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Teresa Mary Dolan

to be a Shorthand Reporter under the Shorthand Reporters Act, 1908.

THOMAS M. WILFORD, Minister of Justice.

Shorthand Reporter appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 27th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Sarah Jane Lang

to be a Shorthand Reporter under the Shorthand Reporters Act, 1908.

THOMAS M. WILFORD, Minister of Justice.

Member of Licensing Committee appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 4th January, 1929.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Francis Augustine Jones, Esquire,

to be a member of the Licensing Committee for the District of Kaipara, vice T. Bassett, Esquire, deceased.

THOMAS M. WILFORD, Minister of Justice.

Clerks of Licensing Committees appointed.

Department of Justice,
Wellington, 4th January, 1929.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

Clarence Rainton Murray

to be Clerk of the Licensing Committee for the District of Waimarino, *vice* W. Davys, on leave;

Oliver Stanley Harvey

to be Clerk of the Licensing Committee for the District of Stratford, *vice* J. J. W. Pooley, on leave;

Albert Edward Hynes

to be Clerk of the Licensing Committee for the District of Egmont, *vice* E. L. Egarr, on leave;

Allan Leslie Tresidder

to be Clerk of the Licensing Committee for the District of Wairarapa, *vice* W. Harte, on leave;

Harold George Jamieson

to be Clerk of the Licensing Committees for the Districts of Gisborne and Bay of Plenty, *vice* J. N. Nalder, on leave;

Patrick Michael Martin

to be Clerk of the Licensing Committee for the District of Napier, *vice* G. G. Chisholm, on leave;

James Hayes Finlay

to be Clerk of the Licensing Committees for the Districts of Auckland, Waitemata, and Parnell, *vice* J. C. Malfroy, on leave;

Hugh Anderson

to be Clerk of the Licensing Committee for the District of Wakatipu, *vice* F. Stoop, on leave; and

Herbert William Brown

to be Clerk of the Licensing Committee for the District of Palmerston, *vice* F. S. R. Knight, on leave.

THOMAS M. WILFORD, Minister of Justice.

Inspectors under the Noxious Weeds Act, 1908, appointed.—(Notice No. 2767.)

Department of Agriculture,
Wellington, 21st December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint

William James Dorward, and
William Fraser,

to be Inspectors for the purposes of the Noxious Weeds Act, 1908, for the KIWITEA Rabbit Board's District, the appointments to date from 19th December, 1928.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Agriculture.

Trustees of the Wanganui Rabbit District appointed.—(Notice No. Ag. 2769.)

Department of Agriculture,
Wellington, 28th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to appoint, pursuant to section 45 (2) of the Rabbit Nuisance Act, 1908,—

Arthur Hellyer Collins,
James Farley,
Hugh Hamilton,
Duncan Mackintosh, and
Arthur Reginald Sommerville

to be Trustees of the Wanganui Rabbit District duly constituted under Part II of the said Act.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Agriculture.

Appointment of Trustee of Fraser Family Private Burial-ground.—(H. 2/118.)

PURSUANT to the powers vested in me by the Cemeteries Amendment Act, 1912, I, Arthur John Stallworthy, Minister of Health of the Dominion of New Zealand, do hereby appoint Pita te Ai Richardson, of Ohakea, Bulls, to be a trustee of the Fraser Family Burial-ground in place of Thomas Fraser Richardson, deceased.

As witness my hand at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

A. J. STALLWORTHY, Minister of Health.

Appointment of Officer under Part II of the Fisheries Act, 1908.

Marine Department,
Wellington, 19th December, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1919, appointed

Hope Frame,

of Rotorua, to be an officer for the purpose of Part II of the first-mentioned Act, in respect of the Rotorua Acclimatization District.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

Appointment of Officer under Part II of the Fisheries Act, 1908.

Marine Department,
Wellington, 19th December, 1928.

IT is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor-General has, in pursuance of the provisions of the Fisheries Act, 1908, and of the Official Appointments and Documents Act, 1909, appointed

John William Leitch,

of Clifden, to be an officer for the purposes of Part II of the first-mentioned Act, in respect of the Southland Acclimatization District.

JOHN G. COBBE, Minister of Marine.

Appointments in the Public Service.

Office of the Public Service Commissioner,
Wellington, 19th December, 1928.

THE Public Service Commissioner has made the following appointments in the Public Service:—

David Marshall

to be an Inspector for the purposes of the Stock Act, 1908, as from the 14th day of December, 1928.

Gladstone Wilson, Esquire,

to be the Registrar of Electors for the electoral district of Bay of Islands for the purposes of the Electoral Act, 1927, as from the 14th day of December, 1928.

Bruce McFarlane,

to be Registrar of Marriages, and Registrar of Births and Deaths for the District of Putaruru, as from the 6th day of December, 1928.

David Marshall,

to be Registrar of Marriages, and Registrar of Births and Deaths for the District of Kohukohu, as from the 10th day of December, 1928.

Frederick Lancelot Andrewes,

to be Registrar of Marriages and Registrar of Births and Deaths for the District of Ellesmere as from the 14th day of December, 1928.

Howard Frederick Davis

to be Registrar of Marriages and Registrar of Births and Deaths for the District of Arrow as from the 3rd day of July, 1928.

A. C. TURNBULL, Secretary.

Deputy Registrars of Marriages, &c., appointed.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 8th January, 1929.

IT is hereby notified that the undermentioned persons have been appointed to be Deputies of the Registrars of Marriages and of Births and Deaths for the districts set respectively opposite their names, viz.—

Name.	District.
John Petty Aldridge	Taihape.
Reydon Palmer Bates	Morrinsville.
Rex Homer Bonisch	Granity.
Gilbert Dalziel Buchanan ..	Naseby.
James Farr	Ashburton.
William Charles Koch	Kumara.
John Alexander McCaldon ..	Piopio.
John Sullivan	Grey.
Allan Leslie Tresidder	Masterton.

W. W. COOK, Registrar-General.

Appointments, Promotions, Retirements, and Transfers of Officers of the N.Z. Military Forces.

Department of Defence,
Wellington, 27th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the appointments, promotions, retirements, and transfers of the undermentioned officers of the N.Z. Military Forces.

THE WAIKATO MOUNTED RIFLES.

2nd Lieutenant G. R. Yeoman to be Captain. Dated 18th December, 1928.

THE MANAWATU MOUNTED RIFLES.

Lieutenant G. C. Hornig to be Captain. Dated 18th December, 1928.

THE NORTH AUCKLAND MOUNTED RIFLES.

The undermentioned 2nd Lieutenants to be Lieutenants:—

- M. P. Studholme. Dated 18th January, 1929.
- F. H. Poolman. Dated 21st January, 1929.
- I. T. Robertson. Dated 21st January, 1929.

Herbert Cecil Hewlett to be 2nd Lieutenant. Dated 18th December, 1928.

CORPS OF N.Z. ENGINEERS.

Northern Depot.

Theodor Henry Busck to be 2nd Lieutenant. Dated 18th December, 1928.

THE REGIMENT OF N.Z. ARTILLERY.

Lieutenant E. T. Kensington is transferred from the 9th Field Battery to the 16th Pack Battery, with seniority as from the 9th November, 1925. Dated 10th December, 1928.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants. Dated 15th September, 1928.

- Francis Albert Aldridge, 9th Field Battery.
- Lynton John Broughton, 10th Field Battery.
- Victor Aubrey Smith, 10th Field Battery.
- Albert Edgar Shaw, 11th Field Battery.
- Frederick Henry Lambeth, 11th Field Battery.
- Lyndsay John Fahey, 12th Field Battery.
- Albert Mathieson Quennell, 12th Field Battery.
- Gerald Arthur Perry, 14th Medium Battery.
- Alister Munro, 14th Medium Battery.
- Conrad Wilson Hamann, 16th Pack Battery.
- Leslie Gordon Parke, 16th Pack Battery.
- Geoffrey Lawrence Falck, 16th Pack Battery.
- Ronald Wilson Sharp, 20th Pack Battery, Dated 18th December, 1928.

THE N.Z. INFANTRY.

The Auckland Regiment (Countess of Ranfurly's Own).

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants, and are posted to the 1st Battalion. Dated 18th December, 1928.

- William James Birss Hunter.
- Geoffrey Lees Mather.
- Ivan Hall.
- Leonard Edward Wallbridge.
- Sidney Lewis Moses.
- Carl Alexander Ferguson.
- Howard Nelson Johnson.
- Walter Ernest Brian Dunningham.
- Alfred Douglass Wentworth Woolcott.
- Edward Jonathan Palgrave Davy.
- Geoffrey Colledge.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants (*on probation*), and are posted to the 3rd C Battalion. Dated 18th December, 1928.

- James Goldie Brown.
- Gerard Guy Llewellyn McLeod.

The Waikato Regiment.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants (*on probation*), and are posted to the 1st C Battalion. Dated 18th December, 1928.

- Rhys Charles Griffiths.
- Robert Willmott.

The North Auckland Regiment.

Lieutenant F. J. Gwilliam, 3rd C Battalion, to be Captain. Dated 9th May, 1928.
2nd Lieutenant E. B. Berry, 1st Battalion, to be Lieutenant. Dated 21st September, 1928.

I

The Wellington Regiment.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants, and are posted to battalions as stated. Dated 18th December, 1928.

- Bryan Nelson Vickerman, 2nd C Battalion.
- Albert Joseph Everett, 2nd C Battalion.
- Norman Dickson, 4th C Battalion.

The Wellington West Coast Regiment.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants, and are posted to the 1st Battalion. Dated 14th September, 1928.

- Erl Travice Pleasants.
- Ronald Dugard Campbell.
- Clive Lochiel Pleasants.

The Hawke's Bay Regiment.

2nd Lieutenant E. G. L. Beekman, 3rd C Battalion, is transferred to the Reserve of Officers, Class I (b), R.D. 7. Dated 18th December, 1928.

The Canterbury Regiment.

Reginald Henry Hobbs to be 2nd Lieutenant, and is posted to the 4th C Battalion. Dated 26th November, 1928.
Charles William Rayner Dart to be 2nd Lieutenant (*on probation*), and is posted to the 3rd C Battalion. Dated 26th November, 1928.

The Southland Regiment.

The undermentioned to be 2nd Lieutenants, and are posted to battalions as stated:—

- Kenneth Fortoum Sandford Cox, 1st C Battalion. Dated 12th September, 1928.
- Henry James Hargest Harrell, 2nd C Battalion. Dated 13th September, 1928.
- William Bourke, 1st C Battalion. Dated 14th September, 1928.
- Walter Reginald Cresser, 1st C Battalion. Dated 15th September, 1928.
- Albert Arthur Burrows, 2nd C Battalion. Dated 16th September, 1928.
- Arthur Horace Robins to be 2nd Lieutenant (*on probation*), and is posted to the 1st C Battalion. Dated 14th October, 1928.

THE RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

The Regiment of N.Z. Artillery.

Lieutenant M. C. W. Mason is retired. Dated 18th December, 1928.

The North Auckland Regiment.

Lieutenant P. A. McDowell is posted to the Retired List with the rank of Captain, with permission to wear the prescribed uniform. Dated 18th December, 1928.

THOMAS M. WILFORD,
Minister of Defence.

Award of Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration.

Department of Defence,
Wellington, 18th December, 1928.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve of the award of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration to Lieutenant J. Ewan, Retired List.

THOMAS M. WILFORD,
Minister of Defence.

Promotion in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy.

Navy Office,
Wellington, 8th January, 1929.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to approve the following promotion in the New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy:—

Commissioned Writer Charles Edward Joy, New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy, to Paymaster-Lieutenant, New Zealand Division of the Royal Navy, to date 18th December, 1928.

THOMAS M. WILFORD, Minister of Defence.

New Zealand Inscribed Stock Act, 1917.—Closing of Registers.

The Treasury,
Wellington, 8th January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Register of New Zealand 5½-per-cent. Inscribed Stock, maturing 1st February, 1936, will be closed from the 15th January to the 1st February, 1929 (inclusive), for the purpose of the issue of half-yearly interest.

JOSEPH WARD, Minister of Finance.

Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.

Wellington, 24th December, 1928.

THE following notice, received from the Mayor, New Plymouth Borough Council, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

JOSEPH WARD, Minister of Finance.

BOROUGH OF NEW PLYMOUTH.

PURSUANT to section 13 of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, I hereby give notice that a poll of the ratepayers of the Borough of New Plymouth was taken on the nineteenth day of December, 1928, upon a proposal to raise a special loan of seventy-six thousand five hundred pounds (£76,500), for the purpose of—(a) £40,340 for constructing a dam in the valley of the Mangamahoe Stream as an extension of the Council's electric-light and power works; (b) £36,160 for extensions to the system of water-mains (generally known as the reticulation and supply mains) of the Borough water-works—

The number of valid votes recorded for the proposal was 1,175; the number of valid votes recorded against was 474; the total number of valid votes recorded was 1,649.

I therefore declare the said proposal carried.

Dated at New Plymouth, this 20th day of December, 1928.

H. VICTOR GRIFFITHS, Mayor.

Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.

Wellington, 4th January, 1929.

THE following notice, received from the Chairman, Papatoetoe Town Board, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

JOSEPH WARD, Minister of Finance.

PAPATOETOE TOWN BOARD.

PURSUANT to section 13 of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, I hereby give notice that at a poll of the ratepayers of the Town District of Papatoetoe taken on the 19th day of December, 1928, on the proposal of the Papatoetoe Town Board to borrow the sum of £40,000 for providing a water-supply, the number of votes recorded for the proposal was 388; the number of votes recorded against the proposal was 66.

I therefore declare that the proposal was carried.

Dated this 21st day of December, 1928.

T. R. SMYTHEMAN, Chairman.

Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.

Wellington, 4th January, 1929.

THE following notice, received from the Mayor, Waipawa Borough Council, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

JOSEPH WARD, Minister of Finance.

WAIPAWA BOROUGH COUNCIL.

Result of Proposal to raise Loan.

PURSUANT to section 13 of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, I hereby give notice that a poll of the ratepayers of the Waipawa Borough was taken on the 19th day of December, 1928, on the proposal to borrow the sum of £650 for the purpose of tar-sealing Great North Road within the borough.

The number of votes recorded for the proposal was 75, and the number of votes recorded against the proposal was 5. There was no informal votes.

I therefore declare that the proposal was carried.

Dated this 20th day of December, 1928.

W. I. LIMBRICK, Mayor.

Result of Poll for Proposed Loan.

Wellington, 4th January, 1929.

THE following notice, received from the Chairman, Heathcote County Council, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.

JOSEPH WARD, Minister of Finance.

HEATHCOTE COUNTY COUNCIL.

Mt. Pleasant Waterworks Loan, 1928, of £2,200.

PURSUANT to section 13 of the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, I hereby give notice that at a poll of the ratepayers in the Mt. Pleasant Riding of the County of Heathcote, taken on the 19th day of December, 1928, on the above proposal to

borrow the sum of £2,200 for waterworks extensions at Mt. Pleasant, the number of votes recorded for the proposal were as follows: For the proposal, 88; against the proposal, 13. I therefore declare that the above proposal was carried.

Dated this 21st day of December, 1928.

C. FLAVELL, Chairman.

Certificate of Confirmation of By-laws of Putaruru Town Board under the By-laws Act, 1910, cancelled.

Department of Internal Affairs,

Wellington, 9th January, 1929.

IT is hereby notified, in accordance with section 9 of the By-laws Act, 1910, that the certificate of confirmation executed on the 13th day of December, 1928, on the sealed copy of the by-laws made by the Putaruru Town Board on the 11th day of April, 1927, has been cancelled.

P. A. DE LA PERRELLE,

(I.A. 19/20/28.)

Minister of Internal Affairs.

By-laws of the Putaruru Town Board confirmed under the By-laws Act, 1910.

Department of Internal Affairs,

Wellington, 9th January, 1929.

THE following certificate has been executed on the sealed copy of the by-laws made by the Putaruru Town Board on the 11th day of April, 1927.

P. A. DE LA PERRELLE,

Minister of Internal Affairs.

CERTIFICATE OF CONFIRMATION.

IN pursuance of the By-laws Act, 1910, I hereby confirm the within-written by-laws, and declare that the same came into force on the 27th day of November, 1928.

Dated this 9th day of January, 1929.

P. A. DE LA PERRELLE,

(I.A. 19/20 28.)

Minister of Internal Affairs.

Special Order made by the Otamatea County Council altering Riding Boundaries.

Department of Internal Affairs,

Wellington, 19th December, 1928.

THE following special order, made by the Otamatea County Council, is published in accordance with the provisions of the Counties Act, 1920.

Pursuant to section 100 of that Act, as amended by section 3 of the Counties Amendment Act, 1921-22, I hereby fix the 31st March, 1929, as the date from which the special order shall take effect.

THOMAS M. WILFORD,

For Minister of Internal Affairs.

SPECIAL ORDER ALTERING BOUNDARIES OF MATAKOHE AND PAPAROA RIDINGS.

Moved by Councillor Betts, seconded by Councillor Smith.

In exercise of the powers conferred on it by section 23 of the Counties Act, 1920, the Otamatea County Council hereby resolves, by way of special order, as follows:—

That the boundaries of the Matakoho and Paparoa Ridings be altered by excluding from the Matakoho Riding and including in the Paparoa Riding the following allotments: Allotments 137, S.W. 138, M. 138, N.E. 138, M. 139, N.E. 139, 139A, S.W. 140, N.E. 140, S.W. 141, N.E. 141, S.W. 142, M. 142, N.E. 142, N.E. 143, S.W. 143, 144, N.E. 145, S.W. 145, N.W. 146, S.E. 146, 147, S.W. 148, N.E. 148, S. 163, N.W. 163, S.E. 164, S.W. 164, N.W. 164, N. 165, S.E. 165, 166, 266, 268, 269, and 270.

Certified correct.

F. R. BURNLEY, for Chief Surveyor,

4th December, 1928.

I hereby certify that the above special order was duly passed at a special meeting of the Otamatea County Council convened for the purpose, held on Wednesday, the 15th day of August, 1928, and confirmed at an ordinary meeting held on Wednesday, the 12th September, 1928.

Public notice of the time and place fixed for the confirming meeting was given in the *New Zealand Herald* once in each of the four weeks immediately preceding such meeting on the following dates: 20th, 27th August, 3rd and 10th September.

E. G. AICKEN, County Clerk.

I hereby certify that the above special order has been duly made.

(I.A. 19/124/8.)

E. G. AICKEN, County Clerk.

Notice of Intention to take Land in Block XII, Maungaharuru Survey District, for the Purposes of a Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed, under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1908, to execute a certain public work—to wit, the construction of a road—and for the purposes of such public work the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken: And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the post-office at Tutira, and is there open for inspection; and that all persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of the said land should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of such land, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Minister of Public Works, at Wellington.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land required to be taken:—

A. R. P.	Being Portion of
0 1 29	Part Tutira Block; coloured orange.
0 0 16.4	„ „ „ sepiā.
0 0 25.5	„ „ „ orange.

Situated in Block XII, Maungaharuru Survey District (Hawke's Bay R.D.).

In the Hawke's Bay Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 73885, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured as above mentioned.

As witness my hand at Wellington, this 20th day of December, 1928.

THOMAS M. WILFORD,
For Minister of Public Works.

(P.W. 62/5/15/33.)

Notice of Intention to take Land in Block II, Punakitere Survey District, for the Purposes of a Road.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed, under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1908, to execute a certain public work—to wit, the construction of a road—and for the purposes of such public work the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken: And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the post-office at Punakitere, and is there open for inspection; and that all persons affected by the execution of the said public work or by the taking of the said land should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of such land, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Minister of Public Works, at Wellington.

SCHEDULE.

APPROXIMATE areas of the pieces of land required to be taken:—

A. R. P.	Being Portion of
0 0 5	Punakitere No. 2B, Section 3.
0 0 3.5	

Situated in Block II, Punakitere Survey District (Auckland R.D.). (S.O. 24949.)

In the North Auckland Land District; as the same are more particularly delineated on the plan marked P.W.D. 74129, deposited in the office of the Minister of Public Works at Wellington, and thereon coloured blue.

As witness my hand at Wellington, this 20th day of December, 1928.

THOMAS M. WILFORD,
For Minister of Public Works.

(P.W. 62/1/5/1.)

Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926.—Joint Special Loan under Part II.

NOTICE is hereby given that each of the local authorities named in the Schedule hereunder—(1) Has taken all the steps required to be taken under the above-named Act prior to the raising of a special loan of the amount set opposite the name of such local authority in the said Schedule; and (2) has passed a resolution, as required by Part II of the above-named Act, for the raising of a joint special loan of the amount of £1,000 in union with the other said local authority; and (3)

has complied with all other conditions prescribed in the case of a joint special loan by the above-mentioned Act; and (4) has named the Selwyn County Council to be the agent of the other said local authority for the purposes of the joint special loan, and to be the principal local authority as defined in Part II of the said Act.

SCHEDULE.

Names of Uniting Local Authorities.	Part of Loan raised for the Purposes of Each.
Selwyn County Council ..	£500.
Ellesmere County Council ..	£500.

Dated this 20th day of December, 1928.

JOHN G. COBBE,
For Minister of Finance.

Resignation of an Officer of the Royal Naval Reserve (New Zealand Division).

Navy Office,
Wellington, 7th January, 1929.

HIS Excellency the Governor-General has been pleased to accept the resignation of the undermentioned officer of the Royal Naval Reserve (New Zealand Division):—

Lieutenant Charles Theodore Graham Haultain.

Dated the 31st day of October, 1928.

THOMAS M. WILFORD, Minister of Defence.

Notice under the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, and its Amendment, fixing the Closing-hours of Bakers' Shops within the Borough of Masterton.

WHEREAS a requisition in writing has been forwarded to me from the occupiers of bakers' shops within the Borough of Masterton, pursuant to section 32 of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22:

And whereas I am satisfied that the signatures to such requisition represent a majority of the occupiers of all the said shops within the said borough:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of the said section 32, I, William Andrew Veitch, Minister of Labour, do hereby direct that on and after the 28th day of January, 1929, all the said shops within the said borough shall be closed in the evening of working-days as follows: On Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays at 6 p.m., and on Fridays at 9.30 p.m., with the following exception—On the working-day immediately preceding Christmas Day and on the working-day immediately preceding New Year's Day, the closing-hour shall be 10.30 p.m.

Dated at Wellington, this 4th day of January, 1929.

W. A. VEITCH, Minister of Labour.

Notice under the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22, and its Amendment, prohibiting the Sale within the Borough of Masterton of certain Goods comprised in the Trade of a Baker.

WHEREAS a petition in writing, signed by a majority of the occupiers of all the bakers' shops within the Borough of Masterton has been forwarded to me, desiring that the sale of certain goods comprised in the trade of a baker—namely, bread, block cake, cakes, and pastry—be prohibited during such time as the said shops are required to be closed in pursuance of the Shops and Offices Act, 1921-22:

And whereas I am satisfied that the sale of the said goods is comprised in the said trade within the said borough, and that the signatures to such petition represent a majority of the occupiers of all the said shops within the said borough:

Now, therefore, in pursuance of section 33 of the said Act, I, William Andrew Veitch, Minister of Labour, do hereby direct that on and after the 28th day of January, 1929, the sale of the said goods within the said borough shall be and is hereby prohibited as follows: On Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays after the hour of 6 p.m., and on Fridays after the hour of 9.30 p.m. with the following exception—On the working-day immediately preceding Christmas Day, and on the working-day immediately preceding New Year's Day, after the hour of 10.30 p.m.

Dated at Wellington, this 4th day of January, 1929.

W. A. VEITCH, Minister of Labour.

Minister's Decisions under Customs Acts.

Customs Department, Wellington, 7th January, 1929.

It is hereby notified for public information that the Hon. the Minister of Customs has decided to interpret the Customs Acts in relation to the undermentioned articles as follows:—

NOTES.—(a) "Not elsewhere included" appears as n.e.i.; "other kinds" as o.k.; "articles and materials suited for, and to be used solely in, the fabrication or repair of goods within New Zealand" as a. and m.s. (b) Articles marked thus † are revised decisions. (c) Wherever the General Tariff rate shown opposite any goods enumerated in these decisions is lower than that provided for in the First Schedule to the Customs Amendment Act, 1927, action has been taken by the Minister under section 11 of the Customs Amendment Act, 1927. In such cases the reduced rate is marked with an asterisk. (d) Steam-engines, gas-engines, oil-engines, and electric or other motors, are not, unless otherwise indicated, to be regarded as parts of the machines with which they are imported.

Record.	Goods.	Classification under Tariff, and Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	Animal glands or tissues, preparations made from, viz.:—			
4/287/3	Estrogen	As preparations made from animal glands (120)	Free ..	Free.
4/287/20	Infundibulin			
4/287/20	Hepatex			
4/287/3	Lipto Lutin			
4/287/4	Liver extract, "Wellcome"			
4/287/3	Oxytocin			
†4/287/13	Pepsin (NOTE.—Cancels decision on page 177 of the Tariff-book.)			
4/287/4	Thyroxine, "Tabloid"			
4/287/3	Vasopressin			
†3/193/2	A. and m.s., viz.:— Balls, rubber or vulcanite, declared for use in the manufacture or repair of hydrants, air valves, or pumps (NOTE.—Revises decision on page 63 of the Tariff-book.)	As a. and m.s. (448) ..	Free ..	10 per cent.
9/23/7	Boots, shoes, &c., articles and materials for the manufacture or repair of, viz.,— Hooks, metal, suited for use with shoe straps not exceeding 1 in. in width	As a. and m.s. (448) ..	Free ..	Free.
3/693	Bottles, metal, suited for use in packing mercury Chemicals, oils, and other substances used in manufactures, viz.,— Salts and other chemicals specially prepared and declared for use in electro-plating or immersion-plating with metals including tinning and galvanizing, or in enamelling, viz.,—	As a. and m.s. (448) ..	Free ..	Free.
4/139/4	Zonax bright chromium salts Tanners', curriers', and fellmongers' materials, viz.,—	As a. and m.s. (448) ..	Free ..	Free.
7/50/20	"Baykolioker," a preparation used in the "stuffing" of leather during the process of manufacture	As a. and m.s. (448) ..	Free ..	Free.
4/235/2	Weaving, dyeing, and cleaning of textiles, materials used in connection with, viz.,— "Jacobus" bleaching powder for treating fabrics before dyeing	As a. and m.s. (448) ..	Free ..	Free.
†3/196/4	Fishing-rods, materials specially suited for the manufacture or repair of, viz.,— Rings of metal, porcelain, agate, or similar materials (including the metal mountings therefor) (NOTE.—Revises decision on snake rings on page 83 of the Tariff-book.)	As a. and m.s. (448) ..	Free ..	20 per cent.
†5/21/8	Hats and caps, articles used in the manufacture of, viz.,— Twill buckram or canvas cap-stiffeners, being strips of coarse fabric whether plain or backed with other textile (NOTE.—Revises decision on page 91 of the Tariff-book.)	As a. and m.s. (448) ..	Free ..	Free.
†3/603/2	Iron and steel, articles of, viz.,— Ribbon steel, viz.,— (a) for use in the manufacture of locks .. (b) for use in the manufacture of surveyors' steel tapes (except "Invar" steel or steel having a similar co-efficient of expansion) (c) "Invar" steel, or steel having a similar co-efficient of expansion, for use in the manufacture of surveyors' steel tapes (NOTE.—Revises decision on page 91 of the Tariff-book.)	As a. and m.s. (448) .. As a. and m.s. (448) .. As a. and m.s. (448) ..	Free .. Free .. Free ..	20 per cent. 20 per cent. Free.

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—continued.

Record.	Goods.	Classification under Tariff, and Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
	A. and m.s.—continued.			
†6/31/6	Paper, viz.,— Globular embossed paper, and corrugated paper, printed or unprinted, of qualities approved by the Minister (NOTE.—Revises decision on page 95 of the Tariff-book.)	As a. and m.s. (448) ..	Free ..	Free.
†3/108/18	Vehicles, materials for the manufacture of, viz.,— Body handles, other than door handles, on declaration by a manufacturer that they will be used by him only in the manufacture of motor-vehicle bodies (NOTE.—Revises decision on page 111 of the Tariff-book.)	As a. and m.s. (448) ..	Free ..	10 per cent.
4/253	Bacteriological products, sera, and vaccines, viz. :— Anti-gas-gangrene serum "Wellcome" ..	} As bacteriological products, sera, or vaccines (97)	Free ..	Free.
4/253	Conc. scarlet-fever antitoxin Globulins, "Wellcome"			
4/253	Chemicals, drugs and other substances, &c., for use as culture media, microscopic stains, indicators, &c., viz. :— Peptone bacteriological, "Fairchild" ..	As drugs, &c., specially suited for use as culture media (107)	Free ..	Free.
12/25/17	Dentists' materials, viz. :— Jackscrew, a regulating appliance for the teeth ..	As dentists' materials (134 (3))	Free ..	10 per cent.
12/25/17	Lock pins, reinforced bands for ribbon arch, screws and sheath hooks, for the manufacture of regulating apparatus (NOTE.—Jacks, key wrenches, pliers, and other tools, for assembling the apparatus are to be separately classified under Tariff item 134 (2).)	As dentists' materials (134 (3))	Free ..	10 per cent.
20/216	Electrical machinery, appliances, and materials, viz. :— Insulated wire, &c., and insulating materials, n.e.i., viz.,—	} As insulating tape (338 (7)) .. As electrical appliances, n.e.i. (338 (10))	Free ..	20 per cent.
15/5/37	Tape, adhesive, "Tirro" "Magnecoil" thermo electric magnetic blanket			
3/698	Japanned metal-ware, viz. :— Metal fittings, japanned, for attaching the letters to advertising floor-mats of rubber or other material	As japanned or lacquered metal-ware (327)	25 per cent.	45 per cent.
3/241/4	Machinery, &c., and appliances, viz. :— Agricultural, n.e.i., viz.,—	} As agricultural implements, n.e.i. (333 (2))	Free ..	Free.
3/692	"Langvarwil Junior" rabbit exterminator "Sterilatium" apparatus, for sterilizing soil by means of steam			
2/237	Manufacturing, industrial, &c., viz.,— Bakers', viz.,— Dough mixers	} As machinery, &c., peculiar to use in manufacturing, industrial, and similar processes (352)	Free ..	20 per cent.
2/237	Burners, liquid fuel, viz.,— Oven-doors with apertures for nozzles of burners, for oil-fired bakers' ovens (Baker, Perkins, Ltd., manufacturers)			
3/694	Boilers, viz.,— Filtrator, an appliance for preventing scale or crystalline deposit on boilers (Filtrators, Ltd., manufacturers)	} As machinery, &c., peculiar to use in manufacturing, industrial, and similar processes (352)	Free ..	20 per cent.
2/92/32	Cardboard box-making, viz.,— Recreasing and refolding machine for re-creasing and refolding cartons			
2/141/2	Carpet stretching clamp and windlass support, for holding and stretching carpets during sewing	} As machinery, &c., peculiar to use in manufacturing, industrial, and similar processes (352)	Free ..	20 per cent.
3/153/14	Cranes, viz.,— Crane truck, the "Elwell-Parker," including the oil-engine therefor, if imported therewith (NOTE.—If electrically operated, the electric motors, controllers, and batteries may be separately classified under the appropriate section of Tariff item 338.)			

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—continued.

Record.	Goods.	Classification under Tariff, and Item No.	Rate of Duty.				
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.			
	Machinery, &c., and appliances— <i>continued</i> . Manufacturing, industrial, &c.— <i>continued</i> . Cranes— <i>continued</i> .						
2/301/14	Steam, having a rated lifting capacity exceeding 20 tons	As machinery, &c., peculiar to use in manufacturing, industrial, and similar processes (352)	Free ..	20 per cent.			
2/28/2	Engines, oil, and parts, viz.,— Gaskets, flanged, of copper interlined with asbestos, for use on intake or exhaust manifolds of oil-engines						
2/235/15	Gas-making, viz.,— Hot coke transporters, including parts peculiar thereto						
2/235/9	Valves, excess pressure, for use with gas exhausting and compressing plant						
2/101/19	Kiln, rotary, chrome vanadium steel cast tires for Printers', viz.,—						
2/18/29	Bag-printing machine, including the automatic stacking attachment, for branding jute bags						
†2/13/9	Stone-crushing machines, viz.,— Jaw crushers and jaw type granulators having jaws of (a) less than 8 in., or (b) 20 in. or more, in width (NOTE.—Revises decision on page 445 of the Tariff-book.)						
2/162/5	Stoves, including the conveyors, for automatically stoving printed or varnished tin plates						
16/62/3	Measuring, counting, testing, indicating, and recording, viz.,— "Hortvet" Cycroscope, apparatus for determining the amount of added water in milk				As measuring, testing, &c., machines, instruments, and appliances, n.e.i. (342)	Free ..	20 per cent.
2/301/14	N.e.i., other kinds, viz.,— Cranes, viz.,— Electrically operated wall jib (NOTE.—The electric hoist block is to be separately classified under Tariff item No. 352.)				As machinery, &c., n.e.i., other kinds (353 (5))	20 per cent.	40 per cent.
2/301/14	Hand operated, single girder (NOTE.—The hoist block, and trolley therefor when forming a structural part of the hoist, i.e., when not merely hooked or chained thereto, may be separately classified under T.I. 352.)						
2/235/9	Steam-engines for gas exhausting and compressing plants						
2/148/11	Metal, manufactured articles of, n.e.i., &c., viz.:— Sand washing tanks	As manufactured articles of metal or hardware, &c., n.e.i. (356)	20 per cent.	40 per cent.			
2/148/11	Screens, revolving perforated for use with a stone-crushing machine						
11/61/4	Trucks, metal, suited for use on coal-mine tramways, imported unassembled (NOTE.—The wheels, axles, pedestals, cotters and rivets are to be separately classified under their appropriate Tariff item.)						
3/696	Wall boxes, being rectangular metal frames for setting in walls to hold plummer blocks for transmission shafting						
†13/81	Opticians' materials, viz.:— Eyeglass frames and lorgnette frames .. (NOTE.—Cancels decision on eyeglass frames and lorgnette frames on page 253 of the Tariff-book.)	As opticians' frames, &c. (134 (2))	Free ..	20 per cent.			
3/15	Pipes, tubes, and tubing, viz.:— Fittings, for, viz.,— Screw caps, brass, for the manufacture of lead traps	As brass fittings, n.e.i., for pipes (362 (11) (a))	20 per cent.	40 per cent.			
7/80/8	Polishes:— "Dural" rubbing paste, used for rubbing on the painted surfaces of motor-vehicles in preparing a smooth surface for the polishing wax	As metal polishes (393)	20 per cent.	40 per cent.			

MINISTER'S DECISIONS UNDER CUSTOMS ACTS—continued.

Record.	Goods.	Classification under Tariff, and Item No.	Rate of Duty.	
			British Preferential Tariff.	General Tariff.
2/148/11	Road graders, viz. :— Road "hone" or road drag, an appliance consisting of a number of steel blades set in a frame, for use in levelling earth or gravel on roads	As road graders (366)	Free ..	20 per cent.
2/20/5	Road rollers, viz. :— Crankshaft brasses for engine for road roller ..	As parts of road rollers (348)	Free ..	10 per cent.
12/27/6	Surgeons' appliances, instruments, and materials :— Instruments and appliances, surgical, viz.,— Lamp, K.B.B. Ideal shadowless (including the suspension apparatus if imported therewith)	As surgical instruments or appliances (134 (2))	Free ..	20 per cent.
3/4	Tinware, and tin manufactures, n.e.i., viz. :— Bucket feet, tinned hoop iron, stamped to shape at one end, for the manufacture of	As tinware, n.e.i. (373) ..	25 per cent.	45 per cent.
2/167/3	Tractors, viz. :— Steam-engines and boilers for	As parts of tractors (348) ..	Free ..	10 per cent.
3/108/18	Vehicles, and fittings, materials, and parts for :— Fittings, mountings, and trimmings, metal, viz.— Door handles specially suited for use on motor-vehicles	As metal fittings, mountings, and trimmings, n.e.i., suited for the repair or manufacture of motor-vehicles (387)	Free ..	10 per cent.
11/32/68	Motor-vehicles, n.e.i., and parts of, viz.,— Auto Lock, the "Alder" (a combined theft-preventing device and air brake)	As parts of motor-vehicles, n.e.i. (389)	10 per cent.	35 per cent.
3/153/14	Elevating platform or lift truck if wholly operated by an oil-engine (including such engine if imported therewith) (NOTE.—If wholly electrically driven, the electric motor, controller, and batteries may be separately classified under the appropriate section of Tariff item 338. If "Ready-Power" operated, however, (<i>i.e.</i> , having a power plant composed of an oil-engine, electric generator, electric motors and controller), the oil engine when imported with the appliance will be regarded as part thereof and classified under Tariff item 389, but the electric portion may be separately classified as set out above.)	As motor-vehicles, n.e.i. (389)	10 per cent.	35 per cent.
3/153/14	Elevator tractor for charging heat-treating ovens (including the oil-engine if imported therewith). (Elwell - Parker Electric Co., manufacturers) (NOTE.—If electrically driven the electric motor, controller, and batteries may be separately classified under the appropriate section of Tariff item 338.)	As parts of motor-vehicles, n.e.i. (389)	10 per cent.	35 per cent.
2/167/3	Steam-engines and boilers for steam motor-vehicles	As parts of motor-vehicles, n.e.i. (389)	10 per cent.	35 per cent.
2/148/11	Woodenware, n.e.i., viz. :— Storage bins, portable, of wood, for use with a stone-crushing machine	As woodenware, n.e.i. (414) ..	20 per cent.	40 per cent.

[NOTE.—The following decision, appearing on page 175 of the Tariff-book, is cancelled: "Musk, grain: as chemicals, n.e.i., (99)."]

Minister's Order No. 2.]

GEO. CRAIG, Comptroller of Customs.

Public Trustee.—Deceased Persons' Estates under Administration.

THE PUBLIC TRUST OFFICE OF NEW ZEALAND.—INCORPORATED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE PUBLIC TRUST OFFICE ACT, 1908.

PARTICULARS of the Estates of Deceased Persons placed under the Charge of the PUBLIC TRUSTEE during the month of December, 1928:—

No.	Name of Deceased.	Residence.	Occupation.	Date of Death.	Remarks
1	Alderson, Margaret Beatrice	Invercargill	Widow	31/10/28	Intestate.
2	Annand, Marjory	Christchurch	"	8/12/28	Testate.
3	Boswell, Lewis Basire	Otahuhu	Musician	25/11/28	"
4	Box, Mary Sophia	Christchurch	Married woman	2/12/28	"
5	Brocklesby, Ann	"	Widow	16/8/28	"
6	Burke, William	Auckland	Retired master mariner	20/11/28	Intestate.
7	Butler, Ada	Palmerston North	Married woman	31/10/28	"
8	Cade, Alexander Henry	Gisborne	Postal clerk	19/11/28	Testate.
9	Champion, William Phillip	Westport	Engine-driver	19/11/28	"
10	Chaney, Randolph Theodore	Christchurch	Freezing-works foreman	6/11/28	"
11	Christmas, James	Motueka	Engineer	15/12/28	"
12	Church, George Henry	Auckland	Grocer	10/8/24	Intestate.
13	Clarke, Emily	Mataura	Married woman	1/12/28	"
14	Cummings, John Henry	Christchurch	Labourer	16/11/28	"
15	Cutting, William	Belfast	Hairdresser	14/12/28	Testate.
16	Dee, Kenneth Albert	Wellington	Furrier	9/12/28	"
17	Dixon, Agnes	Belfast	Married woman	22/9/27	Intestate.
18	Duncan, Alfred	Dunedin	Warehouseman	27/11/28	"
19	Emerson, Fanny	Wellington	Married woman	16/11/28	Testate.
20	Feary, Madlena	Cobden	Widow	20/11/28	"
21	Fraser, Elizabeth Stewart	Coromandel	"	4/8/28	"
22	Friend, William George	Wellington	Drainlayer	1/12/28	Intestate.
23	Gifkins, Susie	Makowhai	Widow	13/9/28	"
24	Gifkins, William John	"	Sharemilker	22/8/28	"
25	Gleeson, John	Greymouth	Labourer	13/11/28	Testate.
26	Goad, George	Teremakau Settlement	"	4/11/28	Intestate.
27	Goldsmith, Charles Stephen	Auckland	Salesman	20/9/28	Testate.
28	Goldsmith, Edwin Samuel	Matawai	Storekeeper	4/12/28	"
29	Graham, George	Port Craig	Engineer	3/12/28	Intestate.
30	Groom, Samuel	Greymouth	Butcher	7/12/28	Testate.
31	Hall, John	Invercargill	Retired farmer	30/11/28	"
32	Hamilton, Florence Maud	Avondale	Married woman	5/7/28	"
33	Hanna, Joseph	Christchurch	Coal-merchant	30/11/28	"
34	Hastie, William	Oamaru	Labourer	8/11/28	"
35	Hawkins, William John	Bruce Bay	Miner	20/11/28	"
36	Hook, Friend	Palmerston North	Retired farmer	29/11/28	"
37	Hore, Thomas	Albury	Farmer	7/12/28	Intestate.
38	Howie, Winifred	Balclutha	Widow	1/12/28	Testate.
39	Jackson, Edward Foster	Dunedin	Retired caterer	9/11/28	"
40	Joyce, Gerald Thomas	Greymouth	Journalist	8/11/28	Intestate.
41	Kell, Frederick	Auckland	Painter	24/11/28	Testate.
42	Knowles, Mary	Port Ahuriri	Widow	14/12/28	"
43	Leeming, Elizabeth Ann	Christchurch	"	18/11/28	"
44	Lemm, Robert William	Caberfeidh, near Owaka	Retired constable	22/11/28	"
45	Liddy, Daniel	Cobden	Retired miner	12/11/28	"
46	Lockey, Susan	Christchurch	Spinster	12/11/28	Intestate.
47	Macandrew, Elizabeth	Dunedin	Widow	5/12/28	Testate.
48	Mackenzie, Kenneth John	Aria	Farmer	10/11/28	Intestate.
49	Mackie, Mary Agnes	Carey's Bay	Spinster	19/7/23	"
50	Martin, James	Wellington	Retired shipwright	31/7/28	"
51	Martin, John	Bangor, Co. Down, Ireland	"	29/4/28	Testate.
52	McAuliffe, Elizabeth	Invercargill	Married woman	7/12/28	"
53	McKechie, Samuel John	Auckland	Labourer	23/11/28	Intestate.
54	McLaren, Peter	Wanganui	Engineer	21/11/28	Testate.
55	McLeod, Malcolm	Auckland	Contractor	16/11/28	"
56	Millar, Hugh Young	Wellington	Farm hand	6/12/28	Intestate.
57	Monds, Robert	Auckland	Retired overseer	28/11/28	Testate.
58	Morgan, Ronald	Wellington	Minor	8/11/28	Intestate.
59	Morrison, Wilhelmina Johann	Invercargill	Widow	8/11/28	Testate.
60	Munro, Mary	Christchurch	Married woman	25/11/28	"
61	Murphy, Michael	Wanganui	Labourer	7/12/28	Intestate.
62	Nesbitt or Nisbett, John	Foxhill	Farmer	15/12/28	Testate.
63	Nicholas, Sarah Ann	Blenheim	Married woman	"	Intestate.
64	Nicol, Elsie	Dunedin	Spinster	4/2/26	"
65	Overend, Frederick	Wellington	Bricklayer's labourer	8/11/28	Testate.
66	Paul, George	Manurewa	Farmer	18/10/27	"
67	Penny, John	Gisborne	Carrier	6/12/28	Intestate.
68	Peters, Ellen	Auckland	Widow	13/12/28	Testate.
69	Pryde, Thomas	Croydon	Farmer	6/12/28	"
70	Radcliffe, George Watt	Auckland	Gardener	30/11/28	Intestate.
71	Reed, Alfred Arthur	New Plymouth	Plasterer	31/10/28	"
72	Roberts, William Ascot	Waipawa	Retired butcher	22/8/28	"
73	Saulbrey, Thomas Lewis	Wellington	Baker	28/8/28	Testate.
74	Scanlon, Jeremiah Charles	"	Retired civil servant	10/12/28	"
75	Seelye, Edgar George	Gisborne (formerly Porirua)	Civil Engineer	11/11/28	Intestate.

DECEASED PERSONS ESTATES UNDER ADMINISTRATION—continued.

No.	Name of Deceased.	Residence.	Occupation.	Date of Death.	Remarks.
76	Sheldon, Charles	Porirua	Mental hospital attendant	12/12/28	Intestate.
77	Squire, Francis John	Raetihi	Farmer	10/1/27	Testate.
78	Stevens, Richard	Aratoro, Kopaki	"	9/12/28	Intestate.
79	Stewart, Helen	Lyttelton	Married woman	30/11/28	Testate.
80	Stormer, Elizabeth	Gisborne	"	11/12/28	"
81	Sukha	Napier	Labourer	25/11/28	Intestate.
82	Sullivan, John	"	Machinist	19/11/28	Testate.
83	Swenson, Joseph August	Dannevirke	Farmer	16/12/28	Intestate.
84	Taylor, Bertha	Auckland	Spinster	24/11/28	Testate.
85	Thornton, John	Christchurch	Tailor	29/11/28	"
86	Tims, Elizabeth	"	Widow	17/12/28	"
87	Townshend, Oliver Beale	Marton	Dentist	20/12/28	"
88	Treweek, Emma	Christchurch	Widow	17/12/28	"
89	Tunbridge, John Bennett	England	Ex-Commissioner of Police for New Zealand	6/10/28	"
90	Venning, Edward Lotan	Denniston	Miner	15/6/28	Intestate.
91	Vuletich, Mate	Auckland	Public Works employee	21/11/28	"
92	Walker, Mary Susannah	Matamata	Married woman	22/10/28	Testate.
93	Wallace, William	Dunedin	Storeman	24/11/28	Intestate.
94	Watson, Robert	Lochiel	Farmer	30/11/28	Testate.
95	Wethey, Edward Brewer	Dunedin	Clerk in Holy Orders	25/11/28	"
96	White, Nellie Rose	Waimate	Widow	5/11/28	Intestate.
97	Whittington, Elizabeth Alice	Huinga, Stratford	"	14/11/28	Testate.
98	Wilson, Esther, Essie Jane, or Jane	Herbert	Spinster	9/12/28	"
99	Wilson, Mary Ann	Auckland	Married woman	28/11/28	Intestate.
100	Wood, Ammie Muir	Dunedin	"	15/12/28	Testate.
101	Youle, Thomas Tucker	Eketahuna	Printer	17/12/28	"

Public Trust Office, Wellington, 7th January, 1929.

J. W. MACDONALD, Public Trustee.

Public Trust Office Act, 1908, and its Amendments.—Election to Administer Estates.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Public Trustee has filed in the Supreme Court an election to administer in respect of the several estates of the persons deceased whose names, residences, and occupations (so far as known) are hereunder set forth.

No.	Name	Occupation.	Residence.	Date of Death.	Date Election filed.	Testate or Intestate.	Stamp Office concerned.
1	Alston, Alice	Widow	Wanganui	15/11/28	21/12/28	Intestate	Wellington.
2	Cade, Alexander Henry	Postal official	Gisborne	19/11/28	22/12/28	Testate	Gisborne.
3	Church, George Henry	Grocer	Auckland	10/8/24	20/12/28	Intestate*	Auckland.
4	Cummings, John Henry	Labourer	Christchurch	16/11/28	21/12/28	Intestate	Christchurch.
5	Duncan, Alfred	Warehouseman	Dunedin	27/11/28	4/1/29	"	Dunedin.
6	Harris, Maribel Georgina	Married woman	Wellington	1/12/28	21/12/28	Testate	Wellington.
7	Jackson, Edward Foster	Caterer	Dunedin (formerly Tuki Tuki)	9/11/28	4/1/29	"	Dunedin.
8	McGrath, Henry Patrick or McGrath, Patrick	Retired labourer	Wairoa	12/10/28	4/1/29	Intestate	Napier.
9	Mulvey or Muivey, Mary	Widow	Havelock (Marlborough)	8/10/28	22/12/28	Testate	Blenheim.
10	Nichols, Lewis	Miner	Ngakawau	13/11/28	22/12/28	"	Hokitika.
11	Vuletich, Mate	Labourer	Auckland	21/11/28	21/12/28	Intestate	Auckland.
12	Wadley, Mary Ann	Widow	Wellington	6/9/28	21/12/28	"	Wellington.
13	Wilson, Mary Ann	Married woman	Auckland	28/11/28	21/12/28	"	Auckland.
14	White, Nellie Rose	Widow	Waimate	5/11/28	21/12/28	"	Christchurch.

Election de bonis non.

Public Trust Office, Wellington, 7th January, 1929.

J. W. MACDONALD, Public Trustee.

Exemption of Slaughterhouse used in connection with the Curing of Bacon and Hams.—(Notice No. Ag. 2770.)

Department of Agriculture,
Wellington, 7th January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given that His Excellency the Governor-General has exempted from the operation of section 17 (1) of the Slaughtering and Inspection Act, 1908, the slaughterhouse erected on the property of John Henry Moore, being part of R.S. 10308, situated Cuthbert's Road, Bromley, and used by the said John Henry Moore in connection with the curing of bacon and hams.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Agriculture.

First Meeting of the recently constituted Opotiki Fire Board.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 28th December, 1928.

IN accordance with the provisions of section 24 of the Fire Brigades Act, 1926, it is hereby notified that the first meeting of the Opotiki Fire Board will be held at Opotiki at 11 a.m. on Thursday, 31st January, 1929.

A. J. STALLWORTHY,
For Minister of Internal Affairs

(I.A. 11/32/33.)

Traffic Returns.

NEW ZEALAND RAILWAYS.—Traffic Returns for the period ending 8th December, 1928, and for the corresponding period, 1927:—

KAIHU SECTION.				NORTH ISLAND MAIN LINES AND BRANCHES— <i>continued.</i>					
		1928.	1927.			1928.	1927.		
		No.	No.			£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
PASSENGERS,—				REVENUE,—					
1st Class..	..	49	58	Passengers	..	87,297 15 1	93,567 12 7		
2nd Class	..	1,356	1,486	Parcels ..	..	19,681 6 2	19,851 9 7	
Total	..	1,405	1,544	Goods ..	..	236,452 3 2	227,007 4 11	
Season Tickets	..	1	1	Labour and demurrage	..	7,662 3 4	6,337 10 10		
Goods,—				Total	..	£351,093 7 9	£346,763 17 11		
Cattle and Calves..	..	No.	No.	NORTH ISLAND.—ROAD MOTOR SERVICE.					
Sheep and Pigs ..	..	60	153			1928.	1927.	
Total	..	60	158			No.	No.		
Timber ..	..	Tons.	Tons.	PASSENGERS ..	..	207,546	52,933
Goods ..	..	11	261			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Total	..	377	309	REVENUE ..	..	7,030 4 3	1,883 1 7	
REVENUE,—		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	SOUTH ISLAND MAIN LINES AND BRANCHES.					
Passengers	..	174 5 11	231 13 3			1928.	1927.		
Parcels ..	..	127 0 2	117 2 2			No.	No.	
Goods ..	..	183 19 0	286 15 2	PASSENGERS,—	..	33,813	37,859	
Labour and demurrage	..	6 18 2	13 6 5	1st Class..	..	208,282	217,856		
Total	..	£492 3 3	£648 17 0	2nd Class	..	242,095	255,715		
GISBORNE SECTION.						Season Tickets	..	12,009	11,499
		1928.	1927.			Goods,—			
		No.	No.			No.			
PASSENGERS,—						Cattle and Calves..		..	
1st Class..	..	478	296			Sheep and Pigs	
2nd Class	..	3,584	3,184			Total		..	
Total	..	4,062	3,480			108,756		71,039	
Season Tickets	..	1	5			Timber	
Cattle and Calves..	..	72	136			Goods	
Sheep and Pigs	1,291	3,294			Total		..	
Total	..	1,363	3,430			248,379		249,772	
Timber	Tons.	Tons.			REVENUE,—			
Goods	750	645			£ s. d.		£ s. d.	
Total	..	3,757	4,224			Passengers		..	
REVENUE,—		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			Parcels	
Passengers	..	539 5 4	489 15 8			Goods	
Parcels	229 10 4	217 15 7			Labour and demurrage		..	
Goods	1,846 10 4	1,850 15 3			Total		..	
Labour and demurrage	..	20 2 7	27 17 0			£207,380 17 11		£207,913 2 10	
Total	..	£2,635 8 7	£2,586 3 6	SOUTH ISLAND.—ROAD MOTOR SERVICE.					
NORTH ISLAND MAIN LINES AND BRANCHES.						1928.	1927.		
		1928.	1927.			No.	No.		
		No.	No.			£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
PASSENGERS—						5,233	3,103		
1st Class..	..	33,806	41,421			REVENUE ..			
2nd Class	..	268,319	286,812			466 10 4			
Total	..	302,125	328,233	WESTPORT SECTION.					
Season Tickets	..	37,359	36,730			1928.	1927.		
Goods,—						No.	No.		
Cattle and Calves..	..	No.	No.			17	61		
Sheep and Pigs ..	..	24,952	21,403			4,581	4,328	
Total	..	233,306	280,477			4,598	4,389		
Timber ..	..	Tons.	Tons.			Season Tickets	..	
Goods ..	..	25,964	28,588			25	28	
Total	..	237,907	226,224			Goods,—			
REVENUE,—		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			No.			
Passengers	..	384 19 6	457 14 9			Cattle and Calves..			
Parcels ..	..	111 11 1	124 8 10			Sheep and Pigs ..		
Goods ..	..	9,579 0 7	8,112 6 11			Total		
Labour and demurrage	..	675 12 10	660 7 5			71			
Total	..	£10,751 4 0	£9,354 17 11			Tons.			
						300			
						52,079			
						43,081			
						52,379			
						43,209			
						REVENUE,—			
						£ s. d.			
						Passengers			
						Parcels ..			
						Goods ..			
						Labour and demurrage			
						Total			
						£10,751 4 0			
						£9,354 17 11			

NELSON SECTION.				PICTON SECTION—continued.			
PASSENGERS,—		1928.	1927.	REVENUE,—		1928.	1927.
		No.	No.			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1st Class..	..	213	161	Passengers ..	..	422 10 10	445 11 4
2nd Class	..	7,115	7,785	Parcels ..	..	134 2 8	150 5 0
Total	..	7,328	7,946	Goods ..	..	2,052 4 5	2,129 6 1
Season Tickets	..	16	18	Labour and demurrage	..	141 1 10	187 6 4
Goods.—		No.	No.	Total	..	£2,749 19 9	£2,912 8 9
Cattle and Calves	..	116	61	NON-OPERATING REVENUE.			
Sheep and Pigs	..	2,166	1,628	MISCELLANEOUS		1928.	1927.
Total	..	2,282	1,689	..	..	£21,512 19 7	£21,735 6 11
Timber ..	..	Tons. 192	Tons. 156	SUBSIDIARY SERVICES.			
Goods ..	..	2,109	2,021	LAKE WAKATIPU STEAMERS.			
Total	..	2,301	2,177	PASSENGERS,—		1928.	1927.
REVENUE,—		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			No.	No.
Passengers	..	448 13 0	516 15 0	1st Class..	..	327	357
Parcels	..	165 1 3	139 8 9	2nd Class	..	728	726
Goods	..	1,003 16 5	932 19 8	Total	..	1,055	1,083
Labour and demurrage	..	9 5 0	29 11 8	Season Tickets	..	..	1
Total	..	£1,626 15 8	£1,618 15 1	Goods.—		No.	No.
PICTON SECTION.				Timber ..		Tons. 85	Tons. 72
PASSENGERS,—		1928.	1927.	Goods ..		549	544
		No.	No.	Total	..	634	616
1st Class..	..	542	473	REVENUE,—		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
2nd Class	..	3,648	2,732			226 15 11	234 0 9
Total	..	4,190	3,205	Parcels ..	..	79 1 9	69 16 4
Season Tickets	..	1	4	Goods ..	..	377 8 1	342 3 10
Goods.—		No.	No.	Labour and demurrage	..	2 13 10	8 10 9
Cattle and Calves	..	101	29	Total	..	£685 19 7	£654 11 8
Sheep and Pigs	..	9,504	8,769	REFRESHMENT - ROOMS,		1928.	1927.
Total	..	9,605	8,798	ADVERTISING, MOTOR		£19,931 12 10	£15,140 13 4
Timber ..	..	Tons. 19	Tons. 86	SERVICE, AND OTHER		SUBSIDIARY SERVICES	
Goods ..	..	3,487	3,485	DEPARTMENTAL DWEL-		£8,305 7 2	£7,414 12 0
Total	..	3,506	3,571	LINGS			

N.Z.R.—FINANCIAL YEAR, 1928-29.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF TRAFFIC ON ALL SECTIONS from 1st April, 1928, to 8th December, 1928.

All Sections.	First-class Passengers.		Second-class Passengers.		Road Motor Services.	Total.	Season Tickets.
	S.	R.	S.	R.			
1928-29 ..	282,181	431,044	1,608,398	3,178,372	1,863,423	7,363,418	458,462
1927-28 ..	329,322	459,238	1,737,605	3,196,722	399,498	6,122,385	430,712
Increase ..	..	..	..	..	1,463,925	1,241,033	27,750
Decrease ..	47,141	28,194	129,207	18,350	..	..	..

All Sections.		Cattle.	Sheep and Pigs.	Total.	Timber.	Other Goods.	Total.
1928-29 ..	..	526,402	3,827,533	4,353,935	398,046	4,424,559	4,822,605
1927-28 ..	..	338,236	3,516,951	3,855,187	407,733	4,365,247	4,772,980
Increase ..	..	188,166	310,582	498,748	..	59,312	49,625
Decrease ..	..	..	..	..	9,687	..	..

RAILWAY WORKING ACCOUNT, showing REVENUE and EXPENDITURE to the Termination of the Period ending 8th December, 1928.

Section.	Miles open for traffic.	Revenue.		Expenditure.		For a Twelve-monthly Period. Average to Date.		
		Four-weekly.	Total to Date.	Four-weekly.	Total to Date.	Per Cent. of Revenue.	Revenue per Mile of Railway.	Expenditure per Mile of Railways.
NORTH ISLAND,—								
Kaihu ..	24	£ 492 3 3	£ 4,173 8 5	£ 803 4 5	£ 7,642 15 6	183.13	£ 251 3 8	£ 459 19 8
Gisborne ..	60	2,635 8 7	23,424 14 2	3,194 19 10	30,106 17 9	128.53	563 18 7	724 15 11
North Island Main Lines and Branches	1,413	351,093 7 9	2,794,454 18 0	265,499 10 6	2,416,060 15 1	86.46	2,953 15 9	2,553 16 5
Total ..	1,497	354,220 19 7	2,822,053 0 7	269,497 14 9	2,453,810 8 4	86.95		
SOUTH ISLAND,—								
South Island Main Lines and Branches	1,627	207,380 17 11	1,839,116 14 5	195,751 6 8	1,813,582 4 1	98.61	1,633 5 3	1,610 11 9
Westport ..	43	10,751 4 0	93,879 10 9	7,527 13 5	67,916 4 10	72.34	3,153 11 6	2,281 8 6
Nelson ..	64	1,626 15 8	14,996 15 11	3,012 5 3	28,558 5 6	190.43	338 9 5	644 10 11
Picton ..	56	2,749 19 9	22,785 17 1	2,961 0 4	29,532 11 10	129.61	587 14 7	761 15 1
Total ..	1,790	222,508 17 4	1,970,778 18 2	209,252 5 8	1,939,589 6 3	98.42		
Operating total	3,287	576,729 16 11	4,792,831 18 9	478,750 0 5	4,393,399 14 7	91.67		
Miscellaneous revenue	..	21,512 19 7	209,950 0 9	..	..	..
Lake Wakatipu Steamers	..	685 19 7	5,535 6 9	1,038 5 4	12,708 6 2	229.59		
Refreshment - rooms, Advertising, Road Motors, and other Subsidiary Services	..	19,931 12 10	189,923 18 5	20,393 16 11	186,192 6 1	98.04		
Departmental Dwellings	..	8,305 7 2	72,166 13 3	12,697 1 4	117,700 16 7	163.10		
Grand Total ..	3,287	627,165 16 15	5,270,407 17 11	512,879 4 0	4,710,001 3 5	89.37		

CORRESPONDING PERIOD LAST YEAR.

Section.	Miles open for traffic.	Revenue.		Expenditure.		For a Twelve-monthly Period. Average to Date.		
		Four-weekly.	Total to Date.	Four-weekly.	Total to Date.	Per Cent. of Revenue.	Revenue per Mile of Railway.	Expenditure per Mile of Railways.
NORTH ISLAND,—								
Kaihu ..	24	£ 648 17 0	£ 4,123 9 9	£ 725 1 6	£ 6,441 0 2	156.20	£ 248 3 6	£ 387 13 1
Gisborne ..	60	2,586 3 6	22,163 8 7	2,939 15 11	30,552 8 6	137.85	533 11 3	735 10 5
North Island Main Lines and Branches	1,316	346,763 17 11	2,806,013 8 0	264,608 11 2	2,385,098 0 11	85.00	3,084 18 0	2,622 3 0
Total ..	1,400	349,998 18 5	2,832,300 6 4	268,273 8 7	2,422,091 9 7	85.52		
SOUTH ISLAND,—								
South Island Main Lines and Branches	1,618	207,913 2 10	1,823,883 7 2	193,957 17 6	1,790,247 3 2	98.16	1,628 4 11	1,598 4 4
Westport ..	43	9,354 17 11	94,166 1 4	7,166 5 5	69,520 1 1	73.83	3,163 4 0	2,335 6 0
Nelson ..	64	1,618 15 1	12,667 13 8	2,555 11 4	25,258 8 11	199.39	285 18 1	570 1 5
Picton ..	56	2,912 8 9	23,185 0 4	3,291 9 4	29,259 16 11	126.20	598 0 6	754 14 4
Total ..	1,781	221,799 4 7	1,953,902 2 6	206,971 3 7	1,914,285 10 1	97.97		
Operating total	3,181	571,798 3 0	4,786,202 8 10	475,244 12 8	4,336,376 19 8	90.60		
Miscellaneous revenue	..	21,735 6 11	197,297 18 6	..	..	..
Lake Wakatipu Steamers	..	654 11 8	5,449 19 4	1,040 3 9	11,136 3 1	204.33		
Refreshment - rooms, Advertising, Road Motors, and other Subsidiary Services	..	15,140 13 4	140,522 4 7	14,477 15 5	128,389 13 6	91.37		
Departmental Dwellings	..	7,414 12 0	63,559 15 7	12,534 8 5	114,629 7 8	180.35		
Grand Total ..	3,181	616,743 6 11	5,193,032 6 10	503,296 19 9	4,590,532 3 11	88.40		

COST OF CONSTRUCTION of RAILWAYS, ROLLING-STOCK, ETC., to 31st March, 1928, as furnished by Public Works Department and by Greymouth and Westport Harbour Boards respectively.

Section.	Cost of Opened Lines.		Cost of Unopened Lines.	
	£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Kaihu ..	192,111	0 0	..	..
Tauranga ..	..	..	1,463,159	0 0
Gisborne ..	864,343	0 0	713,898	0 0
North Island Main Lines and Branches	26,444,795	0 0	4,884,993	0 0
South Island Main Lines and Branches	21,635,302	0 0	207,410	0 0
Westport ..	703,907	0 0	175,030	0 0
Nelson ..	585,019	0 0	69,864	0 0
Picton ..	690,595	0 0	17,129	0 0
Lake Wakatipu Steamer Service	44,387	0 0	..	..
In Suspense—				
Surveys, North Island	..	..	29,681	0 0
Miscellaneous, North Island	..	..	5,169	0 0
Surveys, South Island	..	..	5,763	0 0
Miscellaneous, South Island	..	..	5,168	0 0
General	26,917	0 0	..	..
P.W.D. Stock of Permanent-way	..	..	16,943	0 0
Balance of cost of raising loan of £1,600,000 for Railways Improvement Authorization Act 1914 Account	..	..	15,875	0 0
Totals ..	£51,187,376	0 0	£7,610,082	0 0

Dentists' Register, New Zealand.

Office of the Minister of Internal Affairs, Wellington, 27th December, 1928.

IN pursuance of the 8th section of the Dentists Act, 1908, a certified copy of the Dentists' Register of New Zealand is published for general information.

P. A. DE LA PERRELLE,
Minister of Internal Affairs.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
19 July, 1905	A'Court, Frank Clifford ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
30 June, 1909	Adam, James Arthur ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Caversham, Dunedin.
9 Mar., 1905	Adam, John Sidey ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
April, 1907	Ahlfeld, Walter ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
11 Aug., 1924	Ahnne, William Edouard ..	Diploma of Surgeon Dentist, Faculty of Medicine, Bordeaux, 1921	Papeete, Tahiti.
10 Feb., 1910	Alexander, John Edward ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Te Puke.
13 April, 1905	Allely, Robert Joseph ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Auckland.
8 Dec., 1905	Allison, Henry Kiver	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
11 July, 1911	Anoell, William Cleaver ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng. 1910 .. In continuous practice in New Zealand for five years before the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Trafalgar Street, Nelson.
18 Jan., 1910	Anderson, Francis James ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Balclutha.
9 Mar., 1900	Anderson, Frank ..	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after four years' pupillage	Dunedin.
21 July, 1903	Anderson, Hercules ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Blenheim.
20 July, 1900	Andrews, Harry Edward ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Hastings.
8 May, 1900	Aptin, Wonford Francis Alfred	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
22 April, 1907	Ardagh, John Joseph ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
15 Feb., 1898	Armstrong, Charles Herbert	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Oamaru.
22 Feb., 1905	Armstrong, David McCready	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship (section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904")	Petone.
16 Dec., 1891	Armstrong, Ernest Frederick	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after four years' apprenticeship	Oamaru.
1 July, 1889	Armstrong, Frank ..	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
10 July, 1894	Armstrong, Grace Elizabeth	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Dunedin.
12 Oct., 1903	Arthur, John ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
25 July, 1907	Arthur, Reginald Rossiter ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waipukurau.
5 Dec., 1902	Ashworth, Robert ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
21 Dec., 1916	Astley, Malcolm Penguin ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin. 1911 ..	Auckland.
12 Feb., 1924	Atkin, Malcolm Ponsonby ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Devonport, Auckland.
17 Aug., 1891	Atkinson, Alfred Charles ..	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Hawera.
3 June, 1890	Atkinson, John Staines ..	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Hereford Street, Christchurch.
19 July, 1904	Ayson, Wilhelmina Rosa ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Seapoint, Cape Town, South Africa.
11 Mar., 1895	Baagoe, Arvid Mauritz ..	Diploma in Dentistry of Royal College of Medicine, Stockholm, 1892	..
24 June, 1901	Bacon, John Gainsford ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Blenheim.
2 April, 1901	Bagge, Herbert Reginald ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Blenheim.
27 May, 1881	Bagley, Benjamin, jun. ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Clinton.
26 April, 1909	Bagley, William Edgar ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	St. Leonard's.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
5 Aug., 1898	Bailey, Herbert	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Darling Point, Edgecliff, Sydney.
21 Jan., 1927	Bailey, Raymond Horace ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	New Plymouth.
20 Dec., 1899	Bain, John Edward	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Christchurch.
4 Jan., 1904	Bain, Leonard	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
27 Mar., 1906	Baird, Douglas P. . . .	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wairoa, H.B.
7 Mar., 1907	Baker, Thomas Norris ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
15 Oct., 1903	Balfour, Alar' Bidwill ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Greytown North.
9 July, 1903	Ball, Leonard Feldwick ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Blenheim.
28 Jan., 1927	Ball, Robert Campbell ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	Marton.
19 April, 1907	Ballard, Leonard Broughton	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
24 June, 1896	Ballin, Frederick Solomon ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
16 Dec., 1905	Ballin, Moses Michael ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
23 May, 1881	Bandey, John Felts	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Riverton.
20 Dec., 1904	Barley, Alfred Gough ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hawera.
10 Jan., 1908	Barnard, Frederick Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Rotorua.
11 April, 1882	Barnett, William	In continuous practice in New Zealand for the period of five years preceding the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Christchurch.
23 Sept., 1901	Barr, John Haddin	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
25 May, 1909	Barron, Robert Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
23 June, 1905	Barton, Leonard Grey ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	60 Gladstone Road, Gisborne.
7 Jan., 1910	Bath, Arthur Ernest Howard	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
2 July, 1900	Batt, John Wyatt	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
10 Jan., 1910	Batten, Edgar Bigden Leopold	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
11 April, 1901	Batten, Frederick Harold ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Queen Street, Auckland.
7 July, 1902	Bayley, Eric Spencer ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
12 May, 1890	Beadles, Edward Payson ..	Doctor of Dental Surgery, University of Maryland, U.S., 1885	U.S.A.
5 Oct., 1895	Beaver (formerly Biava), Paul	Diploma in Dentistry of the State Council, Republic and Canton of Neuchatel, Switzerland, 1882	Dargaville.
5 July, 1909	Bedford, Charles Vivian ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
30 June, 1903	Beere, Douglas Maunsell ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Whangarei.
3 Mar., 1928	Bell, Henry Reid	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928	172 Ohio Road, Brooklyn.
8 Aug., 1914	Bell, Raynor Colin	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1914	Dunedin.
1 June, 1908	Bell, Reginald Wallace ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Coromandel.
12 Jan., 1926	Bell, Robert Renton	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Christchurch.
23 Feb., 1906	Bell, Thomas	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
28 Feb., 1928	Bell, William Percy Clifford	Registered under section 2, "Dentists' Amendment Act, 1926"	Palmerston North.
1 Nov., 1907	Bender, Ernest Gordon ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
14 July, 1905	Benjamin, Leonard Richard Downman	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
18 July, 1902	Bennett, Charles Frederick	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted on three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
12 Feb., 1924	Beresford, Raymond Waterson	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Taumarunui.
24 Sept., 1892	Biggs, Frederick	In continuous practice in New Zealand for the period of five years preceding the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Christchurch.
16 Feb., 1907	Binsted, Albert	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
16 April, 1908	Bird, John	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Westport.
15 April, 1902	Black, Thomas Arthur ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Coromandel.
13 Jan., 1910	Black, William John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after five years' apprenticeship	Balclutha.
30 Jan., 1923	Blackiston, Robert Henry ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Palmerston North.
10 July, 1902	Blakeley, Albert Edward Johnston	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted on three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
6 April, 1897	Blakeley, Frank H. H. ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
30 Mar., 1926	Blakeley, Hugh Middleton ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926	Wellington.
12 Feb., 1924	Blakey, Harold Percival ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
21 Nov., 1898	Blundell, Harold Wills ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Parkvale.
21 Oct., 1897	Blythe, Adair Douglas ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
20 Jan., 1896	Bond, Frederick William ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
28 April, 1900	Boot, Percy Vernon ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Ashburton.
28 Jan., 1907	Boyd, Percy	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Pukekohe.
3 Feb., 1908	Boyes, Arthur Howard ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
8 Mar., 1924	Bradley, Vincent Henry ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Wanganui.
Sept., 1922	Bramwell, Henry Herbert ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922	Hawera.
6 May, 1896	Brasch, Edward Asher ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Pietermaritzburg, Natal.
22 Mar., 1902	Brereton, Cyprian Bridge ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Westport.
26 Sept., 1911	Brewer, Bernard Percival Harold	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Te Kuiti.
30 Dec., 1909	Brewer, Charles William Babington	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
13 Feb., 1904	Brewer, Edwin Newson Hayes	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Feilding.
30 Aug., 1901	Brewer, Henry Douglas Woodford	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
21 May, 1881	Bridge, Joseph W... ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Willis Street, Wellington.
7 April, 1903	Bridger, Theo. Eustace ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Stratford.
20 June, 1895	Bridgman, George Hedley ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Mount Eden, Auckland.
22 Feb., 1907	Bridgman, Roy Edward ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
1 Sept., 1908	Bright, Walter James ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hawera.
23 Aug., 1904	Brittin, Frederick George Morris	In continuous practice in New Zealand for the period of five years preceding the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Papanui, Christchurch.
29 Sept., 1911	Broad, Charles Vincent New- ton	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Feilding.
28 Feb., 1924	Broadbent, Harold Anthony	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Symonds Street, Auckland.
26 Mar., 1924	Broughton, Kenneth Vernon	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Wellington.
31 May, 1910	Brown, Frederick	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
11 Aug., 1903	Brown, Harold Philip Vin- cent	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
4 Mar., 1907	Brown, James Andrew ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gore.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence
9 Feb., 1926	Brown, Ronald Ellis ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Dunedin.
15 Feb., 1924	Brown, Valentine John Anderson	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	A.M.P. Buildings, Queen Street, Auckland.
21 Aug., 1906	Bryce, James Alexander ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Cambridge.
27 Mar., 1897	Buchanan, Otto Richard ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
21 July, 1902	Buckeridge, Edmund ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Levuka, Fiji.
25 June, 1901	Bulkley (<i>now</i> Didsbury), Clara	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
24 Feb., 1898	Bunby, Harold Dunwell ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
22 Dec., 1905	Bundle, or Bundell, Edward Mactarlane	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Masterton.
12 Aug., 1902	Burgess, Thomas Edward ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued on three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
12 Feb., 1924	Burns, Eugene Francis ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
29 June, 1910	Burt, John Reid ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin. 1909 ..	Dunedin.
15 Jan., 1909	Burtenshaw, George Henry	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Taumarunui.
14 June, 1917	Burtenshaw, Thomas Albert	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1917 ..	Taumarunui.
9 Feb., 1923	Busing, Edward Albert Julius	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
21 Oct., 1903	Butler, James Edward ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Onehunga.
20 Aug., 1903	Butler, John Peter ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
25 June, 1897	Butler, Thomas Edward ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Philadelphia, U.S.A.
3 Nov., 1902	Button, Horace Edward ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after four years' apprenticeship	Colombo Street, Christchurch.
5 Feb., 1900	Calder, John Clarke ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
7 Jan., 1910	Cameron, James Alexander Menzies	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
5 Jan., 1909	Campbell, Donald Robert ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
1 Mar., 1928	Campbell, Edmund Wellington	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928 ..	71 Holly Road, Christchurch.
27 June, 1908	Campbell, James Wishart ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
3 July, 1907	Campbell, John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
27 April, 1894	Campbell, Stewart Allan Noble	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
15 Nov., 1926	Canter, Frederick William ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Cuba Street, Wellington.
9 Dec., 1907	Cape-Williamson, Royal Belamy	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
16 Sept., 1904	Carey, Cyril George ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Kaikoura.
29 Dec., 1899	Caro, Eric Adalbert Ceoil ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Napier.
18 June, 1881	Caro, Margaret ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Napier.
7 April, 1887	Carter, Arthur Morton ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after expiry of five years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
9 Aug., 1904	Carter, Charles Eric ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Queen Street, Auckland.
5 Aug., 1905	Carter, Ernest Edmund ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Eltham.
17 Oct., 1927	Cartwright, James Patriok ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	Dunedin.
6 April, 1909	Cato, Joseph Harold ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gisborne.
16 Feb., 1928	Caulfield, John Stewart ..	Registered under section 2, "Dentists' Amendment Act, 1926"	Morrinsville.
8 Jan., 1894	Chadwick, William ..	Registered under Imperial Act as in practice before 22nd July, 1878	..
15 Aug., 1899	Chamberlain, Albert Hammond	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Wellington.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
26 Sept., 1911	Chamberlain, Frank ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Lyttelton.
27 July, 1907	Champtaloup, Owen Erick..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
22 Dec., 1905	Chaney, Bertram Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
14 April, 1921	Chapman, Guy Brougham ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin. 1913 ..	Takapuna.
9 Feb., 1901	Chatfield, Holbrook Alfred..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
20 July, 1895	Chick, William ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dannevirke.
21 Dec., 1927	Chinnery, George Benjamin	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Auckland.
14 Nov., 1905	Chrystall, Archibald Jeffrey	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
30 Sept., 1912	Clarke, Charles Edwin ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1911"	Dunedin.
1 Dec., 1908	Clarke, Cyril Samuel ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Whangarei.
28 Aug., 1899	Clarke, Eric M. ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Dargaville.
25 Nov., 1904	Clarke, Harold Edmund Charles Keyne	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Whangarei.
29 July, 1904	Clarkson, Harold ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Masterton.
26 April, 1909	Clarkson, John George ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waipukurau.
15 Jan., 1909	Clayforth, Herbert Roland..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Oamaru.
21 Feb., 1924	Clephane, McLean Thomas	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	20 Somerset Street, Frankton Junction.
12 July, 1902	Cleveland, Russell Vaughan	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Dunedin.
10 Aug., 1925	Clissold, Innes Carne ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Hospital, Christchurch.
30 Jan., 1904	Coldicutt, Norman Karl Prior	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
23 Sept., 1903	Cole, Norman Stanley Clarence	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	..
6 Jan., 1910	Cole, Tom James ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
19 Nov., 1925	Collie, Margaret Ethel ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Blenheim.
2 April, 1924	Collier, Charles Alfred ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	Richmond, Nelson.
21 Feb., 1889	Collins, Augustus Charles Hugh	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after expiry of three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
4 Nov., 1896	Colson, Cyril ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
10 June, 1926	Colson, Hinton Cyril ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926 ..	Queen Street, Auckland.
17 Nov., 1896	Colwell, William J. ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
29 Dec., 1902	Cook, John ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Port Chalmers.
28 Jan., 1882	Cook, Robert Skilling ..	In continuous practice in New Zealand for five years before the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Christchurch.
21 July, 1904	Cooke, Cecil ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
3 Oct., 1906	Cooke, Walter Philip ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Masterton.
5 Sept., 1895	Coombs, Charles John ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
19 Dec., 1927	Cooper, Charles Francis ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Wellington.
26 Nov., 1904	Cooper, John Thomas ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
1 Mar., 1928	Corin, Frank ..	Registered as holding foreign certificate recognised by New Zealand University under section 15 (2), Dentists Act, 1908	Victoria, B.C.
10 Oct., 1902	Cornford, John Raymond ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
24 Aug., 1883	Cottle, Morford ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after expiry of three years' apprenticeship	Suva, Fiji.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
23 Mar., 1925	Cotton, Spencer ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1925 ..	Christchurch.
8 April, 1904	Coulson, Herbert Maxton ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hokitika.
21 Jan., 1927	Coulter, Robert Thomas ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Christchurch.
23 Oct., 1906	Courtis, Percy Burall ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Stafford Street, Timaru.
19 Dec., 1900	Coventry, Cyril ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waimate.
28 July, 1904	Cowper, Richard Tuist ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
23 May, 1889	Cox, Herbert ..	Registered in Imperial Register as D.D.S., Univ. Mich., 1886	Auckland.
5 Nov., 1892	Cox, Jessie Bell ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
24 April, 1891	Cox, Josiah Goodwin ..	Registered in Imperial Register as having been in practice before 22nd July, 1878	Gisborne.
25 July, 1898	Cox, Norman Kershaw ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Timaru.
17 June, 1925	Craddock, Frederick Winston	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Auckland.
13 April, 1909	Craig, Roderick Stuart Fraser	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Manaia.
15 Mar., 1904	Cranwell, Arthur Henry ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
27 Oct., 1898	Cranwell, Ruskin Burritt ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
18 July, 1902	Crawford, Roy Garfield ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gisborne.
26 Mar., 1928	Crawshaw, Colin Davy ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928 ..	Kitchener Street, Auckland.
4 Dec., 1903	Cresswell, Albert John Broughton	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
20 April, 1881	Crosse, Samuel Victor ..	Registered under the Imperial Act—viz., "The Dentists Act, 1878"	..
25 May, 1909	Crowhuist, Bradleigh ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
12 Feb., 1924	Crowther, Leslie Benson ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Papanui, Christchurch.
4 Feb., 1902	Crump, Harry Dixon ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
14 Dec., 1908	Cuddie, Torrance Parkinson	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
30 July, 1908	Currie, Edward Guthrie ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
11 Feb., 1902	Dacre, Hubert Henry ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Mangonui.
24 Mar., 1928	Dallas, Bruce Morton ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Dunedin.
8 July, 1902	Dallaston, Alfred Haddon ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Westport.
8 Mar., 1924	Davies, Dave ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Timaru.
2 Nov. 1906	Davies, Edward ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
12 Feb., 1924	Davies, George Henry ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Hastings.
2 Aug., 1906	Davies, Leofric Pearson ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
18 July, 1904	Davies, Owen Vivian ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Dunedin.
16 Mar., 1926	Davies, Roger Brocklehurst	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Raetihi.
16 Dec., 1892	Davies, William ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Suva, Fiji.
27 July, 1904	Davies, William ..	Registered under the Imperial Act—viz., "The Dentists Act, 1878"	Christchurch.
2 June, 1881	Davis, Edward ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Waikouaiti.
20 June, 1927	Davy, Francis Bert ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	Christchurch.
10 Oct., 1905	Davys, Sidney John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
13 June, 1891	Dawson, Walter Howard ..	In continuous practice for five years immediately preceding the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Christchurch.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
3 May, 1909	Dearsly, Raymund Alfred ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship.	Christchurch.
11 May, 1881	Deck, Edward Henry ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Motueka.
19 April, 1881	Deck, Samuel John ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Sydney, N.S.W.
26 Nov., 1908	De Lautour, Luiz ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Taihape.
19 Dec., 1907	De Lautour, Robert Archibald	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
27 June, 1902	Denniston, Maurice Edward	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Molesworth Street, Wellington.
27 May, 1881	Dermer, George Edmund ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Dunedin.
26 May, 1903	Deschler, George Lancelot ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
7 Mar., 1901	De Veaux, Frederick Robert	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Sydney, N.S.W.
18 Dec., 1905	Dickens, Alfred ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
31 Oct., 1924	Dicks, Wilfrid James Parsons	Lic. Den. Surg., R. Coll. Surg., Eng., 1906 ..	Wellington.
25 June, 1901	Didsbury, Clara (<i>see</i> Bulkley, Clara)	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
20 Feb., 1902	Dixon, George Skene ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
21 Feb., 1889	Dodds, George Fawcitt ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
8 Oct., 1919	Dodds, Robert Bevan ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1917 ..	Nelson.
24 July, 1908	Dodgshun, Gordon Mawley ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gisborne.
7 Dec., 1904	Dodgshun, Howard Charles	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
13 Feb., 1911	Dodson, Herbert John ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Nelson.
13 July, 1920	Don, John Hallam ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1920 ..	Timaru.
5 Aug., 1904	Donald, Marion Smith ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
21 Aug., 1908	Donaldson, Douglas Vernon	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
3 July, 1905	Donne, Cecil L. ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	..
19 Aug., 1909	Donnelly, Henry James ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Mosgiel.
10 Oct., 1908	Donovan, Cyrus Samuel ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Thames.
12 Feb., 1924	Dowd, Daniel Harold Hubert	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
14 Jan., 1891	Downes, George Alfred ..	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Cuba Street, Wellington.
18 Dec., 1899	Downes, William Stacey ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Cuba Street, Wellington.
10 Mar., 1899	Dransfield, Sydney ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
22 Dec., 1906	Duffus, John Charles ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
16 Dec., 1887	Duflot, Josephine Cariboni ..	Certificate as dentist by the University of the Province of Namur, Belgium	..
12 Dec., 1887	Duflot, Paul ..	Certificate as dentist by the University of the Province of Namur, Belgium	..
5 June, 1905	Dunlop, John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Oamaru.
22 June, 1906	Dunn, Richmond Jabez ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
17 Aug., 1891	Eames, Frederick Rattu ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Helensville.
26 May, 1891	Eames, Hubert John ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	Pahiatua.
26 Sept., 1911	East, Selwyn ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Christchurch.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
9 Oct., 1905	Edgar, Adam David ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
5 Jan., 1909	Edwards, Henry Herbert ..	Registered as holding British certificate recognized by New Zealand University under sections 12 and 14 of "The Dentists Act, 1908"	Kohukohu.
7 Jan., 1910	Edwards, Howard Charles ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Wanganui.
16 July, 1908	Egan, John Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
17 July, 1924	Elder, Robert ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1924 ..	Dunedin.
4 Nov., 1899	Elliott, Robert Dickson ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
1 Feb., 1923	Ellison, Sydney Roland ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Kilbirnie, Wellington.
10 Jan., 1905	Emanuel, Cecil Munro ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Auckland.
15 Nov., 1904	Empson, Stanley Arnold ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Te Awamutu.
7 Feb., 1905	Enderby, Herbert Howis ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship (section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904")	Wanganui.
28 May, 1881	Esther, David Brunton ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Gore.
10 Jan., 1905	Evans, Edward Campbell ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Wellington.
15 Nov., 1909	Evans, George Phillip ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hastings.
1 June, 1910	Evans, Helen Grant ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
21 June, 1926	Fahey, Alphonsus Cecil ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Timaru.
21 Oct., 1897	Fairechild, John Sanders ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
16 May, 1906	Fairelough, Frank Cecil ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
4 Dec., 1905	Fairelough, Walter ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
2 July, 1906	Farmer, Gordon Maitland ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Longburn.
29 Jan., 1909	Faulder, Wythbourne Wynn	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Newton, Auckland.
14 April, 1927	Faulkner, Gerald Joseph ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927 ..	Dannevirke.
6 Sept., 1902	Faulkner, James Joseph ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hastings.
20 Mar., 1925	Ferguson, Robert Allan ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Hospital, Christchurch.
27 Aug., 1907	Fernandez, John Alphonso ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Petone.
2 Jan., 1904	Fife, Douglas Alexander ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
26 Mar., 1907	Finch, Alfred John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dargaville.
31 Aug., 1908	Finlay, James Colin ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
29 May, 1909	Finn, Bertram Sibbald ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
17 July, 1928	Firman, Harold Victor ..	Registered under section 2, "Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Geraldine.
31 May, 1928	Fleming John Stewart ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1928 ..	Dunedin.
10 Aug., 1901	Fogg, Thomas ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
31 Aug., 1922	Forbes, John Palmer ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922 ..	Oamaru.
5 Oct., 1923	Ford, Arthur Ronald ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1923 ..	Napier.
5 Dec., 1889	Forlong, Hamilton Gordon ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' pupillage	Marton.
19 June, 1896	Forte, Claude H. ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
19 Dec., 1927	Fossey, Morris ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Wellington.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
24 Aug., 1909	Foster, Charles Ernest ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Onehunga.
25 July, 1905	Foster, Erasmus John Lyon	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
21 Oct., 1897	Foster, Harry Percy Rae ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
13 April, 1927	Fouhy, Tade Gerald ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927 ..	Dental Clinic, Wellington.
10 Jan., 1905	Fountain, Ernest Clinton ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Christchurch.
26 June, 1901	Fountain, Howard Gibson ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
10 Jan., 1905	Fountain, John Henry ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Wellington.
25 April, 1906	Fountain, Kenneth Howell	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
7 April, 1905	Fraser, Eric Brockman ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waimate.
17 Nov., 1911	Fraser, Francis Roger ..	Registered under section 3 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1911"	Christchurch.
14 Mar., 1924	Fraser, Hugh Ross ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1923 ..	Wellington.
12 Feb., 1924	Fraser, Robert Walter ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Wellington.
22 May, 1911	Freyberg, Bernard Cyril ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	..
11 July, 1895	Frost, Harold William ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
8 Aug., 1903	Frost, Tom Vernon ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
25 June, 1906	Frühaufl, Lionel David ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
9 Jan., 1911	Fryer, Frank Cunningham ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Hastings.
8 Jan., 1900	Fussell, Frank Normanton ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Napier.
24 July, 1906	Gabites, Frederick Charles Montague	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1905 ..	Christchurch.
16 Mar., 1928	Galbraith, Alexander Buckley	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928 ..	Auckland.
6 Aug., 1891	Garratt, Charles Herbert ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
15 Dec., 1902	Gault, Alexander ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Suva, Fiji.
20 July, 1904	Gavin, Gordon Hay ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
6 Oct., 1884	German, William Andrew ..	Registered under the Imperial Act intituled "The Dentists Act, 1878"	..
22 Nov., 1904	Gibbons, Kathleen Robert ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
11 July, 1893	Gibbs, John Herbert ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	..
23 Mar., 1927	Gilberd, Leslie Innes Browne	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927 ..	Wanganui.
24 Dec., 1903	Gilbert, Ernest Charles ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Patea.
12 June, 1907	Gilbert, Norman Wilfred ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
23 June, 1905	Gilbert, Robert Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Westport.
7 Dec., 1897	Ginders, Bertram Percy ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
31 Jan., 1905	Gleeson, Henry Claude ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship (section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904")	Auckland.
17 April, 1903	Glendining, Halbert Cecil ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Wellington.
12 Sept., 1901	Glendining, James ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Princes Street, Dunedin.
26 June, 1901	Glover, Henry Lawrence ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
30 April, 1906	Goodman, Florence ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
20 Dec., 1904	Goulstone, William Fitzhugh	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Onehunga.
17 Feb., 1906	Goyen, Leslie Vyvan ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
6 Feb., 1906	Graham, George Keith ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston, Otago.
2 June, 1925	Graham, William Learmouth	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Col. Surg. Edin., 1924 ..	Auckland.
21 Mar., 1888	Gray, Alexander Douglas ..	Certificate of competency issued by the Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
23 Mar., 1905	Gray, Cecil George ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
1 Mar., 1895	Gray, John ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Hawera.
22 Feb., 1897	Gray, William Orr ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Australian Dental College, Melbourne.
19 Dec., 1927	Grayson, James Alexander ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Auckland.
14 Jan., 1911	Greaves, John ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Waikouaiti.
16 July, 1903	Green, Harry Holloway ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
30 May, 1881	Greenwood, John Charles ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Wanganui.
17 May, 1905	Gresham, Arthur Seilyard ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Te Kuiti.
27 July, 1907	Gresham, Edward Ransome	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
26 Oct., 1896	Gresham, Frederick W. ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
6 Oct., 1909	Gresham, Garnet Stafford ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' pupillage	Auckland.
20 Nov., 1897	Gresham, Herbert de Garris	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
20 Dec., 1900	Gresham, John Joshua ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gore.
1 July, 1901	Gresson, Cuthbert Henry ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
17 Jan., 1910	Gribble, Horace ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
31 May, 1881	Grieve, Robert Gideon ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Lawrence.
23 May, 1881	Grüber, Edsall ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	..
11 Feb., 1901	Grumitt, Robert Amos ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
20 Oct., 1919	Gunn, Gordon Melton ..	L.D.S.R.C.S. Edin. 1910 ..	Christchurch.
3 Oct., 1905	Gunn, William Alexander ..	Registered as holding foreign diploma recognized by New Zealand University under section 15, subsection (2), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Timaru.
5 Jan., 1894	Gunthorp, Henry ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	Taumarunui.
17 Jan., 1923	Haase, William John Henry	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Wellington.
4 Sept., 1905	Hair, John Alexander ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Cambridge.
10 Nov., 1911	Hales, Norman St. Clair ..	Registered under section 3 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1911"	Wellington.
8 July, 1895	Hall, Sidney George Herbert	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Levin.
15 May, 1928	Halliwell, Stanley Livingstone Revill	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928 ..	Tokomaru Bay.
14 Dec., 1926	Hamilton, Stanley Stuart ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1925 ..	Ellerslie, Auckland.
29 July, 1925	Hamilton, William Hunter	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1925 ..	New Plymouth.
19 Nov., 1907	Hammond, Graham Linton Isitt	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Opunake.
5 Jan., 1910	Hammond, Harry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Karori, Wellington.
11 Dec., 1911	Hanan, Frederick Arthur ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1911"	Morrinsville.
4 Oct., 1907	Hannon, Michael Joseph ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Oamaru.
16 Dec., 1908	Hanron, Nora ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
2 June, 1915	Hansen, Albert James ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1911 ..	Whangamarino.
11 Sept., 1923	Harkness, Gordon Frederick	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1923 ..	Wellington.
17 Dec., 1924	Harle, Hilda Hutchinson ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1924 ..	Blenheim.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
24 July, 1902	Harley, Oliver Cromwell ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Sydenham, Christchurch.
27 Oct., 1903	Harman, Victor Edward ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
3 May, 1907	Harper, Gordon Gerald ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
19 June, 1902	Harris, George Charles Z. ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Christchurch.
2 June, 1926	Harris, Parke Zinzan ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926	Kingsland, Auckland.
15 July, 1904	Harris, Robert Vaux Comport	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
13 July, 1896	Harrop, Clarence Reginald Halley	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
3 Nov., 1925	Hart, David Edward ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Huntly.
26 Nov., 1908	Haskins, Guy	Registered as holding foreign certificate recognized by the New Zealand University under section 15, subsection (2), of "The Dentists Act, 1908"	Christchurch.
23 Oct., 1909	Hawken, Edward Harry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
18 Sept., 1901	Hay, Annie	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
20 Sept., 1890	Hay, Charles William ..	Certificate of registration under the Dentists Act of Victoria, recognized by the New Zealand Dental Board of Examiners	High Street, Dunedin.
12 Feb., 1924	Hay, Daniel Neilson ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Epsom, Auckland.
17 Jan., 1902	Hayns, Claude	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
25 July, 1907	Haywood, Leo Paul ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
20 Jan., 1911	Heatherington, Percy Ridley	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Christchurch.
20 May, 1904	Heighton-Hiorns, Claude Leonard	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Sydney (N.S.W.).
21 May, 1881	Helms, Richard	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	..
9 Jan., 1911	Henaghan, William Thomas	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Dunedin.
1 June, 1881	Henderson, Jacob Graham ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Auckland.
16 Mar., 1911	Henderson, William Alfred ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Dannevirke.
12 Feb., 1924	Herdson, Cecil Hastings ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Avondale, Auckland.
13 July, 1922	Hewat, Robert Eric Tamlyn	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922	Wanganui.
23 Jan., 1923	Higgins, Albert Ernest ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Christchurch.
23 Dec., 1904	Hill, Elliott Labatt ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
20 Sept., 1886	Hill, Thomas Boucher ..	In continuous practice in New Zealand for the period of five years immediately preceding the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Raglan.
20 Dec., 1928	Hobbins, Harry Victor ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Hamilton.
6 Aug., 1881	Hoby, Arthur	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Irel.	Willis Street, Wellington.
28 Jan., 1907	Hoby, Arthur Hubert ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
16 Aug., 1902	Hoby, George	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
28 Jan., 1907	Hoby, Kenneth George ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
15 July, 1926	Hodder, Alfred John Walters	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1924	99 Trafalgar Street, Nelson.
28 Sept., 1909	Hodgins, Charles Owen ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Masterton.
3 Feb., 1911	Holbeche, Vincent Æmilian	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Roto-o-rangi, Cambridge.
14 Mar., 1921	Hole, Sidney Herbert ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1904 ..	11 Napier Terrace, Napier.
31 Mar., 1903	Holloway, Charles Henry ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
23 Dec., 1903	Holmes, Charles Gerald ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waimate.
20 Dec., 1904	Hooper, Alexander James ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Petone.
19 Sept., 1887	Hooper, Arthur Frederick ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' pupillage	Auckland.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—*continued.*

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
28 Jan., 1925	Hooper, Howard Henry ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	Dannevirke.
6 Dec., 1909	Hooper, Richmond Vernon	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
2 Sept., 1925	Hope, Almond Edward ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	30 Willis Street, Wellington.
27 April, 1898	Hope, Edward ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Hereford Street, Christchurch.
24 Mar., 1899	Hope, John ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Rotorua.
27 Oct., 1898	Hope, Robert ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Lambton Quay, Wellington.
7 April, 1925	Hornblow, John Sewell ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	Palmerston North.
21 May, 1906	Horrocks, Leonard Macintosh	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
10 Jan., 1905	Hosking, Francis Wills ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Matamata.
21 Sept., 1904	Hosking, Rupert Vivian ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Rarotonga.
15 Mar., 1901	Howard, Cecil John Paul ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Christchurch.
29 Aug., 1906	Howard, Trevor Clendon ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Otahuhu.
24 Oct., 1896	Howorth, Ernest T. W. ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Invercargill.
3 Jan., 1906	Hudson, Marshall Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gisborne.
14 Mar., 1890	Hudson, Robert Thackeray	Registered under the Imperial Act intituled "The Dentists Act, 1878"	Stratford.
9 May, 1881	Hughes, Alfred George ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Hastings.
17 Aug., 1905	Hughes, Arthur Stanley ..	Certificate of recognition granted by New Zealand University after examination passed under section 15, subsection (3), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Gore.
3 July, 1907	Humphries, Aubrey ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
1 Nov., 1897	Hunt, Edith Georgina ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
9 Dec., 1907	Hunt, Sydney ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
5 July, 1923	Hunter, Ethel Mary ..	(See Mackenzie).	
13 Oct., 1927	Hunter, Jessie ..	Registered as holding foreign certificate recognized by New Zealand University under section 15, subsection (2), of "The Dentists Act, 1908"	Napier.
10 Jan., 1905	Hunter, Samuel Benton ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Stratford.
7 May, 1881	Hunter, Thomas A. ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Wellington.
3 July, 1907	Hursthouse, John Fearon ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	P.O. Box 86, New Plymouth.
24 June, 1905	Hursthouse, William Richmond	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
23 May, 1881	Hutchins, George William ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Balclutha.
8 June, 1928	Huxford, Humphrey Charles	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	43 Broadway Avenue, Palmerston North.
13 Jan., 1910	Ingle, Allan Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Marton.
7 Sept., 1909	Ingram, William Ranwell ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Newton, Auckland.
4 April, 1911	Irvine, James Cooper ..	Registered under section 3 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Christchurch.
2 June, 1925	Irwin, Neal Marsden ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Masterton.
1 Mar., 1904	Irwin, William Richard Myles	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
29 June, 1904	Isaacs, David Nathan ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
7 Feb., 1924	Ivory, Denis Aquila ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, University of New Zealand, 1923	Tauranga.
12 Feb., 1924	Jackson, Harry ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Kelburn, Wellington.
15 Aug., 1905	Jackson, Howard Edward ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Carterton.
21 Jan., 1927	Jacobs, Frank Joseph ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926 ..	Ashburton.
12 Feb., 1924	James, Claud Emlyn ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	78 Albany Road, Ponsonby, Auckland.
30 Dec., 1909	Jeffries, Percy George ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
12 Feb., 1924	Jenkins, Silas ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Westport.
23 July, 1904	Jennings, Charles Clifford ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
8 July, 1905	Johns, William Roberts ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waitara.
28 Jan., 1926	Johnson, Clifford ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Fitzroy, New Plymouth.
1 June, 1905	Johnson, John Arnold Walter Beech	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
19 Jan., 1910	Johnson, John Percy ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after five years' apprenticeship	Opotiki.
24 Dec., 1909	Johnson, Thomas ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
15 Mar., 1900	Johnson, William Douglas ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Hawera.
31 July, 1902	Johnston, Cecil Francis Alexander	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Invercargill.
10 Jan., 1910	Johnston, Robert Foster ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Queen Street, Auckland.
26 July, 1906	Johnstone, William Sanders	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
18 April, 1900	Jones, Alfred ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
12 Dec., 1913	Jones, Arthur George ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1912 ..	Wellington.
31 May, 1881	Jones, Edward Bevan ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Invercargill.
20 May, 1926	Jones, Ellen Adèle ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Christchurch.
21 July, 1904	Jones, Jesse Pritchard ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Christchurch.
13 Feb., 1924	Jones, John Lee ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1923 ..	56 Oriental Bay, Wellington.
15 Feb., 1901	Jones, Sydney Herbert ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
16 Mar., 1926	Jones, Thomas Alexander ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926 ..	Christchurch.
10 Jan., 1905	Jordan, Joseph Armstrong ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Tauranga.
21 Aug., 1925	Judge, Thomas Bernard Francis	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Lyttelton.
16 June, 1925	Keesing, William Thomas ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1924 ..	Christchurch.
29 May, 1928	Kelly, Hilda ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Lower Kokatahi, Westland.
23 May, 1881	Kempson, John Tertius ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Roslyn.
24 Nov., 1894	Kempt, Donald ..	Registered under the Imperial Act intituled "The Dentists Act, 1878"	Rosario, Santa Fé, Argentine.
1 April, 1895	Kidd, Robert William ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Dunedin.
27 July, 1907	Kiernan, Henry Willis ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
3 Nov., 1894	Kilgour, Harry Morton ..	Certificate of competency issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
21 Feb., 1924	Kilner, James Albert ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	209 Queen Street, Auckland.
18 Mar., 1924	King, Adeline Olive ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Smeeton's Buildings, Auckland.
12 May, 1908	King, Richard James ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
10 Jan., 1905	Kinnear, James Hutchings	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Auckland.
16 Feb., 1928	Kirkland, James Claude Percival	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Auckland.
22 May, 1900	Kirkland, John	Certificate of competency issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
30 Oct., 1890	Knight, Herbert Frames ..	Certificate of competency issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Waiuku.
8 Jan., 1910	Knott, William Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after five years' apprenticeship	Mosgiel.
12 Feb., 1924	Knowsley Patrick Haydon	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Hill Street, Wellington.
17 June, 1903	Laidlaw, George William ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	New Plymouth.
23 May, 1911	Lamont, Cuthbert Edward..	Registered as holding certificate recognized by New Zealand University under section 15, subsection (2), of "The Dentists Act, 1903"	Invercargill.
May, 1881	Lane, Edward George ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Tees Street, Oamaru.
9 April, 1881	Leary, James Francis ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Mosgiel.
27 May, 1881	Leary, Thomas James ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	..
28 Nov., 1894	Leatham, William Newland	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
3 June, 1881	Letters, Francis	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Sydney, N.S.W.
30 July, 1897	Levien, Lindo Saul ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
16 July, 1905	Lewers, Joseph Francis ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
4 Jan., 1928	Lindsay, Norman ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Invercargill.
3 July, 1907	Litchfield, Murray Kingsley	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
7 Mar., 1911		Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1910 ..	
8 Jan., 1925	Livingstone, David Aubrey ..	Certificate of proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	Christchurch.
1 Sept., 1891	Lloyd, Robert Vereker ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
26 Sept., 1911	Lockett, George Hugh Beattie	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Gisborne.
16 Jan., 1908	Logan, Arthur Lunan ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
11 Dec., 1897	Lo Keong, William ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
13 Sept., 1888	Lonergan, Thomas Augustus Ignatius	Certificate of competency issued by the Board of Examiners after more than three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
19 Aug., 1904	Long, Arthur Clifford ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Whangarei.
28 Jan., 1909	Long, Cyril Gervaise Gould	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
23 July, 1909	Low, D'Arcy Charles Lyon..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after five years' apprenticeship	Huntly.
9 Mar., 1899	Lowe, William Ernest ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Dunedin.
15 Dec., 1903	Lusk, John	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
11 Dec., 1905	Lyons, James Spence ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Stratford.
25 June, 1906	Lysnar, Harold Godfrey ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Pukekohe.
23 Dec., 1909	McArthur, Francis Bannatyne Keddie	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Warkworth.
15 July, 1899	MoBrearty, Denis	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Greymouth.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
24 Jan., 1910	McBrearty, Peter James ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage.	Wanganui.
27 Aug., 1928	McCaughan, Cecil Joseph ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Invercargill.
19 April, 1881	McConnochie, William ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	St. Bathans.
18 June, 1923	McDougall, James Moir ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1923	Orakau Avenue, Epsom, Auckland.
25 April, 1901	MacDiarmid, Alexander Morris	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
19 Aug., 1902	McGarrigle, Edward De Venny	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
31 July, 1899	McGill, David William ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
4 Jan., 1904	MacGoun, Duncan Malcolm	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
8 July, 1897	MacGoun, Maxwell D. ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
17 Sept., 1909	McGovern, John Francis ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Sydney, N.S.W.
25 Sept., 1912	McGuire, Felix K... ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1911"	Auckland.
20 Mar., 1925	Macintyre, Alan Cameron ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1925	Christchurch.
18 Jan., 1902	Mackay, Aleck Simpson ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1901 ..	Te Aroha.
21 Aug., 1899	Mackay, James George Henry	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
18 Mar., 1925	McKegg, Amos Robinson ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1923	Palmerston North.
26 April, 1926	McKenzie, Alexander Steven	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Wairoa.
21 June, 1902	Mackenzie, David Stuart ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Levin.
5 July, 1928	Mackenzie (nee Hunter), Ethel Mary	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	South Riverton.
11 Dec., 1905	McKenzie, William ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiner issued after three years' apprenticeship	Port Chalmers.
11 Aug., 1924	McLachlan, Mary Alexandra	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	37 Cashel Street, Christchurch.
19 Jan., 1900	McNeill, Herbert Malcolm ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Devonport.
1 Mar., 1928	McNickle, Grant Goff ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	41 Wynyard Road, Mount Eden, Auckland.
18 Oct., 1926	Macpherson, Sydney Francis	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
13 Feb., 1897	Maitland, Arthur George ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Christchurch.
25 June, 1906	Male, Frederick Walter Stanthorpe	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
10 Jan., 1928	Mangan, Francis Leo ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Dargaville.
12 Oct., 1906	Marsdon, Nelson	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
21 Jan., 1903	Marshall, Allan Lewis ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
27 Sept., 1912	Marshall, George Irving ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1911"	Temuka.
8 May, 1891	Martin, Joseph Antonio ..	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
4 Jan., 1910	Mawson, Lawrence ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Blenheim.
15 Jan., 1909	Meares, Stuart Dearden ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
28 Feb., 1928	Melles, Alexander George ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Dannevirke.
29 Aug., 1906	Menzies, Bertram R. ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
20 Feb., 1928	Mercer, John Menzies ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Arawa Street, Matamata.
6 Aug., 1891	Merewether, Audley Edward	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
30 Mar., 1928	Merrick, Gordon Edmund ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Dannevirke.
4 May, 1928	Middlemass, William Gladstone	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928	Dee Street, Invercargill.
5 Dec., 1900	Miller, Nathaniel	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1897. Registered under the Imperial Act	New Plymouth.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
18 June, 1923	Miller, Stanley Mabbutt ..	D.M.D. Univ. Harvard, 1919..	Regina, Saskatchewan.
6 Oct., 1924	Milne, Agnes Maud ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	Hospital, Auckland.
19 Mar., 1903	Minogue, Harold Thomas ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
10 Jan., 1905	Mitchell, James Dow ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Invercargill.
23 June, 1905	Mitchell, Walter Nelson Canning	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
4 Aug., 1898	Moffett, Charles Cecil ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
22 Aug., 1904	Molineaux, Leslie Merlin ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
7 Sept., 1887	Moore, Thomas Frederick ..	In continuous practice for five years prior to the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Auckland.
13 Jan., 1927	Morley, Vincent Walker ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Auckland.
25 June, 1896	Morpeth, Kenneth Carroll ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
27 Sept., 1911	Morrall, George John ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Tolaga Bay.
5 Dec., 1904	Morris, Philip Bernard ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
20 Sept., 1895	Moses, Claude Horace ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Queen Street, Auckland.
31 Mar., 1904	Moses, Hubert Phillips Ehrenfried	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Waihi.
7 Sept., 1901	Moulton, Stephen Adrian ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
3 Feb., 1927	Moynihan, Thomas James ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	Dunedin.
10 Oct., 1890	Muridge, Thomas ..	Registered under the Imperial Act—viz., "The Dentists Act, 1878"	Rangiora.
7 Nov., 1894	Murray, George Patrick Scott	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
3 Oct., 1927	Murray, John Frederick ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	Auckland.
16 Dec., 1907	Murray, William George ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hunterville.
31 May, 1881	Myers, Septimus ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Dunedin.
24 July, 1903	Nancarrow, Leslie Fosbery..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
9 Feb., 1923	Nash, Edward Percival ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922 ..	Auckland.
10 Jan., 1905	Nash, John Arthur Hylton..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Auckland.
10 June, 1889	Neeley, Nathaniel Alonzo ..	D.D.S., Vanderbilt University, U.S.A., 1887 ..	Christchurch.
31 May, 1881	Neil, James ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	George Street, Dunedin.
14 April, 1903	Newell, Charles James ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Christchurch.
24 July, 1905	Nicholson, Andrew Carruthers	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners granted after three years' apprenticeship	Motueka.
9 June, 1926	Nicholson, James Herbert ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926 ..	Dental School, Dunedin.
30 Nov. 1928	Nicol, Norman Stewart ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Wellington.
3 Feb., 1906	Nicolson, James Stewart ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
23 Aug., 1905	Nilsson, John Alfred ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners granted after three years' apprenticeship	Wairoa.
21 Mar., 1916	Nisbet, Matthew Holmes ..	Lic. Den. Surg., Fac. Phys. Surg., Glasgow, 1886	"Dirleton," Heretaunga.
6 Feb., 1904	Noakes, Norman Lewis Guy	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Morrinsville.
2 July, 1900	O'Carroll, Claude Ryan ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Inglewood.
4 July, 1898	O'Kane, James Joseph ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Alexandra South.
26 Feb., 1907	O'Kane, John Alexander ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Alexandra South.
4 Jan., 1910	O'Keefe, Francis ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Taihape.
12 Feb., 1925	Oldham, Malvena Winnie ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1923 ..	Dental School, Dunedin.
13 Sept., 1905	O'Malley, Daniel Francis ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Winton.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
6 April, 1909	O'Meara, Albert Eichardt ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hastings.
13 May, 1907	Osborne, Smith Edgar ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
12 Feb., 1924	Ostler, Harley George ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Christchurch.
21 Nov., 1927	Owen, Natanahira Arthur ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	Wellington.
12 Mar., 1904	Owen, Richard John ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
15 June, 1927	Page, Basil Roland ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927	Pahiatua.
21 Feb., 1925	Page, Howard ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Remuera, Auckland.
22 Dec., 1904	Palairot, Frederick Bateman	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gisborne.
23 Mar., 1927	Palmer, Harry Leslie ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926	Wyndham.
31 Oct., 1887	Parker, George ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Mangatoki.
21 Nov., 1900	Parker, Philip Rossell ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
5 June, 1924	Parker, Rupert Bourke ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. Sydney, 1924	Parnell, Auckland.
27 June, 1899	Parkes, Sydney Arthur ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Feilding.
10 Jan., 1905	Parkinson, Frederick James	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Greymouth.
21 Feb., 1902	Parkinson, George Herbert..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hawera.
30 Mar., 1928	Parrington, Edward Ivan ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Levin.
14 April, 1908	Paterson, Alexander ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted under the provisions of section 2 of "The Dentists Act Amendment Act, 1891"	Christchurch.
15 Aug., 1907	Paterson, Christian Cecil ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
26 Mar., 1926	Paterson, William Alexander	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926	Avondale, Auckland.
28 Jan., 1904	Patrik, Alexander ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Stratford.
18 Mar., 1925	Patterson, Herbert Sydney..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Dunedin.
24 Jan., 1919	Pauliu, Oliver Millen ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1918	Wellington.
5 Dec., 1921	Peacock, Henry Maurice ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1904 ..	Dunedin.
22 Feb., 1909	Perrin, Huntly Percy ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
1 June, 1928	Perry, Arnold Edward ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Hamilton Street, Hokitika.
2 June, 1881	Petit, William ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Waimate.
14 July, 1899	Phillips, Percy Frank ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
8 July, 1908	Phillips, Roland Octavius ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
30 Jan., 1893	Pickmere, Arthur Ranulph..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Whangarei.
29 May, 1908	Piller, Thomas Lionel ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gore.
1 July, 1926	Pitcaithly, Graham ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Christchurch..
20 Jan., 1910	Pitcaithly, John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
10 Jan., 1905	Pittar, Arthur Thomas Henry	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Auckland.
10 Jan., 1905	Pittar, Parke ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Gisborne.
23 Feb., 1895	Poole, Robert Shand ..	Registered under Imperial Act as "in practice before 22nd July, 1878"	Cambridge.
24 July, 1905	Pcole, William Henry James	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Tauranga.
26 June, 1903	Pope, Elias Harry ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
5 Dec., 1902	Pope, Frank Oscar ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
6 Mar., 1903	Porteous, Hugh Templeton..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	..

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name	Qualification.	Residence.
4 July, 1901	Porter, Adrian	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
29 July, 1912	Potter, Lance James ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1912	Dunedin.
3 Feb., 1909	Pountney, William George ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
25 April, 1894	Powell, Edward Charles Wood- dridge	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Christchurch.
23 Dec., 1903	Powell, Sidney Wellington Roland	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Westport.
29 June, 1898	Powell, Victor Lionel ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Blenheim.
27 Sept., 1912	Powell, William Harold ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1911"	Havelock.
20 Dec., 1928	Prain-Ambler, Alexander ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926"	Masterton.
11 Feb., 1925	Price, John Anthony ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Te Kuiti.
21 Oct., 1905	Prichard, Percy Tom ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dannevirke.
3 Aug., 1906	Pridham, Ernest Charles Prideaux	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
9 July, 1927	Priestly, Maurice Edmond ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927	Auckland.
30 July, 1906	Prime, Carl Rubinstein ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
7 Oct., 1901	Prowse, Woodley Armstrong	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
21 Jan., 1927	Pullyn, Francis Winsor ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists' Amendment Act, 1926"	Palmerston North.
26 Aug., 1903	Purdie, William Henry ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Pahiataua.
5 July, 1911	Quinn, John Joseph ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Wellington.
7 June, 1910	Rankin, Stanley	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
21 Sept., 1925	Rantin, William Robert Stratton	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1925	Christchurch.
10 Jan., 1905	Raphael, Fitzroy Walter ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, sub-section (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Christchurch.
28 Jan., 1915	Ratray, Herbert	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1914	Christchurch.
21 Dec., 1904	Rawson, Ernest Herbert ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
16 Jan., 1908	Rawson, Sidney Herbert ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
10 Jan., 1905	Rayner, Frederick John ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, sub-section (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Auckland.
26 Mar., 1926	Redman, Thomas Taylor ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Napier.
16 Jan., 1908	Reese, Ernest Norman Tan- kerville	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Kaiaipoi.
20 Mar., 1909	Reeve, Alfred	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1894 ..	Wellington.
16 Aug., 1906	Reid, Alexander John ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
24 Mar., 1904	Renton, Edmund Louis ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
7 Oct., 1895	Renton, William James ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
1 May, 1901	Reston, Frederick William ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
21 Nov., 1904	Reyburn, William Robert ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
27 Oct., 1898	Reynolds, William Edmond	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Greymouth.
16 Mar., 1926	Rice, Frank Bruce.. ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1926	Dental Clinic, Rarotonga.
25 Mar., 1885	Rice, John Spotty.. ..	Doctor of Dental Surgery of Ohio College of Dental Surgery, 1875	Dunedin.
15 Oct., 1887	Ridd, Coleridge	Registered under the Imperial Act intituled "The Dentists Act, 1878"	Eltham.
12 Feb., 1923	Riddler, Stanley	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Petone.
6 April, 1908	Riordan, Thomas Bryan ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
3 July, 1907	Rishworth, Edward Percival	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Lower Hutt.
26 June, 1901	Rishworth, Horace Wilfred..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Masterton.
6 Dec., 1897	Rishworth, John Norman ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
6 Nov., 1891	Roberts, Harry	Certificate issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Christchurch.
27 Mar., 1894	Roberts, John William ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
7 May, 1906	Robinson, Edith Ethel Sidney	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	C/o F. H. Barnard, Fenton Street, Rotorua.
16 Feb., 1881	Robinson, George	Registered under the Imperial Act intituled "The Dentists Act, 1878"	Oamaru.
18 Oct., 1881	Robinson, Horace William George	Continuously and wholly engaged in the practice of dentistry and dental surgery in New Zealand for a period of five years immediately preceding the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Marguerita Street, Rotorua.
30 Aug., 1899	Rodie, Robert Finlayson ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
16 Feb., 1928	Ronberg, David Peter ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Masterton.
8 Nov., 1916	Rose, William David ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1916	Milton.
26 Jan., 1910	Ross, Barton Gilmore ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after five years' apprenticeship	Grey Lynn.
20 Aug., 1906	Rothenberg, Aaron Henry ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
14 May, 1883	Rowley, Thomas Griffiths ..	Continuously engaged in the practice of dentistry at Timaru for a period of over five years immediately preceding the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Timaru.
23 Jan., 1900	Rowley, Thomas Joseph ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
5 Dec., 1905	Russell, James Wilson ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
27 Nov., 1900	Russell, John	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Frankton Junction.
22 May, 1911	Ryan, Martin John ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Wellington.
6 June, 1927	Ryan, William James Moni	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927	Oamaru.
3 Aug., 1897	Rylance, Gilbert Mervyn ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	New Oxford Street, London.
16 July, 1903	St. John, Charles Edward ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch
12 July, 1900	St. John, Francis Frederic..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
9 Aug., 1907	Salisbury, Alan George ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Rotorua.
2 Sept., 1903	Salmon, Frederick William	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Temuka.
13 Nov., 1883	Sandes, Robert Fitzmaurice	In continuous practice for five years prior to the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Hamilton.
15 Mar., 1900	Sandstein, Arthur ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
21 Dec., 1926	Sapsford, Edward Arthur ..	Certificate of proficiency in dental surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Wanganui.
7 June, 1913	Saunders, John Llewellyn ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1913	Christchurch.
25 June, 1902	Scanlan, Daniel Edward Patrick	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
1 Mar., 1923	Scott, Francis George ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928	19 Swinburne Street, Dannevirke.
17 Jan., 1923	Scott, Joseph Frederick ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Dannevirke.
3 Aug., 1899	Scott, Robert	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
24 July, 1912	Seed, William Stanley ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1911	Christchurch.
6 Feb., 1901	Seymour, Arthur Stanley ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gisborne.
13 Nov., 1896	Seymour, Charles William..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Ashburton.
29 July, 1911	Seymour, Claude Hamilton	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Christchurch.
24 Nov., 1881	Seymour, Stanley Briscoe ..	In continuous practice for five years prior to the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Christchurch.
22 Dec., 1908	Shain, William Ogilvie ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
27 July, 1906	Sharp, Cyril	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Gisborne.
25 Mar., 1904	Shaw, Guy Langston ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Thames.
1 June, 1904	Sheldon, Reginald Middleton	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Raetihi.
30 Jan., 1923	Sherley, Clyde Ferrars ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Frankton Junction.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
25 June, 1906	Sherriff, Lionel	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
23 June, 1905	Shirriffs, Francis Sinclair ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
27 Dec., 1900	Short, Francis James	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Opotiki.
24 Nov., 1904	Shroff, Alfred Homy, M.A. . .	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
25 July, 1927	Simpson, Hugh Gerald	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1927	Dunedin.
13 Jan., 1927	Simpson, William Joseph ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1926 "	Wellington.
1 Mar., 1928	Sims, Arthur William	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ., N.Z., 1928	Knox Street, Hamilton.
8 Jan., 1906	Skeet, Henry Gilbert	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
6 Jan., 1910	Skoglund, Kossuth William	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
28 Jan., 1910	Sloane, Thomas Seddon Evans	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Matamata.
14 May, 1909	Sloane, Walter Rutherford..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Whakatane.
26 Sept., 1902	Smale, William	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
11 Nov., 1919	Small, Charles Arthur	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1919	Palmerston North.
5 Nov., 1892	Smith, Alfred Edwin	Certificate of competency issued by the Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
10 Jan., 1905	Smith, Arthur Ernest Louis	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904 "	Auckland.
16 Mar., 1909	Smith, George William	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Papatoetoe.
5 May, 1902	Smith, Horace Craven	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
26 May, 1905	Solomon, William Harry ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1902 ..	Onehunga.
13 Mar., 1928	Sommerville, Gavin Gordon	Registered under Section 2, "Dentists' Amendment Act, 1926 "	Wellington.
18 July, 1908	Sommerville, William Prentice	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Corner Hill and Molesworth Streets, Wellington.
26 May, 1927	Spence, Ronald Gordon	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Auckland.
1 July, 1895	Squires, William Westbrooke	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Nelson.
22 Dec., 1904	Steelé, Robert W. C.	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hastings.
22 June, 1904	Stenhouse, William	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
25 May, 1881	Stephenson, Frederick Pratten	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880 "	Winton.
12 May, 1908	Stevenson, Bertram Onslow	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hastings.
6 Aug., 1906	Stevenson, Edward Stuart ..	Registered as holding foreign diploma recognized by the New Zealand University under section 15, subsection (2), of "The Dentists Act, 1904 "	Newton.
10 April, 1908	Stinear, Joseph Leo	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
18 Sept., 1905	Stockér, George	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Blenheim.
16 June, 1925	Stockwell, Francis George ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1925	Palmerston North.
1 Aug., 1902	Stockwell, Francis Henry ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted after three years' apprenticeship	Feilding.
28 Sept., 1881	Straker, Herbert Edwin Phillips	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880 "	..
15 May, 1908	Strang, Andrew Peter	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Rangiora.
24 June, 1905	Strauchon, John Hunter ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dannevirke.
24 Jan., 1905	Struthers, William Bradley	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship (section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904 ")	Wellington.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
10 May, 1906	Suckling, Arthur Ernest ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
15 Aug., 1913	Suckling, Horace Edwin ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1913	Christchurch.
10 July, 1907	Sundstrum, Charles William	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
22 Feb., 1924	Sutcliffe, Percy Boden ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Mount Eden, Auckland.
23 Oct., 1907	Sutton, Rupert Ingram ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
8 Jan., 1901	Swan, William Henry Col- lington	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hastings.
27 April, 1907	Swinburn, Harry Wilfrid ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hawera.
24 June, 1901	Swindley, John	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Oamaru.
30 Jan., 1899	Swindley, Robert William ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
26 Mar., 1897	Sykes, Albert Ernest ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	..
1 Aug., 1898	Taggart, James Albert ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Melbourne, Australia.
26 Aug., 1919	Tait, Cecil Haden	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1919	Dunedin.
29 Dec., 1881	Taite, James	Continuously in practice for five years before the coming into operation of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Prahran, Victoria.
23 Aug., 1898	Talbot, Horace Norman ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Gloucester Street, Christ- church.
7 Jan., 1907	Talboys, Garnet Stewart ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Paeroa.
27 Mar., 1923	Tanner, Joseph Thomas James	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922	Wairoa, Hawke's Bay.
7 Jan., 1907	Taplin, Charles Norman ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Eltham.
31 May, 1881	Tatton, Arthur William ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Nelson.
19 April, 1907	Taylor, George Graeme Lane	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Cambridge.
28 May, 1881	Taylor, George Omerod ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Lawrence.
24 Feb., 1903	Taylor, Gideon Lawrence ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
1 April, 1896	Taylor, Herbert Richard Stovin	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
6 June, 1927	Taylor, Richard Morris Stovin	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927	Auckland.
23 Aug., 1928	Taylor, Walter Macdonald..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ., N.Z., 1928	Dunedin.
7 April, 1925	Tennent, William Blair ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922	Palmerston North.
10 Jan., 1905	Terry, Alfred	Registered under provisions of section 10, sub-section (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Dunedin.
18 Dec., 1903	Thomas, David Egerton ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Ashburton.
20 Mar., 1903	Thomas, George Herbert Earp	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	..
22 Feb., 1897	Thomas, Henry William Earp	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
31 Oct., 1904	Thomas, Oswald Charles Earp	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	..
28 Aug., 1893	Thomas, William E. ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Thames.
24 Sept., 1884	Thompson, Frederick William	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' pupillage	High Street, Christchurch
8 Sept., 1924	Thompson, Joseph Shaw ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1924	Dunedin.
16 Dec., 1902	Thompson, Leonard Bruce ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
15 Feb., 1898	Thompson, Robert Henry Shaw	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Motueka.
31 Aug., 1908	Thomson, Basil Bell ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Rangiora.
12 Feb., 1924	Thomson, George William..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
17 Nov. 1921	Thomson, Robert Peel ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Edin., 1881 ..	Savoy Buildings, Moray Place, Dunedin.
11 Aug., 1921	Thomson, Robert Peel, jun.	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Irel., 1907 ..	6 Black's Road, North-east Valley, Dunedin.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
6 Nov., 1897	Thomson, William Alexander	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
11 April, 1881	Throp, Benjamin	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	Dunedin.
3 July, 1899	Throp, Frank	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' pupillage	Dunedin.
8 July, 1904	Tibbs, Frederick Charles ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
12 Aug., 1904	Tippett, Sydney Harold ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Whakatane.
12 Feb., 1924	Tocker, Harry Hilliard ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Napier.
10 April, 1928	Tompkins, Kenneth Parkes ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1928	New Plymouth.
11 May, 1927	Tonkin, Ronald Carvosoe ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927	Dannevirke.
17 June, 1908	Townshend, Francis ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Leeston.
30 Dec., 1911	Townshend, Oliver Beale ..	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1911 ..	Marton.
9 May, 1881	Trafford, Thomas	Registered under the Imperial Act intituled "The Dentists Act, 1878"	Wakefield Street, Auckland.
12 Sept., 1907	Trendall, George William ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
23 Dec., 1909	Trent, Leonard Noel ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Takaka.
6 Jan., 1898	Tripe, Alfred Harry Edgar Wigney	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Wellington.
5 Jan., 1909	Tripe, Cornelius Polglase Brandon	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
12 Aug., 1901	Tripe, George Challoner Plumridge	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
25 Jan., 1904	Tripe, Julius Septimus ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Eketahuna.
21 Feb., 1924	Trustrum, Edward Francis	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Featherston.
15 Nov., 1901	Tuck, Oliver John ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Ngaruawahia.
26 Sept., 1911	Tucker, John William ..	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Auckland.
8 Aug., 1906	Turner, Henry James ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
23 July, 1912	Turner, James Macdougall ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1912	Torquay, England.
6 April, 1899	Turrell, Maurice Emil ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners granted after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
6 May, 1908	Twomey, John Christopher ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	13A Courtenay Place, Wellington.
26 June, 1905	Tymons, Francis Parnell ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
10 Jan., 1905	Tyndall, Henry Devere ..	Registered under provisions of section 10, subsection (d), of "The Dentists Act, 1904"	Auckland.
1 April, 1905	Usher, Thomas Noel ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.
5 Feb., 1923	Vercoe, Wilford Roy ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Takapuna.
24 July, 1922	Vial, Burchil Dawson ..	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1922	33 Willis Street, Wellington.
12 Jan., 1910	Wade, James Galbraith ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
31 Dec., 1907	Walden, Henry Jasper ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Riverton.
24 Nov., 1902	Walker, Alexander Howey ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Queen Street, Auckland.
2 Feb., 1907	Walker, Herbert	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
12 Mar., 1910	Wallace, George Cecil ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Kaikoura.
27 Mar., 1923	Wallis, Herbert	L.D.S., R.C.S. Eng., 1895	Auckland.
21 May, 1906	Walters, Frederick William	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
28 Dec., 1906	Walton, Charles Cleveland ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
26 Nov., 1906	Ward, Charles Kay ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Nelson.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
6 April, 1907	Ward, Wilfred Irving ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
6 Jan., 1902	Wardrop, Gavin William ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Woodville.
21 May, 1881	Wardrop, William.. ..	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	South Dunedin.
15 July, 1893	Warren, George	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
20 Dec., 1900	Warren, John Young ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
11 June, 1904	Washbourn, Francis Irvine..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
31 Mar., 1924	Watkins, Stanley Thomas ..	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1924	Hastings.
3 Dec., 1908	Watt, Leslie John	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Ashburton.
13 May, 1926	Weir, Albert Heathcote ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1926	Christchurch.
4 Feb., 1907	Welch, William Kemble ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
12 Feb., 1924	West, Francis Victor Winton	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Wellington.
12 Feb., 1924	Wethey, Arthur Frank ..	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Dunedin.
22 Nov., 1904	Whatford, Frederick Russell	Lic. Den. Surg. R. Coll. Surg. Eng., 1878. Registered under Imperial Act	Auckland.
23 Jan., 1901	Whitcombe, Frederick Nigel	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	New Plymouth.
19 July, 1890	White, Edwin Theophilus ..	Doctor of Dental Surgery of the Baltimore Academy of Dental Surgery, U.S.A., 1890	Brisbane.
12 Sept., 1922	Whiteside, Miranda	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1922	Education Board, Wanganui.
14 July, 1904	Wilcock, Edward Laurie ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
19 Jan., 1910	Wilkie, James Morrison ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after four years' apprenticeship	Ashburton.
17 Aug., 1928	Wilkin, Frank Trussell ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1928	Timaru.
10 Dec., 1924	Wilkinson, Herbert Stanley	Bac. Den. Surg., Univ. N.Z., 1924	73 Worcester Street, Christchurch.
29 April, 1903	Williams, Alexander Murray	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Palmerston North.
12 Nov., 1908	Williams, Ivour Lisle	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
18 Mar., 1925	Williams, Ormond Herbert ..	Certificate of Proficiency in Dental Surgery, Univ. N.Z., 1925	Hokitika.
4 Jan., 1910	Williamson, Alexander Frank Chase	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after five years' apprenticeship	Akaroa.
19 Oct., 1909	Williamson, Elizabeth Caskey	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hawera.
5 July, 1898	Williamson, William J.	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.
27 Mar., 1903	Willis, Albert William	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Timaru.
12 Feb., 1924	Willis, Norman Elias	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Wellington.
21 April, 1909	Willis, Sydney Herbert	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Geraldine.
25 Mar., 1902	Wilson, Edmund Robinson ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Masterton.
5 July, 1907	Wilson, Edward Arthur	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waihi.
4 Jan., 1910	Wilson, Elsie Victoria	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Lyttelton.
7 Jan., 1905	Wilson, Hamilton Alexander	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Te Kuiti.
1 Mar., 1909	Wilson, Ivon Vernon	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
30 Aug., 1886	Wilson, Joseph Foord	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' pupillage	Auckland.
16 Feb., 1928	Wimsett, Earle Raymond Ogilvie	Bac. Den. Surg. Univ. N.Z., 1927	Palmerston North.
June, 1906	Wingfield, Thomas Alexander Burt	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Dunedin.

DENTISTS' REGISTER, NEW ZEALAND—continued.

Date of Registration.	Name.	Qualification.	Residence.
25 Aug., 1902	Wise, Gilbert Bell.. ..	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
4 Feb., 1903	Wood, Cecil Richard Eric ..	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Wanganui.
15 Mar., 1900	Wood, David Edwin	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
13 Feb., 1924	Wood, Zante	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
11 April, 1881	Woodman, Charles Octavius	In practice at the date of the passing of "The Dentists Act, 1880"	..
11 Feb., 1908	Woods, Cyril Elias Trayton..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Waipawa.
19 Aug., 1909	Woolley, Clarence Edward ..	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1908," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Whangarei.
26 Sept., 1911	Worgan, Jesse	Registered under section 2 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1910"	Christchurch.
28 Feb., 1924	Wren, Clifford Francis	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
18 Aug., 1902	Wright, Alison Moore	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Christchurch.
18 July, 1904	Wright, Bessie Brodie	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Gore.
18 July, 1902	Wright, Ernest	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
5 Nov., 1892	Wright, George William	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Dominion Building, Wakefield Street, Wellington.
22 Nov., 1894	Wright, Hugh Charles	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Auckland.
2 July, 1895	Wright, Walter Harding	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Tauranga.
14 Dec., 1906	Wyett, Charles Eliot	Registered under section 11 of "The Dentists Act, 1904," on certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Wellington.
27 Oct., 1904	Wykes, Ernest Charles	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Te Aroha.
12 Feb., 1924	Wylie, William Hamilton	Registered under section 7 of "The Dentists Amendment Act, 1921-22"	Auckland.
27 Dec., 1893	Young, James Alexander	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners under "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
9 May, 1898	Young, Robert	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' pupillage	Christchurch.
22 June, 1899	Yule, Arthur Leslie	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Hamilton.
20 July, 1903	Yule, Garnet Jeffrey	Certificate issued by Board of Examiners after three years' apprenticeship	Invercargill.
17 Sept., 1888	Yule, Robert James Basil ..	Certificate of competency issued by Board of Examiners under "The Dentists Act, 1880," after three years' apprenticeship	..
21 July, 1900	Ziele, Herbert Leonard	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.
22 Aug., 1902	Ziele, William Stewart	Certificate of Board of Examiners issued after three years' apprenticeship	Napier.

I certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the names, qualifications, and residences* entered in the Dentists' Register under the Dentists Act, 1908, for the Dominion of New Zealand.

W. W. COOK, Registrar-General.

Registrar-General's Office,
Wellington, 20th December, 1928.

* It may be that in some instances the places given under the heading "Residence" are not the present places of abode of the respective persons. They have been copied, however, as they stand in the Register; and if they are inaccurate in any case it is because the changes of residence have not been officially notified to the Registrar-General, as it is obviously desirable that all such changes should be.

Mining Privileges struck off the Register.—Notice under Mining Act, 1926.

Mining Registrar's Office,
Lawrence, 3rd January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 188 (4) of the Mining Act, 1926, that I have this day struck the mining privileges mentioned hereunder off the Register.

M. M. McCALLUM, Mining Registrar.

SCHEDULE.

No. 1104, Date: 14/11/07. Locality: Small creek in Section 49. Nature of privilege: Water-race. Registered owner: Kenneth McLeod.

No. 1394. Date: 8/9/10. Locality: Hercules Flat, Roxburgh. Nature of privilege: Water-race. Registered owner: James Buchanan.

Tenders.

THE following schedule of tenders passed by the Public Works Department is published for general information:—

Work or Supply.	Price.	Tenderer
Quote 394 : Water-pipe—part	£ 3,541 s. 13 d. 4	Stewart and Lloyds.
Paeroa Maternity Hospital	2,900 0 0	Spiral Pipe Co., Ltd.
Greymouth Post-office : Additions	4,948 9 3	Lee Bros.
Bulls-Taumarunui M.H. : Formation	8,257 0 0	C. Calvert.
Keays Deviation Bridges (labour)	4,516 0 0	G. Wagstaff.
Ashburton Post-office : Alterations	197 5 0	W. Lees and Sons.
Quote 400—Copper Cable	325 0 0	W. J. Brown.
Yorke Road : Widening and metalling	152 7 3	S. Brown, Ltd.
Pahia Loan Block: Formation	285 11 6	J. Maher.
Foxton Courthouse : Erection	185 19 6	C. Haslam.
Sunnyside Mental Hospital : Boiler installation	2,051 15 0	T. W. Hunt.
Shirley Post-office	2,298 1 10	Andersons Ltd.
Quote 406 : Bitumen	850 0 0	C. and H. Smith.
Gisborne-Wairoa via Hangaroa Main Highway : Regrading	2,502 10 0	Shell Co., Ltd.
Mercer Post-office	386 19 7	T. O'Grady.
Mangaone Stream-bridge : Erection	1,017 0 0	Street and Street, Ltd.
Wangaehu River-bridge : Erection	457 5 0	F. H. Bastin.
Waimamaku—Donnelly's Crossing—	3,461 17 0	W. Salt.
Bridges : No. 1 Contract	625 2 5	W. Lees and Sons.
No. 2 Contract	258 10 0	W. Lees and Sons.
Tinopai Wharf : Erection	2,170 0 0	W. Gwyn and Sons.
Paparata Saddle : Metalling	2,958 18 0	F. Fallil.

F. W. FURKERT, Engineer-in-Chief and Under-Secretary.

Public Works Department, Wellington, 28th December, 1928.

Notice to Mariners No. 81 of 1928.

Marine Department,
Wellington, N.Z., 31st December, 1928.

THE following Notice to Mariners, which has been received from the Comptroller of Customs, Suva, Fiji Islands, is published for general information.

G. C. GODFREY, Secretary.

Customs House,
Suva, 5th December, 1928.

NOTICE TO MARINERS.

It is the intention of the Government to mark the following dangers in Nadi Waters, Vitilevu:—

Curacoa Rock, in approximate latitude 17° 46' 17" S., longitude 177° 18' 15" E.

Turtle Patch (Emlynian Shoal), in approximate latitude 17° 48' S., longitude 177° 19' E.

2. Each danger will be marked by a concrete beacon surmounted by an A.G.A. unattended light as follows:—

Curacoa Rock—Single flash every 3 seconds, thus: Light 3 seconds + eclipse 2.7 seconds.

Turtle Patch—Single flash every 1.5 seconds, thus: 0.15 seconds light + eclipse 1.35 seconds.

Range of lights: 6.75 miles.

3. It is not anticipated that these lights will be exhibited before July, 1929.

Chart affected: No. 845.

Notice to Mariners No. 1 of 1929.

Marine Department,
Wellington, N.Z., 3rd January, 1929.

THE following Notice to Mariners, which has been received from the Admiralty, London, is published for general information.

G. C. GODFREY, Secretary.

ADMIRALTY NOTICE TO MARINERS NO. 1802 of 1928.

SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN.—FIJI GROUP.

Ovalau: Existence of Rock Northward of.

Position: At a distance of 1.73 miles 019½° from Tumuna summit. Lat. 17° 37' S., long. 178° 48' E. (approx.).

Depth: 1½ fathoms (2m3), rock.

NOTE.—On some copies of the charts a beacon was shown in the above position; the beacon no longer exists.

Charts affected: Nos. 1249—905—440—2691.

Publication: Pacific Islands Pilot, Vol. II., 1918, page 377.

Authority: H.M.S. Veronica, Hyd. Note No. 6. (H. 6438/28.)

Result of Election of Trustees of a Drainage District.

Department of Internal Affairs,
Wellington, 4th January, 1929.

THE following result of the election of trustees of a drainage district has been received from the Returning Officer, and is published in accordance with the provisions of the Land Drainage Act, 1908.

G. P. NEWTON, Under-Secretary.

WIRI DRAINAGE DISTRICT, COUNTY OF MANUKAU.

- George Edward Hedger.
- Arthur Samuel Holmes.
- Philip Henry Alexander Holmes.
- David Alexander McNutt.
- Thomas Edward Robinson.

(I.A. 19/78/72.)

Transmitting and Receiving Officer for the Service of Notices by Telegraph.

General Post Office,
Wellington, 24th December, 1928.

IN pursuance of the powers conferred upon me by the Post and Telegraph Act, 1908 (hereinafter termed "the said Act"), and by the regulations made on the 12th May, 1914, and published in the *New Zealand Gazette* of the 21st May, 1914, the following officer, at the address set against his name, is hereby appointed Transmitting and Receiving Officer for the purpose of dealing with all notices by telegraph sent under the said Act or regulations, and of signing such certificates in relation to the service of any such notices as are required or authorized to be signed or given under the said Act or the regulations aforesaid.

Francis Halliday Garth, Postmaster, Milton.

JAS. B. DONALD, Minister of Telegraphs.

Regulations Respecting the Blue Ensign of H.M. Fleet (Naval Reserve Flag).

ADMIRALTY REGULATIONS (ARTICLE 126).

WITH reference to clause 1 (b) of the above regulations, as published in the *New Zealand Gazette* No. 51, dated 29th July, 1926, the number of reservists who must form part of the crew in order that a ship may be eligible to fly the Blue Ensign will, for the year 1929, be seven.

By direction of the Naval Board.

E. N. R. FLETCHER, Naval Secretary.
Navy Office, Wellington,
22nd December, 1928.

Trade-marks.—Goods prohibited to be imported.

Customs Department,
Wellington, 9th January, 1929.

IT is hereby notified for public information that under the Patents, Designs, and Trade-marks Act, 1908, goods of the nature set forth hereunder, to which the trade-marks described below have been falsely applied, are prohibited from importation into New Zealand.

If any such goods are imported they will be liable to detention and to be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of that Act.

A trade-mark is deemed, for the purposes of the aforesaid Act, to be falsely applied to goods if it is applied without the assent of the proprietor of such trade-mark.

<p>Nature of Goods. Non-alcoholic beverages, syrups for making beverages, compounds, and concentrates for beverage manufacture</p>	<p>Description of Trade-mark. The mark "Orange-Crush," "Lemon-Crush," or "Lime-Crush," in infringement of the Registered Trade-mark No. B. 21271, the property of Orange-Crush Company of Chicago, U.S.A.</p>
--	---

GEORGE CRAIG, Comptroller of Customs.

The Poisons Act 1908.—Register of Vendors of Poisons for the District of Nelson as on the 31st December, 1928.

Agriculture Department, Dominion Farmers' Institute Building, Wellington.
Ancell, William Robert, Bridge Street, Nelson.
Baillie, Thomas, Westport.
Burt, George Herbert Henry, Tipahi Street, Nelson.
Burch, Dulcie, Bridge Street, Nelson.
Carmine, J. V., and Co., Granity.
Dalgety and Co., Ltd., Trafalgar Street, Nelson.
Dodds, Hugh Hunter, Trafalgar Street, Nelson.
Duff, William John, Reefton.
Dunn, Edwin Daere, Westport.
Eastcott, Tom, Hardy Street, Nelson.
Evensen, James Charles, care of Ancell's Pharmacy, Bridge Street, Nelson.
Findlay, Allan James, Denniston.
Hodgson, Ernest William, Wakefield.
Hodgson, Herbert John, Murchison.
Hughes, Alfred George, Hardy Street, Nelson.
Inspector of Stock, Nelson.
Jeakings, Wilfred George, Hardy Street, Nelson.
King, Oliver, Hardy Street, Nelson.
Kirk, Robert, Takaka.
Langridge, J. J., and Co., Ltd., Takaka.
Manoy, Abraham (trading as A. Manoy and Sons), Motueka.
Martin, Roderick Wood, Trafalgar Street, Nelson.
Motueka Cash Store, Motueka.
Murchison County Council, Murchison.
McNee, R., Murchison.
McArthur, Samuel, Ngakawau.
Neill, Marshall Alexander, Westport.
N.Z. Loan and Mercantile Agency Co., Ltd., Nelson.
Palmer, Mary Harvey, Palmerston Street, Westport.
Pohara Supply Company, Pohara, Tarakohe.
Scott, Colin Edwin, Takaka.

Stohr, Edward Baldwin, Motueka.
Thompson, Mary Lory, Palmerston Street, Westport.
Walls, Henriette Vant, Rockville, Collingwood.
Ward, Cyril Michael Chevannes, Queen Street, Richmond.
Wakefield Stock Club (J. T. Eden, Secretary), Wakefield.
Wadsworth, Ernest Clifford, Takaka.
West, Henry Francis, Hardy Street, Nelson.
West, Helen Beatrice Thelma, Hardy Street, Nelson.
West, Ulric Robert Lockhart, Hardy Street, Nelson.
Wharton, Beatrice Ann, Hardy Street, Nelson.
Wharton, George Edwin, Hardy Street, Nelson.
Williams, D. J. and Co., Denniston.

FRANK MITCHELL, Registrar of Poisons.
Magistrates' Court, Nelson,
4th January, 1929.

The Poisons Act, 1908.—Register of Vendors of Poisons for the Marlborough District as on 31st December, 1928.

Agriculture, Industries, and Commerce Department, Dominion Farmers' Institute Building, corner Featherston and Ballance Streets, Wellington.
Ball, Mrs. R., Canvastown.
Beirne, P., care of W. E. Clouston and Co., Ltd., Blenheim.
Berry, E. G., Picton.
Bunt, A., Picton.
Carr, William, Blenheim.
Clouston, W. E., and Co., Limited, Blenheim.
Cloughley, T. A., care of Canvastown Co-operative Dairy Factory Company, Limited, Canvastown.
Calder, J., care of Rai Valley Co-operative Dairy Company, Limited, Rai Valley.
Elson, George Edward, Picton.
Findlay, Hugh Osborne, Blenheim.
Henderson, G., care of N.Z. Farmers' Co-operative Association of Canterbury, Blenheim.
Hazelwood, Ernest J., Picton.
Inspector of Stock, Blenheim.
Levin and Co., Limited, Blenheim.
Leech, G. J., care of N.Z. Farmers Co-operative Association of Canterbury, Blenheim.
Lucas, W. C., care of N.Z. Loan and Mercantile Agency Company, Limited, Blenheim.
Nosworthy, J. A., care of G. J. Penney, Blenheim.
Organ, Herbert William, care of N.Z. Loan and Mercantile Agency Company, Limited, Blenheim.
Penney, G. J., Blenheim.
Peek, Charles, care of Miller, McKay, and Co., Picton.
Peek, Lawrence, care of Miller, McKay, and Co., Picton.
Perano, Gladys Vera, care of Miller, McKay, and Co., Picton.
Robertson, K., care of Levin and Co., Ltd., Blenheim.
Rodley, A., Picton.
Scott, J. G., Agriculture Department, Blenheim.
Smith, E. H., Havelock.
Vance, Edward Wilson, United Friendly Societies' Dispensary, Blenheim.
Whiteford, Charles Frederick Alex., Blenheim.
Whiteford, Charles G., Blenheim.
Watson, R. E., Renwicktown.
A. F. BENT, Registrar of Poisons.
Magistrates' Court, Blenheim.

CROWN LANDS NOTICES.*Lands in the Auckland Land District forfeited.*

Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington, 20th December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the leases and licenses of the undermentioned lands having been declared forfeited by resolution of the Auckland Land Board, the said lands have thereby reverted to the Crown under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, and the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Act, 1915, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.**AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.**

Lease or License No.	Section.	Block.	Survey District.	Lessee or Licensee.	Reason for Forfeiture.
S.G.R. 81 ..	Run 14	X, II, and V	Waihi South, and Rotoma	H. Bear ..	Non-compliance with conditions of lease.
O.R.P. 3924 ..	6	II	Rotoma ..	H. Jordan ..	Non-compliance with conditions of license.
D.S. 622 ..	5	IV	Hapuakohe ..	J. H. Millington	Non-compliance with conditions of lease.
D.P. 1152 ..	18 and 19	VIII	Pirongia ..	G. S. Edlin ..	Non-compliance with conditions of license.
R.L. 901 ..	25	XI	Maungatautari	R. H. Hildreth	Non-compliance with conditions of lease.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

Lands in Taranaki Land District forfeited.

Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington, 20th December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the leases of the undermentioned lands having been declared forfeited by resolution of the Taranaki Land Board, the said lands have thereby reverted to the Crown under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

Tenure.	Lease No.	Section.	Block.	Survey District.	Lessee.	Reason for Forfeiture.
L.P. ..	669	7	VII	Waro	H. D. Collins ..	At request.
R.L. ..	168	13	V	Totoro	E. A. Mortensen ..	Non-compliance with conditions of lease.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

Lands in the Wellington Land District forfeited.

Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington, 22nd December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the lease and licenses of the undermentioned lands having been declared forfeited by resolution of the Wellington Land Board, the said lands have thereby reverted to the Crown under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

WELLINGTON LAND DISTRICT.

Tenure.	Lease or License No.	Section.	Block.	District.	Formerly held by	Reason for Forfeiture.
D.P. ..	565	42	..	Town of Raetihi Extension	Mrs. O. M. Phyn ..	Non-compliance with conditions of license.
H.V.D.P.	306	7	XLIII	Hutt Valley Settlement	W. E. Edwards ..	Ditto.
R.L. ..	128	9	II	Whirinaki Survey District	James Quin ..	At request.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

Land in Canterbury Land District forfeited.

Department of Lands and Survey, Wellington, 20th December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the lease of the undermentioned land having been declared forfeited by resolution of the Canterbury Land Board, the said land has thereby reverted to the Crown under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, and the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Act, 1915, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.

TENURE: S.T.L./S. 193. Section 4, Oakwood Settlement. Former lessee: J. R. Walsh. Reason for forfeiture: Non-compliance with conditions of lease.

GEO. W. FORBES, Minister of Lands.

Lands in Taranaki Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office, New Plymouth, 8th January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned sections are open for selection on renewable lease under the Land Act, 1924; and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, New Plymouth, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Thursday, 24th January, 1929.

Preference at the ballot will be given to landless applicants who have one or more children dependent on them; to landless applicants who within two years immediately preceding date of the ballot have applied for land at least twice unsuccessfully; to applicants who have served beyond New Zealand as members of the Expeditionary Force; to persons engaged on military service beyond New Zealand in connection with the late war, if such persons immediately prior to the war were *bona fide* residents of New Zealand; and to applicants who, while domiciled in New Zealand, have served beyond New Zealand as members of any of His Majesty's Forces in connection with any war other than the war with Germany.

SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.
Whangamomona County.—Mahoe Survey District.

SECTION 4, Block X: Area, 300 acres. Capital value, £220. Half-yearly rent, £4 8s.

After the first half-year's rent has been paid, no further rent is payable for a period of five years, provided improvements to the value of £22 are effected annually during the exemption period.

Weighted with £400, valuation for improvements, comprising felling, grassing, and fencing. Repayable by a deposit of 10 per cent., the balance to be secured by way of first mortgage to the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Account.

A grazing section, situated twelve miles from Whangamomona Railway-station and school. Comprises rough sandstone country in a state of deterioration. About 15 acres ploughable. Well watered.

Section 8, Block X: Area, 658 acres. Capital value, £330. Half-yearly rent, £6 12s.

Exempt from payment of rent for a period of five years (after the first half-year's rent has been paid), provided improvements to the value of £33 are effected annually during the exemption period.

Weighted with £1,110, valuation for improvements comprising whare, yards, dip, fencing, grassing; which amount may be paid in cash or may be secured by first mortgage to the State Advances Superintendent.

A grazing section situated twelve miles from Whangamomona Railway-station and school. Comprises rough sandstone country, more or less deteriorated. There are a few flats near the stream running through the centre. Well watered.

ABSTRACT OF CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. Term of lease, sixty-six years, with a perpetual right of renewal for further successive terms of sixty-six years.
2. Rent, 4 per cent. per annum on the capital value, payable on 1st January and 1st July in each year.
3. Applicants to be seventeen years of age and upwards.
4. Applicants to furnish statutory declaration with applications, and, on being declared successful, deposit £1 ls. (lease

fee) and a half-year's rent. Rent for the broken period between date of lease and 1st January or 1st July following is also payable.

5. Applications made on the same day are deemed to be simultaneous.

6. Order of selection is decided by ballot.

7. Successful applicant to execute lease within thirty days after being notified that it is ready for signature.

8. Residence is to commence within four years in bush land or swamp land, and within one year in open or partly open land, and to be continuous for ten years. Under certain conditions personal residence may be dispensed with.

9. *Improvements.*—Lessee is required to improve the land within one year to the value of 10 per cent. of the price; within two years to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price; and thereafter, but within six years, to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price. In addition to the foregoing, and within six years, improvements are also to be effected to the value of £1 for every acre of first-class land, 10s. for every acre of second-class land, and 2s. 6d. for every acre of third-class land.

10. Lessee to pay all rates, taxes, and assessments.

11. Transfer not allowed until completion of two years' continuous residence, except under extraordinary circumstances, and then only with permission.

12. Roads may be taken through the lands at any time within seven years; twice the original value to be allowed for area taken for such roads.

13. Lease is liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, New Plymouth.

W. D. ARMIT,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Education Reserve in Taranaki Land District for Lease by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
New Plymouth, 9th January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned education reserve will be offered for lease by public auction at the District Lands and Survey Office, New Plymouth, at 10.30 o'clock a.m. on Thursday, 14th February, 1929, under the provisions of the Education Reserves Act, 1928, and the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

TARANAKI LAND DISTRICT.

Stratford County.—Omona Survey District.

PART Section 1, Block III: Area, 495 acres 2 roods. Upset annual rent, £20.

Situated on the Tututawa Road, about four miles from Tututawa Post-office. About 300 acres has been felled and grassed, and of this 100 acres, approximately, is in fair pasture. The soil is of fair quality resting on sandstone formation. Generally the country varies from hilly to steep.

Abstract of Terms and Conditions of Lease.

1. Six months' rent at the rate offered and £2 2s. (lease fee) must be deposited on acceptance of bid.

2. Term of lease, twenty-one years, with perpetual right of renewal for further similar terms at rentals based on fresh valuations under the provisions of the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.

3. Rent payable half-yearly in advance.

4. Lessee to maintain in good substantial repair all buildings, drains, and fences; to keep clear all creeks, drains, ditches, and watercourses; to trim all live hedges; and yield up all improvements in good order and condition at the expiration of his lease.

5. Lessee not to transfer, sublet, or subdivide without the consent of the Land Board.

6. Lessee not to use or remove any gravel without the consent of the Land Board.

7. Lessee not to carry on any noxious, noisome, or offensive trade upon the land.

8. No liability is accepted on the part of the Crown or of the Land Board to pay to the lessee any compensation for improvements, but if the lease is not renewed upon expiration, or if it is sooner determined, the new lease offered for disposal by public competition will be subject to payment by the incoming tenant of an amount equal to the value of buildings and improvements effected by the original lessee; and the amount so paid by the incoming tenant shall be paid to the original lessee without any deduction except for rent or other payments in arrear.

9. Lease liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.

10. Lessee to keep buildings insured.

11. Interest at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum to be paid on rent in arrear.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, New Plymouth.

W. D. ARMIT,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Education Reserve in the Auckland Land District for Lease by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 9th January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned education reserve will be offered for lease by public auction at the District Lands and Survey Office, Auckland, at 10.30 o'clock a.m. on Thursday, the 14th February, 1929, under the provisions of the Education Reserves Act, 1928, and the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.

Hawraiki Plains County.—Piako Survey District.

SECTION 4, Block XVI. Area: 474 acres 0 roods 6 perches. Upset annual rental, £5.

Weighted with £28, valuation for improvements comprising half-share in 28 chains boundary-fence; payable in cash.

Situated on the Mangawhero Road, about twenty-five miles from Morrinsville, by metalled road for the greater part of the way. Open undulating to hilly country, covered with tea-tree and fern. The soil is a poor loam on clay formation. Well watered by creeks.

ABSTRACT OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. Six months' rent at the rate offered, loading for improvements and £2 2s. (lease-fee) must be deposited on acceptance of bid.

2. Term of lease, twenty-one years with perpetual right of renewal, for further similar terms at rentals based on fresh valuations under the provisions of the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.

3. Rent payable half-yearly in advance.

4. Lessee to maintain in good substantial repair all buildings, drains, and fences; to keep clear all creeks, drains, ditches, and watercourses; to trim all live hedges; and yield up all improvements in good order and condition at the expiration of his lease.

5. Lessee not to transfer, sublet, or subdivide without the consent of the Land Board.

6. Lessee not to use or remove any gravel without the consent of the Land Board.

7. Lessee not to carry on any noxious, noisome, or offensive trade upon the land.

8. No liability is accepted on the part of the Crown or of the Land Board to pay to the lessee any compensation for improvements, but if the lease is not renewed upon expiration, or if it is sooner determined, the new lease offered for disposal by public competition will be subject to payment by the incoming tenant of an amount equal to the value of buildings and improvements effected by the original lessee; and the amount so paid by the incoming tenant shall be paid to the original lessee without any deduction except for rent or other payments in arrear.

9. Lease liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.

10. Lessee to keep buildings insured.

11. Interest at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum to be paid on rent in arrear.

Full particulars may be obtained from this office.

K. M. GRAHAM,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Auckland Land District open for Selection on Renewable Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Auckland, 8th January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land is open for selection on renewable lease under the provisions of the Land for Settlements Act, 1925, and the Land Act, 1924, and applications will be received at this office up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Friday, 25th January, 1929.

Preference at the ballot will be given to landless applicants who have one or more children dependent on them; to landless applicants who, within two years immediately preceding date of ballot, have applied for land at least twice unsuccessfully; to applicants who have served beyond New Zealand as

members of the Expeditionary Force; to persons engaged on military service beyond New Zealand in connection with the late war, if such persons immediately prior to the war were *bona fide* residents of New Zealand; and to applicants who, while domiciled in New Zealand, have served beyond New Zealand as members of any of His Majesty's Forces in connection with any war other than the war with Germany.

SCHEDULE.

AUCKLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Waipa County.—Maungatautari Survey District.—Tautari Settlement.

SECTION 25, Block XI: Area, 438 acres 0 roods 17 perches. Capital value, £650. Half-yearly rent, £16 5s.

Weighted with £620, valuation for improvements comprising dwelling of four rooms and conveniences, washhouse, cowbyre, manure-shed, approximately 55 chains road-boundary fence, 135 chains poor subdivisional fence; half-share 120 chains boundary-fence, and pasture. This amount is payable in cash or by a cash deposit of £25, leaving £205 on instalment mortgage to State Advances Superintendent for 30 years at 6 per cent. (half-yearly instalment, £7 8s. 1d.) and £390 on instalment mortgage for 24½ years at 5½ per cent. (half-yearly instalment, £14 12s. 6d.).

Mixed-farming property situated on the Waimanu Road, five miles from Pukeatua Post-office, three miles from Rotongata School, and twenty-two miles from Te Awamutu Railway-station and saleyards, eighteen miles of which is by metalled road, and four miles by formed clay road. Level to easy undulating and terrace land, about 400 acres ploughable; balance broken unploughable sidelings. About 35 acres in fair pasture, 15 acres wornout pasture, remainder in tea-tree and fern. Soil is a light sandy loam on pumice sand formation; watered by small stream. Rabbits are plentiful and ragwort is in evidence.

ABSTRACT OF CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. Term of lease, thirty-three years, with a perpetual right of renewal for further successive terms of thirty-three years, and a right to acquire the freehold.
2. Rent payable in advance on 1st January and 1st July in each year.
3. Applicants to be twenty-one years of age and upwards.
4. Applicants to furnish with application statutory declaration, and, on being declared successful, deposit £1 ls. (lease fee) and a half-year's rent. Rent for the broken period between date of lease and 1st January or 1st July following is also payable.
5. Successful applicants to execute lease within thirty days after being notified that it is ready for signature.
6. Lessee to reside continuously on the land, and pay all rates, taxes, and assessments.
7. *Improvements*: Lessee is required to improve the land within one year to the value of 10 per cent. of the price; within two years to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price; and thereafter, but within six years, to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price. In addition to the foregoing, and within six years, improvements are also to be effected to the value of £1 for every acre of first-class land, 10s. for every acre of second-class land, and 2s. 6d. for every acre of third-class land.
8. Transfer not allowed until expiration of fifth year of lease, except under extraordinary circumstances, and then only with permission.
9. Roads may be taken through the lands at any time within seven years; twice the original value to be allowed for area taken for such roads.
10. Lease is liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.

Form of lease may be perused and full particulars obtained at this office.

K. M. GRAHAM,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Gisborne Land District for Sale or Selection.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Gisborne, 8th January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land is open for sale or selection under the Land Act, 1924, and that applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Gisborne, up to 4 o'clock p.m., on Wednesday, 13th February, 1929.

Applicants must appear personally before the Land Board for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Gisborne, on Friday, 15th February, 1929, at 10.30 o'clock a.m., but if any applicant so desires he may be examined by the Land Board of any other district.

The land is open for general application, and may, at the option of the applicant, be purchased for cash or on deferred payments, or be selected on renewable lease.

Preference at the ballot will be given to landless applicants who have one or more children dependent on them; to landless applicants who within two years immediately preceding date of the ballot have applied for land at least twice unsuccessfully; to applicants who have served beyond New Zealand as members of the Expeditionary Force; to persons engaged on military service beyond New Zealand in connection with the late war, if such persons immediately prior to the war were *bona fide* residents of New Zealand; and to applicants who, while domiciled in New Zealand, have served beyond New Zealand as members of any of His Majesty's Forces in connection with any war other than the war with Germany.

SCHEDULE.

GISBORNE LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.

Opotiki County.—Wairoka Survey District.

SECTION 1, Block XII, and Section 1, Block XV: Area, 1,885 acres. Capital value, £525. Deposit on deferred payments, £25. Half-yearly instalment on deferred payments, £16 5s. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £10 10s.

Loaded with £2,330, for improvements consisting of five-roomed house, store-house, wool-shed, yards, dip, felling, grassing, and fencing. Loading may be paid in cash or arrangements may be made with State Advances Office to leave amount on mortgage.

Situated near Oponae, on Wairoka-Matawai Road, about twenty miles from Opotiki. About 950 acres felled and in grass (an additional 700 acres was felled, but has gone back to fern and scrub); balance bush. Well watered by creeks. About 40 acres flat, along Omaukoro Stream; balance mainly steep country. Half-time school in district. Altitude, 500 ft. to 2,000 ft. above sea-level.

ABSTRACT OF CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

"Cash" System.

1. Applicants to be seventeen years of age and upwards.
2. Applicants to furnish statutory declarations with applications, and, on being declared successful, deposit one-fifth of the purchase-money; the balance, with Crown-grant fee, is payable within thirty days. The Crown-grant fee is £1 for first 100 acres or less, and ¼d. for each additional acre.
3. *Improvements*.—Purchaser must, within ten years, improve the land to the extent of £1 an acre on first-class land, 10s. an acre on second-class land, and 5s. an acre on third-class land, otherwise no Crown grant can issue.
4. Roads may be taken through the land at any time within seven years upon payment of twice the amount paid by the original purchaser for the area taken for such roads.

Deferred Payments.

1. Term of license: Thirty-four and one-half years.
2. Deposit: Such amount as may be fixed by the Land Board, being not less than 3 per cent. of the price of the land, together with £1 ls. (license fee).
3. The balance of the purchase-money, together with interest thereon at the rate of 5½ per cent. per annum, shall be payable by half-yearly instalments extending over the above-mentioned period.
4. With the first half-yearly instalment there shall be paid the interest on balance of purchase-money for period between date of license and date of commencement of term thereof.
5. The licensee shall have the right at any time during the currency of his license to pay off either the whole of the purchase-money or any half-yearly instalment or instalments thereof remaining unpaid.
6. Upon payment of the purchase-money in full, and of all interest thereon, a certificate of title in respect of the land purchased shall be issued to the purchaser on payment of the prescribed Crown-grant fee.
7. The interest of the licensee shall be subject to forfeiture in the event of his failure to pay any instalment of principal and interest due under the license or to comply with any of the conditions thereof.
8. Applicants to be seventeen years of age and upwards.
9. Purchaser shall execute required statutory declaration, and shall execute license within thirty days after being notified that it is ready for signature.
10. Residence on land comprised in the license is to commence within four years on bush or swamp land, and within one year on open or partly open land, and shall be continuous thereafter for ten years.
11. *Improvements*.—Licensee is required to improve the land within one year to the value of 10 per cent. of the price; within two years, to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price; and thereafter, but within six years, to the value of

another 10 per cent. of the price. In addition to the foregoing, and within six years, improvements are also to be effected to the value of £1 for every acre of first-class land, 10s. for every acre of second-class land, and 2s. 6d. for every acre of third-class land.

12. Licensee to pay all rates, taxes, and assessments.
13. Transfer not allowed until after completion of two years' continuous residence, except under extraordinary circumstances, and then only with permission.
14. Roads may be taken through the lands at any time within seven years from date of license.
15. License is liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.

Renewable Lease.

1. Term of lease: Sixty-six years, with a perpetual right of renewal for further successive terms of sixty-six years.
 2. Rent: 4 per cent. per annum on the capital value, payable on 1st January and 1st July in each year.
 3. Applicants to be seventeen years of age and upwards.
 4. Applicants to furnish statutory declaration with applications, and, on being declared successful, deposit £1 ls. (lease fee) and a half-year's rent. Rent for the broken period between date of lease and 1st January or 1st July following is also payable.
 5. Applications made on the same day are deemed to be simultaneous.
 6. Order of selection is decided by ballot.
 7. Successful applicant to execute lease within thirty days after being notified that it is ready for signature.
 8. Residence is to commence within four years in bush land or swamp land, and within one year in open or partly open land, and to be continuous for ten years. Under certain conditions personal residence may be dispensed with.
 9. Improvements.—Lessee is required to improve the land within one year to the value of 10 per cent. of the price; within two years to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price; and thereafter, but within six years, to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price. In addition to the foregoing, and within six years, improvements are also to be effected to the value of £1 for every acre of first-class land, 10s. for every acre of second-class land, and 2s. 6d. for every acre of third-class land.
 10. Lessee to pay all rates, taxes, and assessments.
 11. Transfer not allowed until completion of two years' continuous residence, except under extraordinary circumstances, and then only with permission.
 12. Roads may be taken through the land at any time within seven years; twice the original value to be allowed for area taken for such roads.
 13. Lease is liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.
- Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Gisborne.

E. H. FARNIE,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Hawke's Bay Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Napier, 20th December, 1928.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land will be offered for sale by public auction for cash or on deferred payments at the District Lands and Survey Office, Napier, at 2.30 o'clock p.m. on Thursday, 14th February, 1929, under the provisions of section 152 of the Land Act, 1924.

SCHEDULE.

HAWKE'S BAY LAND DISTRICT.—FIRST-CLASS LAND.

Hawke's Bay County.—Tarawera Survey District.

SECTION 2, Block VI: Area, 94 acres 2 roods. Upset price, £500.

Weighted with £2,186, valuation for improvements; payable in cash.

Situated at Tarawera, on the Napier-Taupo main road, forty-eight miles from Napier and fifty miles from Taupo. The Tarawera Hotel is situated on this area, and the improvements comprise the hotel of sixteen rooms (with bar, kitchen, scullery, and bathroom). Outbuildings comprise dairy, store, staff's quarters, washhouse, bottle-store, benzine and oil store, motor-shed, &c. Other improvements comprise tennis-courts, grounds laid out, plantations, orchard, stockyard, fowlhouse and run, piggery and run, and fences.

The hotel is a favourite stopping-place for travellers to and from Taupo.

The land comprises fair flats, but steep sidelings along creeks. In fair grass, principally danthonia. Would carry five or six cows and few sheep. Well watered. A hot spring

is located on the property about one-third of a mile from hotel.

TERMS OF SALE.

Cash.—One-fifth of the purchase-money to be paid on the fall of the hammer; balance payable, together with £1 (Crown-grant fee), within thirty days thereafter.

Deferred Payments.—Five per cent. of purchase-money, together with £1 ls. (license fee), to be paid on the fall of the hammer.

The balance of the purchase money, with interest thereon at the rate of 5½ per cent. per annum, to be paid by instalments extending over a period of 34½ years.

Upon receipt of the final instalment, a certificate of title in respect of the land purchased shall issue, upon payment of the prescribed Crown-grant fee.

If the purchaser fails to make any of the prescribed payments by due date, whether of purchase-money or interest, the amount (if any) already paid shall be forfeited, and the contract for the sale be null and void.

Title will be subject to Part XIII of the Land Act, 1924.

The land is described for the general information of intending bidders, who are recommended, nevertheless, to make a personal inspection, as the Department is not responsible for the absolute accuracy of any description.

Full particulars may be obtained at this office.

J. D. THOMSON,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Southland Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,

Invercargill, 9th January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned land will be offered for sale by public auction for cash at this office on Thursday, 21st February, 1929, at 11 o'clock a.m., under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.—WALLACE COUNTY.—VILLAGE LAND.

SECTION 11, Block VI, Wairio Village: Area, 5 acres. Upset price, £30.

Situated half a mile from Wairio Railway-station by formed and metalled road. The section is partly swamp. Altitude, about 400 ft. above sea-level. Suitable for grazing.

Special Condition.

The purchaser will require to arrange with the adjoining owners for payment of half cost of fencing.

Terms of Sale.

Cash: One-fifth of the purchase-money on the fall of the hammer, and the balance, with Crown-grant fee (£1) within thirty days thereafter.

If the purchaser fails to make any of the prescribed payments by due date the amount already paid shall be forfeited and the contract for the sale be null and void.

Title will be subject to part XIII of the Land Act, 1924.

Full particulars may be obtained at this office.

N. C. KENSINGTON,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Education Reserves in Gisborne Land District for Lease by Public Tender.

District Lands and Survey Office,

Gisborne, 8th January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given that written tenders for leases of the undermentioned education reserves will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Gisborne, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Wednesday, 13th February, 1929, under the provisions of the Education Reserves Act, 1928, and the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.

SCHEDULE.

GISBORNE LAND DISTRICT.

SECTIONS 3 and 5, Block XI, Waioeka Survey District. Area: 600 acres. Minimum annual rental, £20.

Situated about twenty-five miles from Opotiki on the Matawai-Opotiki Road, now being metalled. About 510 acres felled and grassed, in fair order. Balance somewhat broken, in bush. Well watered by streams.

Loaded with £570, valuation for improvements consisting of felling and grassing, sheep-yards, and about 400 chains fencing. Loading may be left on mortgage, if necessary, by arrangement with State Advances Office.

Section 1, Block X, Opotiki Survey District. Area: 245 acres. Minimum annual rental, £4 10s.

Situated about nine miles from Opotiki at south end of Paerata Ridge Road, last mile unformed and impracticable. Very broken hill country covered in heavy bush, principally tawa, with sprinkling of rata, rimu, tawhero, &c. Well watered by streams.

Abstract of Terms and Conditions of Lease.

1. Six months' rent at the rate offered, loading for improvements, and £2 2s. (lease fee) must be deposited on acceptance of bid.
2. Term of lease, twenty-one years, with perpetual right of renewal for further similar terms at rentals based on fresh valuations under the provisions of the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.
3. Rent payable half-yearly in advance.
4. Lessee to maintain in good substantial repair all buildings, drains, and fences; to keep clear all creeks, drains, ditches, and watercourses; to trim all live hedges; and yield up all improvements in good order and condition at the expiration of his lease.
5. Lessee not to transfer, sublet, or subdivide without the consent of the Land Board.
6. Lessee not to use or remove any gravel without the consent of the Land Board.
7. Lessee not to carry on any noxious, noisome, or offensive trade upon the land.
8. No liability is accepted on the part of the Crown or of the Land Board to pay to the lessee any compensation for improvements, but if the lease is not renewed upon expiration, or if it is sooner determined, the new lease offered for disposal by public competition will be subject to payment by the incoming tenant of an amount equal to the value of buildings and improvements effected by the original lessee; and the amount so paid by the incoming tenant shall be paid to the original lessee without any deduction except for rent or other payments in arrear.
9. Lease liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.
10. Lessee to keep buildings insured.
11. Interest at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum to be paid on rent in arrear.

Highest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Gisborne.

E. H. FARNIE,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Pastoral Lands in the Otago Land District for License.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Dunedin, 8th January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned pastoral lands will be open for license for a term of thirty-five years, under the provisions of Part VI of the Land Act, 1924, and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Monday, 25th February, 1929.

Applicants must appear personally before the Land Board for examination at the Courthouse, Alexandra, at 7.30 o'clock p.m. on Wednesday, 27th February, 1929.

The ballot will be held at the conclusion of the examination of applicants.

Intending applicants may inspect the property at any time up to the date the applications close.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.

Last Chance Irrigation Block.—Vincet County.

Term of License: Thirty-five years from 1st March, 1929.

Lot 1: Comprising Sections 16, Block 11, Fraser Survey District, Section 2, Block IV, Fraser Survey District, and Section 10, Block XVII, Cairnhill Survey District. Total area: 2,396 acres 1 rood 19 perches. Annual rental, £76.

Weighted with £596 4s. 9d., valuation for improvements; payable in cash.

Lot 2: Comprising Section 117, Block I, Fraser Survey District. Area: 743 acres 0 roods 15 perches. Annual rental, £23 10s.

Weighted with £67 2s. 6d., valuation for improvements; payable in cash.

Lot 3: Comprising Section 119, Block I, Fraser Survey District. Area: 118 acres 0 roods 9 perches. Annual rental, £3 15s.

Weighted with £4 10s., valuation for improvements; payable in cash.

Lot 1: Sections 16, Block II, Fraser Survey District, and 10, Block XVII, Cairnhill Survey District, are situated on the west bank of the Molyneux River and between the river and the main Roxburgh road. Access is from Alexandra on the Otago Central Railway, which is about five miles distant by good main road. These two sections comprise all hill country and rocky faces to the river, with patches of light schisty soil resting on rock formation. No irrigation available; poorly watered by streams. Elevation from 1,000 ft. to 2,000 ft. General quality, fair grazing and safe winter country.

Section 2, Block IV, Fraser Survey District, situated about five miles from Alexandra on the main Roxburgh-Clyde road, and forming part of the foothills of the Old Man Range. Access by good formed road. This section comprises easy undulating country, broken by rocky outcrops, with a light schisty soil in patches, resting on rocks. It is expected that at least 100 acres of this section will benefit by water from the Last Chance Irrigation Race. Elevation, approximately 1,000 ft.

Lot 2: Section 117, Block I, Fraser Survey District. This section is situated about three miles and a half from Alexandra on the Roxburgh-Alexandra road, which is a good formed main road. All undulating tops and rocky faces into Chapman's Gully. Soil light schisty nature in patches, resting on rocks. Water-supply poor. Elevation, about 1,000 ft.

Lot 3: Section 119, Block I, Fraser Survey District. Situated on the Roxburgh-Alexandra road. Land of somewhat similar description to Section 117.

Improvements.

The improvements, which have to be paid for in cash immediately the result of the ballot is declared, comprise the following buildings and fencing:—

Lot 1.

N.E. boundary-fencing along Butcher's Creek, being the mutual fencing-line between Sections 11 and 16, Block II, Fraser Survey District, 104 chains new P. and W. fence—half-share	£	s.	d.
Part old station fence on Section 11, on the mutual fencing-line between Sections 11 and 16 on the N.W., 42 chains P. and W. fence—half-share	55	17	3
Boundary-fence along the main road on the east of Section 16, Block II, Fraser Survey District, and Section 10, Block XVII, Cairnhill Survey District, 174 chains plain wire and standard fencing at 15s. per chain—full value	31	10	0
Stone fence on boundary with Section 1: 30 chains—half-value	130	10	0
Boundary-fence on southern boundary of Section 10, Block XVII, Cairnhill Survey District, on a mutual fencing-line—	15	0	0
95 chains at 10s. per chain—half value	47	10	0
50 chains at 10s. per chain—half value	25	0	0
N.E. boundary-fence between Section 2, Block IV, Fraser Survey District, and Run 249A: 72 chains at 20s. per chain, netting and wire, half-share	36	0	0
Internal fencing on Section 2—			
97 chains at 17s. 6d. per chain—full value	84	17	6
2 huts, £10; cottage, £160	170	0	0
	£596	4	9

Lot 2.

Boundary-fence with Sections 113 and 114 and part of 73: 57 chains, netting-wire, 2 barb, willow posts at 12s. 6d. per chain—half-share	35	12	6
Boundary-fence with Sections 10 and 76: 42 chains, netting wire and willow posts, at 12s. 6d.—half-share	31	10	0
	£67	2	6

Lot 3.

Boundary-fence with Section 43: 8 chains at 10s.—half-share	2	0	0
Boundary-fence with Section 125: 10 chains at 10s.—half-share	2	10	0
	£4	10	0

Special Conditions.

1. The licenses are offered subject to all existing mining rights.

2. There is an unsurveyed residence-site, of approximately 1 acre, situated in Section 117, Block I, Fraser Survey District, adjoining Section 79.

3. Protection is allowed the Molyneux Electric Dredging Company for their hut on Section 16, Block II, Fraser Survey District.

4. Certain mutual boundary-lines have been arranged by agreement with adjoining owners, and in the event of there being any dispute between the parties, the matter shall be referred to the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Dunedin, whose decision shall be final.

5. Subject to agreement with the adjoining holders, the boundary-fences on Section 2, Block IV, Fraser Survey District, will require to be placed on the correct boundary-line.

Sale plans and full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Dunedin.

R. S. GALBRAITH,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Otago Land District for Sale for Cash by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Dunedin, 8th January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section will be offered for sale by public auction at the District Lands and Survey Office, Dunedin, at 2 o'clock p.m. on Friday, 8th February, 1929, under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

OTAGO LAND DISTRICT.—TOWN LANDS.

Town of Waikouaiti.

SECTION 23, Block XIII, Town of Waikouaiti: Area, 1 rood 8 perches. Upset price, £25.

This section comprises a very good building-site above the road-line on the road from Karitane to Merton, in what is known as the Township of Karitane. Ideally situated for a seaside cottage in this popular resort.

TERMS OF SALE.

Cash: A deposit of one-fifth of the purchase-money on the fall of the hammer; balance of purchase-price, together with £1 (Crown-grant fee), is payable within thirty days thereafter, otherwise the deposit paid at time of sale shall be forfeited, and the sale declared null and void.

Titles will be subject to Part XIII of the Land Act, 1924. Further particulars on application at this office.

R. S. GALBRAITH,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Lands in Canterbury Land District for Sale by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Christchurch, 8th January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned lands will be offered for sale by public auction for cash or on deferred payments at the Courthouse, Timaru, at 1.30 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, 19th February, 1929, under the provisions of the Land Act, 1924.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.—FIRST-CLASS LAND.—BOROUGH OF WAIMATE.

For Sale for Cash or on Deferred Payments.

RESERVE 781. Area: 1 acre 2 roods 19 perches. Upset price, £100.

Situated on corner of Michael Street and Victoria Terrace. Flat land, fair quality. About a quarter of a mile from railway-station and post-office. No buildings, but water laid on from borough supply to trough.

Reserve 782. Area: 3 roods 38 perches. Upset price, £150.

On corner of High, Holmes, and Edward Streets. Half a mile from post-office. All good quality flat land, suitable for building-sites.

Reserve 952. Area: 2 roods 37 perches. Upset price, £30.

On corner of High and Dobson Streets. Good level section. Good building-site.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

CANTERBURY LAND DISTRICT.—FIRST-CLASS LAND.—BOROUGH OF TEMUKA.

For Sale for Cash.

Reserve 948.

Section 11. Area: 34 perches. Upset price, £25.
Section 12. Area: 33 perches. Upset price, £30.
Section 14. Area: 31 perches. Upset price, £30.
Section 16. Area: 35 perches. Upset price, £35.
Section 18. Area: 1 rood. Upset price, £40.

Reserve 949.

Section 179. Area: 1 rood. Upset price, £40.
Section 181. Area: 1 rood. Upset price, £40.
Section 183. Area: 1 rood. Upset price, £40.

Reserve 948 fronts Whitcombe Street, 8 chains from railway-station; 40 chains from school and post-office. Good level sections, suitable for building-sites.

Reserve 949 fronts Studholme Street, 8 chains from school; 30 chains from railway-station and post-office. Level building-sites.

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

Cash: One-fifth of the purchase-money on the full of the hammer, and the balance, together with £1 (Crown-grant fee), within thirty days thereafter; otherwise the part of the purchase-money paid by way of deposit shall be forfeited and the sale of the land declared null and void.

Deferred payments: A deposit of £10 of the purchase-money, in the case of Reserves 781 and 952, and £15 in the case of Reserve 782, together with £1 ls. (license fee), on the fall of the hammer; the balance by equal half-yearly instalments of principal and interest extending over a period of 34½ years, with interest at the rate of 5½ per cent. per annum, but with the right to pay off at any time the whole or any part of the outstanding amount.

If the purchaser fails to make any of the prescribed payments by due date, the amount already paid shall be forfeited and the contract for the sale of the land be null and void.

Titles will be subject to Part XIII of Land Act, 1924, and purchaser must subscribe to the declaration required thereunder.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Christchurch.

W. STEWART,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Education Reserves in Southland Land District for Lease by Public Auction.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Invercargill, 9th January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned education reserves will be offered for lease by public auction at the District Lands and Survey Office, Invercargill, at 11 o'clock a.m. on Tuesday, 26th February, 1929, under the provisions of the Education Reserves Act, 1928, and the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908, and amendments.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.

Township of Waikiwi Extension No. 1.

Lot 1: Area, 1 rood 5-6 perches. Upset annual rental, £7 10s.
Lot 2: Area, 1 rood 6-3 perches. Upset annual rental, £7.
Lot 3: Area, 32-8 perches. Upset annual rental, £6.
Lot 4: Area, 32-8 perches. Upset annual rental, £5.
Lot 5: Area, 32-8 perches. Upset annual rental, £5.
Lot 6: Area, 32-4 perches. Upset annual rental, £7 10s.
Lot 14: Area, 1 rood 8-7 perches. Upset annual rental, £3.
Lot 15: Area, 1 rood 8-7 perches. Upset annual rental, £3.
Lot 16: Area, 1 rood 8-7 perches. Upset annual rental, £3.
Lot 17: Area, 1 rood 8-7 perches. Upset annual rental, £4.
Lot 18: Area, 1 rood 8-7 perches. Upset annual rental, £4.
Lot 19: Area, 1 rood 8-7 perches. Upset annual rental, £4.
Lot 20: Area, 1 rood 8-7 perches. Upset annual rental, £4.

These sections are suitable for building-sites. They are close to school, post-office, and railway-station, and only a few chains from the Waikiwi-Invercargill tram-terminus.

Part Section 9B, Block XII, Invercargill Hundred, Area, 18 acres 0 roods 8 perches. Upset annual rental, £3 12s.

Situated about fourteen miles from Invercargill and half a mile from Grove Bush Post-office and school by good metalled road. Suitable for grazing.

ABSTRACT OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. Possession will be given on the day of the sale.
2. Six months rent at the rate offered and rent for the broken period, lease and registration fees (£2 2s.), must be deposited on acceptance of bid.
3. Term of lease, twenty-one years, with perpetual right of renewal for further similar terms at rentals on fresh valuations under the provisions of the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.
4. Rent payable half-yearly in advance.
5. Lessee to maintain in good substantial repair all buildings, drains, and fences; to keep clear all creeks, drains, ditches, and watercourses; to trim all live ledges; and yield up all improvements in good order and condition at the expiration of the lease.
6. Lessee not to transfer, mortgage, sublet, or subdivide without consent of the Land Board.
7. Lessee not to use or remove any gravel without consent of the Land Board.
8. Lessee not to carry on any noxious, noisome, or offensive trade upon the land.
9. No liability is accepted on the part of the Crown or of the Land Board to pay to the lessee any compensation for improvements, but if the lease is not renewed upon expiration or if it is sooner determined, the new lease offered for disposal by public competition will be subject to payment by the incoming tenant of an amount equal to the value of buildings and improvements effected by the original lessee, and the amount so paid by the incoming tenant shall be paid to the original lessee without any deduction except for rent or other payments in arrear.
10. Lease liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.
11. Lessee to keep buildings insured.
12. Interest at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum to be paid on rent in arrear.

Sale plans and full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Invercargill.

N. C. KENSINGTON,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Land in Southland Land District for Selection on Renewable Lease.

District Lands and Survey Office,
Invercargill, 9th January, 1929.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned section is open for selection on renewable lease under section 20 of the Discharged Soldiers' Settlement Amendment Act, 1923, and the Land Act, 1924; and applications will be received at the District Lands and Survey Office, Invercargill, up to 4 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday, 19th February, 1929.

Applicants must appear personally before the Land Board for examination at the District Lands and Survey Office, Invercargill, on Thursday, 21st February, 1929, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.; but if any applicant so desires he may be examined by the Land Board of any other district.

The ballot will be held immediately upon the conclusion of the examination of applicants.

The land is offered in terms of section 153 of the Land Act, 1924, which provides that no right to any mineral under the surface shall pertain to the lessee, whose right shall be to the surface soil only.

Preference at the ballot will be given to landless applicants who have one or more children dependent on them; to landless applicants who, within two years immediately preceding

date of ballot have applied for land at least twice unsuccessfully; to applicants who have served beyond New Zealand as members of the Expeditionary Force; to persons engaged on military service beyond New Zealand in connection with the late war, if such persons immediately prior to the war were *bona fide* residents of New Zealand; and to applicants who, while domiciled in New Zealand, have served beyond New Zealand as members of any of His Majesty's Forces in connection with any war other than the war with Germany.

SCHEDULE.

SOUTHLAND LAND DISTRICT.—SECOND-CLASS LAND.—
NATIONAL-ENDOWMENT LAND.

Wallace County—Jacobs River Hundred.—Otago Mining District.

SECTION 22, Block XVII: Area, 242 acres 1 rood. Capital value, £400. Renewable lease: Half-yearly rent, £10.

Situated two miles and a half from Colac Railway-station and school, and four miles from Hekeia Dairy Factory. All metalled roads.

Altitude from 30 ft. to 350 ft. above sea-level. Undulating land. Originally all bush, worked out by the sawmill, but now partly felled and grassed. Mostly good soil on sandstone and papa formation. Well watered by creeks. Suitable for dairying when further improved.

The improvements included in the capital value of the land comprise cottage, cow-shed, and fencing.

Subject to any existing water or tramway rights.

ABSTRACT OF CONDITIONS OF LEASE.

1. Term of lease, sixty-six years, with a perpetual right of renewal for further successive terms of sixty-six years.
2. Rent, 5 per cent. per annum on the capital value, payable on 1st January and 1st July in each year.
3. Applicants to be seventeen years of age and upwards.
4. Applicants to furnish statutory declaration with applications, and, on being declared successful, deposit £1 1s. (lease fee) and a half-year's rent. Rent for the broken period between date of lease and 1st January or 1st July following is also payable.
5. Applications made on the same day are deemed to be simultaneous.
6. Order of selection is decided by ballot.
7. Successful applicant to execute lease within thirty days after being notified that it is ready for signature.
8. Residence is to commence within four years in bush land or swamp land, and within one year in open or partly open land, and to be continuous for ten years. Under certain conditions personal residence may be dispensed with.
9. *Improvements.*—Lessee is required to improve the land within one year to the value of 10 per cent. of the price; within two years to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price; and thereafter, but within six years, to the value of another 10 per cent. of the price. In addition to the foregoing, and within six years, improvements are also to be effected to the value of £1 for every acre of first-class land, 10s. for every acre of second-class land, and 2s. 6d. for every acre of third-class land.
10. Lessee to pay all rates, taxes, and assessments.
11. Transfer not allowed until completion of two years' continuous residence, except under extraordinary circumstances, and then only with permission.
12. Roads may be taken through the lands at any time within seven years; twice the original value to be allowed for area taken for such roads.
13. Lease is liable to forfeiture if conditions are violated.

Full particulars may be obtained from the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Invercargill.

N. C. KENSINGTON,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

BANKRUPTCY NOTICES.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that HERMAN ARNS, Carpenter, of Patetonga, Hauraki Plains, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be held at the Courthouse, Morrinsville, on Saturday, the 5th day of January, 1929, at 10 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Auckland, this 17th day of December, 1928.

G. N. MORRIS,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that JOHN ARTHUR ALLEN WOODS, of 304 Ponsonby Road, Auckland, Draper, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be held at my office on Friday, the 21st day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Auckland, this 18th day of December, 1928.

G. N. MORRIS,
Official Assignee.

*Notice of Order annulling an Adjudication.**In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand, Northern District.*

No. 1928/28.

In the matter of the Bankruptcy Act, 1908, and in the matter of VERNON LYELL ALEY, of Auckland, Carpenter, a Bankrupt.

TAKE notice that, on the application of the above-named bankrupt, and on reading the motion filed herein and the affidavit in support thereof, and upon hearing Mr. Wills, of counsel for the said bankrupt, it was ordered that the order of adjudication, dated the 18th day of July, 1928, against the said bankrupt be annulled.

Dated at Auckland, this 14th day of December, 1928.

G. N. MORRIS,
Official Assignee.*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at New Plymouth.*

NOTICE is hereby given that MICHAEL O'HALLORAN, jun., of Tongaporutu, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Monday, the 24th day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

J. S. S. MEDLEY,
Deputy Official Assignee.
17th December, 1928.*In Bankruptcy.*

In the Estate of JOHN CLAYTON ROWE, of New Plymouth, Builder.

NOTICE is hereby given that a first and final dividend of 1s. 5½d. in the pound is now payable at my office, New Plymouth, on all proved and accepted claims.

J. S. S. MEDLEY,
Deputy Official Assignee.
New Plymouth, 19th December, 1928.*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Wanganui.*

NOTICE is hereby given that HERBERT BRUNTLETT, of Brunswick, Wanganui, Farmer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, 44 Maria Place, Wanganui, on Friday, the 4th day of January, 1929, at 2 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Wanganui, this 22nd day of December, 1928.

E. M. SILK,
Deputy Official Assignee.*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Wanganui.*

NOTICE is hereby given that NEILS PETER THOMASEN, Carrier, of Taihape, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Friday, the 21st day of December, 1928, at 10 o'clock a.m.

C. MASTERS,
Deputy Official Assignee.
Taihape, 14th December, 1928.*In Bankruptcy.*

In the Estate of WALTER HEDLEY FORD, of Palmerston North, Fruiterer.

NOTICE is hereby given that a first and final dividend of 9d. in the pound is now due and payable on all proved and accepted claims in the above estate, at my office, Waldegrave's Buildings, The Square, Palmerston North.

CHARLES E. DEMPSY,
Deputy Official Assignee.
Palmerston North, 19th December, 1928.*In Bankruptcy.*

In the Estate of HERBERT MITCHELL, Farmer, of Makino.

NOTICE is hereby given that a second dividend of 10s. in the pound is now due and payable on all proved and accepted claims in the above estate, at my office, Waldegrave's Buildings, The Square, Palmerston North.

CHARLES E. DEMPSY,
Deputy Official Assignee.
Palmerston North, 19th December, 1928.*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Palmerston North.*

NOTICE is hereby given that ARTHUR JAMES PENMAN, of Otaki, Traveller and Commission Agent, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Thursday, the 3rd day of January, 1929, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

CHARLES E. DEMPSY,
Deputy Official Assignee.
21st December, 1928.*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Masterton.*

NOTICE is hereby given that WILLIAM GREDIG, of Featherston, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Tuesday, the 8th day of January, 1929, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

ARTHUR D. LOW,
Deputy Official Assignee.
21st December, 1928.*In Bankruptcy.*

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends are now payable at my office on all proved and admitted claims in the undermentioned estates; promissory notes (if any) to be produced for endorsement prior to receiving dividends:—

Ruffell, Leslie Nelson, of Nelson, Stock Dealer—Supplementary dividend of 11/16d. in the pound.
Skjellerup, Arthur Williamson, of Nelson, Gramophone and Bicycle Dealer—First dividend of 6s. 8d. in the pound.F. MITCHELL,
Official Assignee.
Nelson, 22nd December, 1928.*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that EDWARD JOSEPH KENNY, of 20 Percival Street, Papanui, Salesman, and EDWIN MOON CUMMINGS, of 44 Bennett Street, Papanui, Salesman, trading as "The Dominion and Hardware Machinery Company," at 57 Victoria Street, Christchurch, were this day adjudged bankrupts; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Government Departmental Buildings, Worcester Street, Christchurch, on Monday, the 31st day of December, 1928, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Christchurch, this 19th day of December, 1928.

A. W. WATTERS,
Official Assignee.*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.*

NOTICE is hereby given that OSWALD MORGAN EVANS, formerly of Rangiora, now of 10 Junction Road, Hornby, Farmer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Government Departmental Buildings, Worcester Street, Christchurch, on Friday, the 18th day of January, 1929, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Christchurch, this 8th day of January, 1929.

W. A. ROSS,
Acting Official Assignee.*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Christchurch.*

NOTICE is hereby given that JOHN ANDERSON, late of Kaharoa, near Rotorua, but now of Rakaia, near Ashburton, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Courthouse, Ashburton, on Wednesday, the 23rd day of January, 1929, at 10.30 o'clock a.m.

C. O. PRATT,
Official Assignee.
Ashburton, 18th December, 1928.*In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court holden at Timaru.*

NOTICE is hereby given that THOMAS SHEFFORD, of Waimate, Labourer, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at the Courthouse, Waimate, on Tuesday, the 8th day of January, 1929, at 11 o'clock a.m.

Dated at Timaru, this 18th day of December, 1928.

A. E. REYNOLDS,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.

In the estate of **NORMAN CAMPBELL**, late of Woodbury, Sheep-farmer (deceased).

NOTICE is hereby given that a first and final dividend of 5s. 4½d. in the pound on all proved and accepted claims in the partnership account of the above-named **Norman Campbell** (deceased) is now due and payable at my office at the Courthouse, Timaru.

Dated at Timaru, this 21st day of December, 1928.

A. E. REYNOLDS,
Official Assignee, as Administrator in the estate of Norman Campbell (deceased).

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that **JOHN SOUTER**, of Mosgiel, Land Agent, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office, Law Courts Building, on Friday, the 4th day of January, 1929, at 2.15 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Dunedin, this 22nd day of December, 1928.

J. M. ADAM,
Official Assignee.

In Bankruptcy.—In the Supreme Court of New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that **DANIEL JONES**, of Riverton, Plumber, was this day adjudged bankrupt; and I hereby summon a meeting of creditors to be holden at my office on Wednesday, the 16th day of January, 1929, at 2.30 o'clock p.m.

Dated at Invercargill, this 4th day of January, 1929.

H. MORGAN,
Official Assignee.

LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given that the parcel of land herein-after described will be brought under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act, 1915, unless caveat be lodged forbidding the same within one calendar month from the date of publication of the *New Zealand Gazette* containing this notice.

5396. **MINNIE AMELIA WALKER**.—2 roods, being part of Block III, Rangitikei District (Lot 12, Block D, Bridge Street, Town of Bulls). Occupied by applicant. Deposited plan 8252.

Diagram may be inspected at this office.

Dated this 19th day of December, 1928, at the Land Registry Office, Wellington.

C. E. NALDER, District Land Registrar.

APPLICATION having been made to me to register a re-entry by **MUNU HAIMONA**, of Wanganui, Aboriginal Native, as lessor under memorandum of lease No. 15428 of all that parcel of land containing 5 acres, being part of Subdivision 1E 1c of the Ruatangata Block, in the Ikitara Survey District, and being part of the land in certificate of title, Vol. 241, folio 47, Wellington Registry, of which **JOHN HARRY PEDERSEN**, of Wangaehu, Dairy-factory Manager, is the registered lessee, I hereby give notice that I will register such re-entry as requested at the expiration of one month from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Wellington, this 19th day of December, 1928.

C. E. NALDER, District Land Registrar.

APPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a provisional certificate of title in the name of **THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE** for 78 acres 2 roods, more or less, situate in Block II, Huarangua Survey District, being Section 14 of the Pukengaki Block, and being the whole of the land in certificate of title, Vol. 245, folio 34, Wellington Registry, and evidence having been lodged of the loss or destruction of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that I will issue the provisional certificate of title as requested after fourteen days from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated this 9th day of January, 1929, at the Lands Registry Office, Wellington.

J. J. L. BURKE,
Deputy District Land Registrar.

APPLICATION having been made to me to register a surrender of lease No. 12469, from **THE PUBLIC TRUSTEE** to **EDWIN JAMES**, of Parkvale, Farmer, affecting 179 acres 2 roods 30 perches, more or less, being Lot 1, plan 3680, and also a piece of closed road lying between two parts of the said Lot 1, and evidence having been lodged of the loss or destruction of the said lease, I hereby give notice that I will dispense with the production of the said lease, and register the surrender as requested, after the expiration of fourteen days from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office, at Wellington, this 9th day of January, 1929.

J. J. L. BURKE,
Deputy District Land Registrar.

APPLICATION having been made to me for the issue of a new certificate of title in the name of **THE PERPETUAL TRUSTEES ESTATE AND AGENCY COMPANY OF NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED**, a duly incorporated company having its registered office at Dunedin, for 2 acres 3 roods 9-7 perches, more or less, being Allotments 1 to 10 (inclusive), 13 to 15 (inclusive), and 17 on plan of the Township of Broad Bay Extension No. 2, deposited in the Land Registry Office at Dunedin as No. 3502, and being the balance of the land comprised and described in certificate of title, Vol. 217, folio 30, Otago Registry, and evidence having been lodged of the loss of the said certificate of title, I hereby give notice that it is my intention to issue such new certificate of title on the expiration of fourteen days from the date of the *Gazette* containing this notice.

Dated at the Land Registry Office at Dunedin, this 7th day of January, 1929.

WM. PHILIP MORGAN, District Land Registrar.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the under-mentioned company has been struck off the Register, and the company dissolved:—

Schneideman Bros., Limited. 1910/5.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 19th day of December, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

KINDLY take notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the under-mentioned company will, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the company will be dissolved:—

Burts Family Laundry, Limited. 1924/179.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 24th day of December, 1928.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the under-mentioned company has been struck off the Register, and the company dissolved:—

The Dental Indemnity Society. 1922/144.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 3rd day of January, 1929.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

KINDLY take notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the under-mentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the company will be dissolved:—

Steel-Smith Trading Company, Limited. 1925/140.

Given under my hand at Auckland, this 3rd day of January, 1929.

H. B. WALTON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908.—SECTION 266 (3).

TAKE notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the company dissolved:—

The Lockett Universal Tooth Company, Limited. 1921/1.
Dated at Gisborne, this 18th day of December, 1928.

G. H. SEDDON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

THE HASTINGS PERMANENT PICTURE COMPANY, LIMITED.
1910/8.

KINDLY take notice that, at the expiration of three months from this date, the name of the above-mentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the company will be dissolved.
Dated at Napier, this 18th day of December, 1928.

R. F. BAIRD,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

NOTICE is hereby given that, at the expiration of three months from this date, the names of the undermentioned companies will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register and the companies will be dissolved:—

Radcliffes Limited. 28/56.
Hay, Vickerman, and Lancaster, Limited. 22/76.
The Otaki Gorge Timber Company, Limited. 28/61.
Commercial Buildings, Limited. 26/97.
Terminus Stores, Limited. 27/67.

Dated at Wellington, this 20th day of December, 1928.

W. H. FLETCHER,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the names of the undermentioned companies have been struck off the Register, and the companies dissolved:—

H. G. Anderson and Company, Limited. 23/78.
New Zealand Policy Holders Protection Agency, Limited. 15/91.

Dated at Wellington, this 21st day of December, 1928.

W. H. FLETCHER,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

KINDLY take notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the company will be dissolved:—

The West Coast Timber Trading Company, Limited. 1895/2.

Given under my hand at Hokitika, this 20th day of December, 1928.

E. C. ADAMS,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the undermentioned company has been struck off the Register, and the company has been dissolved:—

Oriental Arts, Limited. 1920/24.

Given under my hand at Christchurch, this 3rd day of January, 1929.

J. MORRISON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the undermentioned company has been struck off the Register, and the company has been dissolved:—

The Direction Indicator Syndicate, Limited. 25/83.

Given under my hand at Christchurch, this 3rd day of January, 1929.

J. MORRISON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (4).

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the undermentioned company has been struck off the Register, and the company has been dissolved:—

Light Service Delivery, Limited. 26/3.

Given under my hand at Christchurch, this 7th day of January, 1929.

J. MORRISON,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908, SECTION 266 (3).

TAKE notice that, at the expiration of three months from the date hereof, the name of the undermentioned company will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the company dissolved:—

The New Zealand Grinding and Gear Company, Limited. 1920/5.

Given under my hand at Dunedin, this 18th day of December, 1928.

L. G. TUCK,
Assistant Registrar of Companies.

ROBERT BRYCE AND COMPANY PROPRIETARY, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to the provisions of section 302 of the Companies Act, 1908, that the office in Dunedin of ROBERT BRYCE AND COMPANY PROPRIETARY, LIMITED, a company incorporated outside New Zealand, has been removed to 84 Bond Street, Dunedin.

HUGH CRAWFORD McTAGGART,
Attorney in New Zealand.
5th December, 1928. 1070

DUNLOP RUBBER COMPANY OF AUSTRALASIA, LIMITED.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908.

NOTICE is hereby given that DUNLOP RUBBER COMPANY OF AUSTRALASIA, LIMITED, intends to cease voluntarily to carry on business in the Dominion of New Zealand after the expiration of three months after the first publication of this notice in the *New Zealand Gazette*.

Dated this 10th day of December, 1928.

DUNLOP RUBBER COMPANY OF AUSTRALASIA, LIMITED,

By its Attorney—

W. FERGUSSON HOGG.

Chapman, Tripp, Cooke, and Watson,
Solicitors, Wellington.

1078

NORMAN L. BURNELL AND CO., LTD.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of NORMAN L. BURNELL AND COMPANY, LIMITED, a foreign company carrying on business in New Zealand.

I, JOSEPH HOPKINSON GALE, of Auckland, in the Provincial District of Auckland and Dominion of New Zealand, the duly appointed attorney of the above-named company, do hereby give notice that the said company intends, after the expiration of three months from the 20th day of December, 1928, to voluntarily cease carrying on business in New Zealand.

Dated at Auckland, this 15th day of December, 1928.
1108 J. H. GALE.

PUBLIC NOTICE.

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Commercial Bank of Australia, Limited, proposes to remove from premises situated at No. 6, Ward Street, Dannevirke, to No. 128 High Street, Dannevirke, as from 2nd January, 1929.

Dated at Wellington, New Zealand, this 17th day of December, 1928.

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED,

By its Attorney—

E. P. YALDWYN.

1109

COPY of REGISTER of UNCLAIMED MONEYS held by THE COLONIAL SUGAR-REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED, published in terms of the Unclaimed Moneys Act, 1908.

Name, Occupation, and Last Known Address of Owner on Books.	Total Amount due to Owner.	Description of Unclaimed Money.	Date of Last Claim.
	£ s. d.		
O'Brien (No. 2), address unknown	0 2 4	Wages due, 2/2/1922	No claim.
Simmons, B., address unknown	0 16 0	Wages earned w/e, 2/2/1922	"
Lambert, address unknown	0 6 8	Wages earned, 12/1/1922	"
Bates, address unknown	1 3 4	Wages due, 23/4/1922	"
Bates, address unknown	0 16 0	Wages due, 24/4/1922	"
Lynch, address unknown	0 1 2	Wages due, 6/5/1922	"
Kane, address unknown	0 8 8	Wages due, 15/12/1922	"
Boag, address unknown	0 2 2	Wages due, 16/12/1922	"
Total	£3 16 4		

J. NEWELL, Manager.

Auckland, 17th December, 1928.

1

LIST of UNCLAIMED MONEYS held by the KAIPARA CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY FACTORY Co., LTD.

Name, Address, and Description.	Amount.	Description.
	£ s. d.	
Armstrong, Ernest, Ahuroa, Farmer	0 3 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Black, James, Helensville, Farmer	0 2 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Cave, Henry James, Streamlands, Farmer	0 1 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Clark, David, Streamlands, Farmer	0 1 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Dilworth, E., Kaukapakapa, Farmer	2 7 4	Final payment, December, 1922.
Drinnan, John, Kaukapakapa, Farmer	0 3 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Dunn, Joseph B., Kaukapakapa, Farmer	0 9 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Grant, Joel, Wayby, Farmer	0 8 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Hayward, Edward, Helensville, Farmer	0 2 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Lumsden, W. F., Kaukapakapa, Farmer	0 1 0	Final payment, December, 1922.
Le Grice, C. E., Wayby, Farmer	0 3 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Millett, M. P., Tauhoa, Farmer	0 1 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Mobbs, H., Helensville, Farmer	0 3 10	Dividend, December, 1922.
Nobilo, John A., Te Hana, Farmer	0 2 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Norries, F. L., Helensville, Farmer	1 13 3	Dividend, December, 1922.
O'Callaghan, E., Warkworth, Farmer	0 1 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Pullman, Colin, Streamlands, Farmer	0 2 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Phillips, Horace, Helensville, Farmer	0 2 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Simpson, G. J., Wellsford, Farmer	0 1 0	Final payment, December, 1922.
Thomasson, G., Wayby, Farmer	0 1 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Wallace, J. A., Mangakura, Farmer	0 14 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Thompson, W. H., Hoteo, Farmer	0 1 0	Dividend, December, 1922.
Woodcock, H., Wayby, Farmer	0 3 0	Dividend, December, 1922.

THE KAIPARA CO-OPERATIVE DAIRY FACTORY Co., LTD.,
W. DEAR, Secretary.

5

REGISTER of MONEY UNCLAIMED held by the WINTON SALEYARDS Co., LTD.

Name, Occupation, and Last Known Address of Owner on Books.	Total Amount due to Owner.	Description of Unclaimed Money.	Date of last Claim.
	£ s. d.		
Baxter, George, Farmer, Otapiri	0 19 0	Dividend on 2 shares .. ..	.. ..
Carr and Co., Auctioneers, Invercargill	3 0 0	" 20 "	17th Nov., 1917.
Cochrane, Alexander, Farmer, Spar Bush	2 5 0	" 10 "	6th Nov., 1914.
Deschler, Arthur R., West Plains	1 2 6	" 5 " .. ..	.. ..
Fraser, Thomas, Farmer, Hokonui	1 18 0	" 4 " .. ..	.. ..
Henderson, Estate late S., per John Shand Kennington	0 1 0	" 2 "	17th Oct., 1922.
Hunter, Stephen, Farmer, Harringtons	0 19 0	" 2 " .. ..	.. ..
Murphy, John, Farmer, Harringtons	0 9 6	" 1 " .. ..	.. ..
Murphy, William, Farmer, Harringtons	0 17 0	" 2 " .. ..	.. ..
Petrie, William, Mason, Fernhills	0 9 6	" 1 " .. ..	.. ..
Reynolds, John, Browns	0 8 0	" 4 "	7th Nov., 1919.
Sharp, Joseph, Farmer, Drummond	0 18 0	" 6 "	8th Nov., 1917.
Thomson, Andrew, Castle Rock	0 1 0	" 2 "	17th Oct., 1922.

Winton, 1st January, 1929.

I. G. RUSSELL, Secretary.

31

LIST OF UNCLAIMED MONEYS held by BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES in NEW ZEALAND as at 1st JANUARY, 1929.

Name, Occupation, Address.	Amount.	Balance Account.
	£ s. d.	
Beaton, John Stirrett, Hotelkeeper, Fenwicktown, Blenheim	6 6 9	16 July, 1921.
Bidmead, Lincoln, Labourer, Tokomaru Bay	2 9 8	2 Sept., 1921.
Chisholm, Evelyn Boncie, Wife of Captain J. H. Chisholm, care of Mrs. Miles Hurleyville, Hawera	1 3 1	8 July, 1920.
Chapman and Co., Importers and Exporters, Box 503, Wellington	2 4 8	14 May, 1921.
Clark, Arthur John, Painter and Decorator, Hewitt's Road, Fendalton, Christchurch	9 15 3	8 June, 1921.
Drake, Henry Tapsiott Pavua, Farmer, Maroniaku	3 2 7	8 June, 1921.
Donovan and Lehmann, Company managers, New Zealand Picture Supplies, Wellington	2 5 0	10 July, 1922.
Geraldine Chantangua Account, Theatrical company, care of T. H. Baunche, Geraldine	1 4 5	30 March, 1922.
Hokitika Gorge Syndicate, Sawmillers, care of D. J. Diedricks and A. M. Hickson, Hokitika	7 4 6	19 Dec., 1921.
Hodgson, Sophia Matilda, Widow, Denniston	4 18 2	27 Jan., 1921.
Harden, C. L., Payee Bank of Montreal, draft issued 7th April, 1920	6 19 7	.. .. .
Lippe, John Nicholson, Guide, Hermitage, Mount Cook	6 1 6	27 Aug., 1921.
Mace and Kellow Trust Account, care of James Kellow, B.N.S.W. Chambers, Wellington	72 19 8	23 Dec., 1921.
Moyle, William Davis, Architect and Tourist, care of Union Steamship Co., Ltd.	2 8 5	4 Jan., 1921.
Moore, Marjorie Jane Prendergast, wife of G. Moore, 126 Bolton Street, Wellington	1 6 11	24 Feb., 1921.
Oliver, Herbert Longman, Farmer, Te Roti	4 7 6	24 March, 1921.
Otago Kennel Club, care of T. S. Gibson, Dunedin	1 4 9	25 May, 1922.
Parker, Spencer Tauria, Medical Practitioner, Wanganui	12 1 10	18 June, 1920.
Richards, Lillian, wife of H. A. Richards, Hororata, Malehead, Private Bag, Christchurch	1 11 8	2 Dec., 1921.
Rhodes, Milson Russen, Medical Practitioner, P.O. Box 100, Auckland	8 9 1	16 June, 1922.
Sewell, John, Farmer, Belvedere	1 7 3	24 June, 1921.
Samoa Shipping and Trading Co., 4 Daebey Street, Sydney, N.S.W.	3 6 11	10 April, 1922.
Tukino te Heuheu, deceased, Queen's Drive, Maranui, Wellington	39 6 2	31 May, 1921.
Taumataomanui Station, Sheep-farmer, Te Araroa	3 9 6	16 June, 1921.
Wallace, Alfred Charles, Dairy-farmer, Koperaraki	13 11 3	6 June, 1921.
Waipiro Account, Sheep-farmer, Tikitiki	4 3 11	12 Sept., 1921.
Westland, B., Payee, National Bank of India, draft issued 5th July, 1921	0 19 2	.. .. .
Webster, F., Payee, Bank of Nova Scotia, draft issued 25th January, 1922	2 5 0	.. .. .
Wood, Grace Anna Mary, Widow, Springfield Road, Christchurch	29 18 0	6 June, 1922.

32

REGISTER OF UNCLAIMED MONEYS held by the AUSTRALIAN MUTUAL PROVIDENT SOCIETY.

Name, Occupation, and Last Known Address of Owner on Books.	Total Amount due to Owner.	Description of Unclaimed Money.	Date of Last Claim.
	£ s. d.		
Aitchison, A., address unknown	1 16 5	Provisional payment on account of proposal for assurance	November, 1921.
Weston, R., address unknown	11 5 3	Ditto	March, 1921.
Wallis, Leddra, address unknown	19 5 6	Balance of proceeds of matured Policy No. 193955	25 August, 1922.
Killip, George Ernest, Hamilton	4 9 9	Provisional payment on account of proposal for assurance	July, 1922.
Jack, J., address unknown	2 4 10	Ditto	August, 1922.
Lewis, Margaret, Domestic duties, 66A Bell Street, Wanganui	7 0 0	Balance of proceeds of matured Industrial Department Policy, No. 404649	10 December, 1921.
Miller, John, Station manager, Mangakuri, via Otane	3 0 0	Paid under Industrial Department Policy, No. 459309	January, 1922.
Stewart, Bethia, Domestic duties, 4 Wingfield Street, Wellington	39 16 10	Matured proceeds of Industrial Department Policies, No. 407803/4, A. R. and M. K. Stewart	December, 1922.
Reid, Charles, Fish-curer, care of Post-Office, Tauranga	5 4 6	Matured proceeds of Policy No. 406309, C. Reid	July, 1922.

33

REGISTER OF MONEY UNCLAIMED HELD BY THE NEW ZEALAND REFRIGERATING COMPANY (LIMITED).

Name, Occupation, and Last Known Address of Owner on Books.	Total Amount due to Owner.	Description of Unclaimed Money.		Date of last Claim.
		Dividends.	Drawn.	
	£ s. d.			
Bartlett, E., Farmer, Havelock	3 15 0	No. 76	24/2/21	Feb., 1919.
Bartlett, E., Farmer, Havelock	3 0 0	No. 75	1/8/21	Feb., 1919.
Bartlett, E., Farmer, Havelock	1 16 0	No. 74	22/2/22	Feb., 1919.
Bartlett, E., Farmer, Havelock	1 10 0	No. 71	14/8/22	Feb., 1919.
Jacob, A. E., KIWITEA	0 3 7	No. 608	24/2/22	Sept., 1922.
Hankey, Rose M., Dunedin	0 4 10	No. 700	24/2/22	March, 1923.
Hamilton, R. A., Auckland	0 12 6	No. 1466	14/8/22 .. .. .	.. .. .

Christchurch, 21st December, 1928.

40

REGISTER of MONEY UNCLAIMED held by PYNE, GOULD, GUINNESS, LTD., Christchurch.

Name, and Last Known Address of Owner on Books.	Total Amount due to Owner.	Description of Unclaimed Moneys.	Date of last Claim.
Adair, W., sen., Kaikoura	£ s. d. 2 0 0	Proceeds sale of produce ..	9/12/19.
Baxter, W.	1 2 5	"	18/11/21.
Cotton, J.	0 11 0	"	31/3/21.
Cook, William Cripplewood, Timaru	70 19 5	Balance of account	30/11/19.
Evans, Arthur, Kaikoura	1 5 9	Proceeds sale of produce ..	22/8/19.
Hill, A., Tai Tapu	0 13 10	Proceeds sale of skins	15/3/21.
Kaikoura Motor Co., Kaikoura	4 3 6	"	20/2/22.
Kiver, J.	12 0 0	Proceeds sale of produce ..	23/9/21.
Lyndon Estate, Waiau	4 7 9	"	31/5/21.
McAlpine, A.	4 0 0	"	24/1/22.
Orme, W.	3 0 0	"	1/4/20.
Scannell, Mrs. J., Kerrytown, Timaru	21 13 6	Balance of account	30/6/19.
Somerville, W.	0 9 0	Proceeds sale of produce ..	29/4/21.
White, C.	1 10 0	"	26/3/20.
Wright, A. E., Christchurch	2 0 0	Proceeds sale of skins	5/5/22.

47

REGISTER OF UNCLAIMED MONEYS held by the WAIHI GOLD-MINING COMPANY (LIMITED).

Name, Occupation, and Last Known Address of Owner on Books.	Total Amount due to Owner.	Description of Unclaimed Money.	Dividend Warrant forwarded, but not presented for Payment.
James Crowley, Engine-driver, 129 Hobson Street, Auckland	£ s. d. 2 10 0	111th dividend, warrant No. 437 ..	1st March, 1921.
Ditto	2 10 0	112th dividend, warrant No. 429 ..	1st June, 1921.
"	5 0 0	113th dividend, warrant No. 415 ..	1st December, 1921.
"	5 0 0	114th dividend, warrant No. 411 ..	1st June, 1922.
"	5 0 0	115th dividend, warrant No. 409 ..	1st December, 1922.
"	50 0 0	Return of capital, warrant No. 423 ..	18th August, 1921.
Mrs. Rachel Chisholm, 3 Princes Street, Avondale	1 5 0	112th dividend, warrant No. 324 ..	1st June, 1921.
Mrs. Alice M. Stubbs, Mangatangi, Pokeno, wife of George H. Stubbs	0 3 0	114th dividend, warrant No. 1777 ..	1st June, 1922.
Ditto	0 3 0	115th dividend, warrant No. 1757 ..	1st December, 1922.
"	1 10 0	Return of capital, warrant No. 1802	18th August, 1921.
Mrs. Edith B. Bull (deceased), Batley, Kaipara	0 10 0	Return of capital, warrant No. 256	18th August, 1921.
James Reid (deceased), Sharebroker, Auckland	0 10 0	Return of capital, warrant No. 1560	18th August, 1921.
Cotsford, M. Burdon (deceased), care of George Harper, Solicitor, Christchurch	1 0 0	115th dividend, warrant No. 253 ..	1st December, 1922.
James Kellow (deceased), Bank of New South Wales Chambers, Lambton Quay, Wellington	1 10 0	115th dividend, warrant No. 953 ..	1st December, 1922.

48

CHARLES RHODES, Local Director and Attorney.

THE AUSTRALIAN INVESTMENT TRUST, LIMITED.

THE COMPANIES ACT, 1908.

THE AUSTRALIAN INVESTMENT TRUST, LIMITED, whose registered office is situate in Sydney, in the State of New South Wales, in the Commonwealth of Australia, hereby gives notice under the Companies Act, 1908, by its Attorneys in New Zealand—The Honourable Thomas Shailer Weston, of Wellington, a Member of the Legislative Council, and Alfred Smith, of Wellington, retired Bank Manager—that it proposes to and will commence and carry on business at its office or place of business at Number 161 Featherston Street, in the City of Wellington, in the Dominion of New Zealand, where legal process and notices of any kind may be addressed or delivered: And further gives notice that a copy of the power of attorney under which the said attorneys act is deposited at the Supreme Court Office, at Wellington.

Dated at Wellington, this 20th day of December, 1928.

T. SHAILER WESTON,
ALFRED SMITH,

Attorneys in New Zealand for
the Australian Investment Trust, Limited.

2

HUTT COUNTY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and in exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, and of all other powers (if any) it thereunto enabling, the Hutt County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing for the payment of interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the Hutt County Eponi Hamlet Water-supply Loan of £1,700, 1928, authorized

to be raised by the Hutt County Council under the above-mentioned Act for the purpose of constructing a water-supply within the No. 27 Special-rating District of the said county, the said Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of forty-one one-hundredths (41/100ths) of a penny in the pound sterling on the rateable value (on the basis of the capital value) of all rateable property in the No. 27 Special-rating District of the said county, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable on the 31st March and 30th September in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of twenty (20) years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

Description of No. 27 Special-rating District.

All that area of land in Blocks IX and XIV, Belmont Survey District, bordered red on the accompanying plan, bounded by a line commencing at a point on the eastern side of the Back Waiwetu Road at the north-western corner of Section 34, Block XIV, Belmont Survey District; thence in an easterly direction along the northern boundary of the said Section 34 to its intersection with the western bank of the Waiwetu Stream; then generally in a northerly direction along the western bank of the said stream to its intersection with the northern boundary of part A1384, part Section 39; thence westerly in a straight line along the said boundary past the northern boundaries of D.P. 2730 and 3646 to its intersection with the boundary of the Lower Hutt Borough and the Hutt County; thence in a south-westerly direction along the said boundary to its intersection with the southern boundary of the Hutt County at the south-western corner of Lot 78, part Section 33, Block XIV, Belmont Survey District; thence easterly along the said southern boundary of the Hutt County to its intersection with Back Waiwetu Road, across the said road to its eastern side; thence north-easterly along the eastern boundary of the said road to the point of commencement.

A. YOUNG, Acting County Clerk.

3

NOTICE OF CHANGE OF SURNAME.

KNOW all men by these presents (which are intended to be enrolled in the Supreme Court of New Zealand, Westland District, Hokitika Registry) that I, the undersigned NICHOLAS CHARLES JAMES, of Tainui, near Hokitika, in the Provincial District of Westland and Dominion of New Zealand, Contractor, and now or lately called "Nicholas Charles Juricevich," do hereby, on behalf of myself and my heirs and issue lawfully begotten absolutely renounce and abandon the use of my said surname of "Juricevich," and in lieu thereof assume and adopt the surname of "James," and for the purpose of evidencing such change of name I hereby declare that I shall at all times hereafter, in all records, deeds, documents, and other writings, and in all actions, suits, and proceedings, as well as in all dealings and transactions, matters, and things whatsoever, and upon all occasions use and subscribe the said name of "James" as my surname in lieu of the said surname of "Juricevich," so abandoned as aforesaid: And I therefore hereby expressly authorize and require all persons whomsoever at all times to designate, describe, and address me and my heirs and issue by such adopted surname of "James" only.

In witness whereof I have hereto subscribed my christian names of Nicholas Charles and my adopted and substituted surname of James, this 15th day of December, 1928.

NICHOLAS CHARLES JAMES.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the above-named Nicholas Charles James in the presence of—A. R. Elcock, Solicitor, Hokitika.

J. E. LONG, LTD.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and its amendments, and in the matter of J. E. LONG, LTD.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a meeting of the shareholders of the above-named company, held on Monday, 17th December, 1928, the following resolution was duly passed:—

"That the company be voluntarily wound up, and that Mr. G. GREY CAMPBELL, Public Accountant, Auckland, be, and is hereby, appointed Liquidator."

Dated this 17th day of December, 1928.

GREY CAMPBELL, Liquidator.

7-8 Empire Buildings,
Swanson Street, Auckland.

CHRISTCHURCH ENTERTAINMENTS, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1928, and in the matter of the CHRISTCHURCH ENTERTAINMENTS, LIMITED, a Private Company.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following minutes have been signed by all the members of the company as special resolutions:—

"That the company be wound up voluntarily."
"That Mr. H. BICKNELL be appointed Liquidator."

H. BICKNELL, Liquidator.

QUEEN'S PICTURES, LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1928, and in the matter of the QUEEN'S PICTURES, LIMITED.

NOTICE is hereby given that at a special general meeting of shareholders held on 3rd December, 1928, the following special resolution was passed:—

"That the company be wound up voluntarily."

The above special resolution was confirmed at a special general meeting of shareholders held on 18th December, 1928, and the following further resolution was passed:—

"That Mr. H. BICKNELL be appointed Liquidator."

H. BICKNELL, Liquidator.

MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

I, SAMUEL MORROW, Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery, Bachelor of Obstetrics, Queen's University, Belfast, 1923, now residing in 162 Calliope Road, Stanley

Bay, Auckland, hereby give notice that I intend applying on the 19th January next to have my name placed on the Medical Register of the Dominion of New Zealand; and that I have deposited the evidence of my qualification in the office of the Department of Health at Auckland.

Dated at Auckland, 19th December, 1928.

SAMUEL MORROW,
162 Calliope Road, Stanley Bay, Auckland.

PARTNERSHIP DISSOLUTION.

TAKE notice that the Partnership hitherto existing between the undersigned WILFRED WILLIAM WINTER and DOUGLAS LE ROY GORDON, under the style or name of "Winter and Co." has been dissolved as from this date by mutual consent.

Dated at Auckland, this 26th day of November, 1928.

W. W. WINTER.

Witness to the signature of Wilfred William Winter—
G. H. R. Skelton, Law Clerk, Auckland.

G. L. R. GORDON.

Witness to the signature of Douglas Le Roy Gordon—
P. Terry, Solicitor, Auckland.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership hitherto subsisting between GEORGE McDONALD and DONALD CHISHOLM, carrying on business in Middlemarch as Blacksmiths under the name of "McDonald and Chisholm," has been dissolved, and that the said Donald Chisholm has no further connection with the said business.

Dated at Dunedin, this 19th day of December, 1928.

DONALD CHISHOLM,
By his Solicitors—

ADAMS BROS.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

THE Partnership heretofore subsisting between GEORGE EDWARD TAYLOR and ANTHONY LAWRENCE THOMAS, carrying on business at Kamo under the style of "The Kamo Butchery Company" has this day been dissolved so far as concerns the said Anthony Lawrence Thomas, who retires from the firm. Mr. George Edward Taylor has taken into Partnership EDWARD ROY TAYLOR, and the business will continue to be carried on by the new firm under the style of "The Kamo Butchery Company." All debts owing to or by the late firm will be respectively received and paid by the new firm.

Dated this 1st day of December, 1928.

A. L. THOMAS,
GEO. E. TAYLOR.

L. J. VILE AND CO., LTD.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and its Amendments, and in the matter of L. J. VILE AND CO., LTD.

NOTICE is hereby given that a special resolution has been passed for the voluntary winding-up of the above-mentioned company as provided by the above-mentioned Act, as from the date hereof.

Dated at Raetihi, this 19th day of December, 1928.

H. RIEPER, Liquidator.

NOTICE OF CHANGE OF NAME.

NOTICE is hereby given that by a deed poll filed in the Supreme Court of New Zealand in its Northern District under No. 280, I, PATRICK HORACE STAPLETON, of His Majesty's ship "Philomel," now stationed at Devonport, did assume the Christian name of "Patrick," in addition to the Christian name of "Horace," with the intent that I should at all times hereafter be known as PATRICK HORACE STAPLETON.

Dated this 20th day of December, 1928.

PATRICK HORACE STAPLETON,
By his Solicitor—

L. K. MUNRO.

CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

Concert Hall 10 per Cent. Loan, 1928, of £3,500.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Christchurch City Council hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of £3,500, authorized to be raised by the Christchurch City Council under the above-mentioned Act for the purpose of completing the erection and furnishing of the Concert Hall, the said Christchurch City Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one-thousand-five-hundred-and-twenty-one-one-hundred-and-fifty-six-thousand-two-hundred-and-fiftieths (1521/156250ths) of a penny in the pound on the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the City of Christchurch, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable on the 1st day of April in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of seventeen years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of an extract taken from the minutes of the proceedings of a meeting of the Christchurch City Council held on Monday, the 17th day of December, 1928.

15

J. S. NEVILLE, Town Clerk.

CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

East Linwood Waterworks Loan, 1928, of £5,300.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Christchurch City Council hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of £5,300, authorized to be raised by the Christchurch City Council under the above-mentioned Act for the purpose of completing a high-pressure water-supply in the district of East Linwood, the said Christchurch City Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of three pence and one-thousand-and-eighty-three-two-thousand-five-hundredths (1083/2500ths) of a penny in the pound on the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property comprised within the East Linwood Special-rating Area, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable yearly on the 1st day of April in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of twenty-five years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of an extract taken from the minutes of a meeting of the Christchurch City Council held on Monday, the 17th day of December, 1928.

16

J. S. NEVILLE, Town Clerk.

WAITOMO COUNTY COUNCIL.

SPECIAL RESOLUTION MADE ON THE 14TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1928.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Waitomo County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of £800, authorized to be raised by the Waitomo County Council under the above-mentioned Act for the purpose of reforming, widening, culverting, and metalting portion of Waipapa Road, the said Waitomo County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of twopence three farthings in the pound upon the rateable value (being the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the Waipapa Special-rating District, comprising Kinohaku East No. 2, Sections 10B and 11, Block XIII, Orahiri Survey District, and Section 5, Block I, Otanake Survey District; Kinohaku East No. 2, Section 9, Block XIII, Orahiri Survey District; part Kinohaku East No. 2, Section 12B, Block XIII, Orahiri Survey District, and Block I, Otanake Survey District (457 acres 3 roods 32 perches); Sections 1, 2, and 3, Block I, Otanake Survey District; part Kinohaku East No. 2, Section 28, Lot 2 of 7B (140 acres 3 roods 23 perches); and Kinohaku East No. 2, Section 28, Lot 1 of 7B, Block I, Otanake Survey District; and that such special rate shall be an annual-recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable yearly on the 1st day of July in each and every year during a period equal to the currency of such loan, being a period of twenty-five years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

The Common Seal of the Chairman, Councillors, and Inhabitants of the County of Waitomo was hereto affixed in the presence of—

17

ROBT. WERE, Chairman.
F. CHAS. PERRY, Clerk.

P

CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

Abattoir Loan, 1928, of £34,000.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Christchurch City Council hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of £34,000, authorized to be raised by the Christchurch City Council under the above-mentioned Act for the purpose of improvements and additions to the Municipal Abattoir at Sockburn, the said Christchurch City Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of twenty-thousand-four-hundred-and-ninety-nine-three-hundred-and-twelve-thousand-five-hundredths (20499/312500ths) of a penny in the pound on the rateable value (on the basis of the unimproved value) of all rateable property of the City of Christchurch, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable yearly on the 1st day of April in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of 36½ years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of an extract taken from the minutes of the proceedings of a meeting of the Christchurch City Council held on Monday, the 17th day of December, 1928.

18

J. S. NEVILLE, Town Clerk.

NOTICE.

MRS. ELIZABETH WAITE is no longer connected with Direct Motors Hamilton-Auckland Motor Service. The business of Direct Motors is being carried on by Mrs. V. A. Mackenzie and Mr. M. Millett as from 1st December, 1928.

Dated this 21st day of December, 1928.

19

PEAK, KIRKER, AND NEWCOMB,
Solicitors for the said Elizabeth Waite.

CLARITY LIMITED.

IN VOLUNTARY LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that the following resolution was passed by the company:—

Resolved—

“That the company be wound up voluntarily, as it is not the desire of the company to continue its business, and that PAUL KENT KINGDON, of Bayswater, be, and he is hereby, appointed Liquidator for the purposes of such liquidation.”

Dated at Auckland, this 13th day of December, 1928.

20

P. K. KINGDON, Liquidator.

NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

THE Partnership business heretofore carried on by the undersigned at Hastings as Barristers and Solicitors under the name of “Kelly and McNeil” has been dissolved by mutual consent. Mr. T. B. McNeil has retired from the Partnership. The business will be continued by the remaining partner, Mr. F. P. Kelly, who will receive all payments owing to and discharge all liabilities owing by the late firm. The business will in future be carried on under the firm name of “Kelly and McNeil” in the premises of the late firm in Queen Street, Hastings.

Dated this 18th day of December, 1928.

21

F. P. KELLY.
T. B. McNEIL.

BRAITHWAITES LIMITED.

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand,
Otago and Southland District.

In the matter of BRAITHWAITES LIMITED, and in the matter of the Companies Act, 1908.

NOTICE is hereby given that the order of the Supreme Court of New Zealand, Otago and Southland District, dated the 14th day of December, 1928, confirming the reduction of the capital of the above-named company from £10,000 to £500, together with the minute approved by the Court showing with respect to the capital of the company (as altered) the several particulars required by the above statute was registered by the Assistant Registrar of Companies at Dunedin on the 20th day of December, 1928.

Dated this 21st day of December, 1928.

WALKER AND ANDERSON,
Solicitors for the Company.
Rattray Street, Dunedin.

23

E. M. LANGLEY AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand,
Wellington District,
Napier Registry.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of E. M. LANGLEY AND COMPANY, LIMITED.

BY an order made by the honourable Mr. Justice Ostler in the above matter, dated the 22nd day of December, 1928, on the petition of the Commercial Agency, Limited, it was ordered that E. M. Langley and Company, Limited, be wound up by the Supreme Court.

MEEK, KIRK, HARDING, PHILLIPS, AND FREE,
Solicitors for the said Petitioner.
6 Panama Street, Wellington. 22

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between SYDNEY JAMES McCULLOUGH and JOSEPH ALLDRED, carrying on business as Agents at Dunedin, under the style or firm name of "The Mercantile Agency Company," has been dissolved by mutual consent as from the 1st day of December, 1928.

All debts due to and owing by the said late firm will be received and paid respectively by the said Joseph Alldred at the offices of the firm, Moray Place, Dunedin.

Dated this 22nd day of December, 1928.

S. J. McCULLOUGH.
Witness to the signature of Sydney James McCullough—
H. H. Walker, Solicitor, Dunedin.

J. ALLDRED.
Witness to the signature of Joseph Alldred—H. H. Walker,
Solicitor, Dunedin. 24

COES LIMITED.

In the Supreme Court of New Zealand,
Canterbury District.

No. C/362.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and its amendments, and in the matter of COES LIMITED.

THE creditors of the above-named company are required on or before the 11th day of February, 1929, to send their names and addresses and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their solicitors (if any) to Arthur William Watters, the Official Liquidator of the said company, at the Government Buildings, Christchurch; and if so required by notice in writing by the said Official Liquidator are, by their solicitors, to come in and prove their said debts or claims at the Registrar's office in the Supreme Court House, Christchurch, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution before such debts are proved. Monday, the 25th day of February, 1929, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, at the Registrar's office, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.

Dated this 19th day of December, 1928.

25 W. D. WALLACE, Registrar.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between FRANK RICHARD GARTON, HAROLD JASON FAWCETT, and JOHN NEWTON WALKER, carrying on business as Wholesale and Retail Fruit-merchants at Hastings under the style or firm of "Garton and Co.," has been dissolved as from the 30th day of November, 1928, so far as concerns the said John Newton Walker, who retires from the said firm. All debts due to or owing by the said late firm will be received and paid respectively by the said Frank Richard Garton and Harold Jason Fawcett, who will continue to carry on the said business in partnership under the above firm name.

Dated the 21st day of December, 1928.

F. R. GARTON,
H. J. FAWCETT,
J. N. WALKER.
Witness to all signatures—Henry de Denne, Solicitor,
Hastings. 26

MARORO SHIPPING COMPANY, LIMITED.

IN LIQUIDATION.

NOTICE is hereby given that at an extraordinary general meeting of the MARORO SHIPPING COMPANY, LIMITED, held at Gisborne on the 17th day of December, 1928, the following extraordinary resolution was carried:—

"That the Maroro Shipping Company, being by reason of its loss of assets unable to carry on, and it being proved to the satisfaction of the meeting that by reason of its liabilities the company cannot continue its business, do go into liquidation, and that LEONARD CLARE be appointed Liquidator of the Company.

27

LEONARD CLARE, Liquidator.

WELLINGTON CITY CORPORATION.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE LAND.

In the matter of the Public Works Act, 1908, and the Municipal Corporations Act, 1920, the Wellington City Empowering and Amendment Act, 1924, and their Amendments.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Wellington City Council proposes, under the provisions of the above-named Acts, and all other Acts and powers enabling it in that behalf, to execute a certain public work—namely, for street purposes at Northland Road, in the City of Wellington—and for the purpose of such public work the land described in the Schedule hereto is required to be taken: And notice is hereby further given that a plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the public office of the Town Clerk to the said Council, in the Town Hall, Cuba Street, in the said city, and is there open for inspection (without fee) by all persons during ordinary office hours, and that all persons affected by the execution of the said public work or the taking of such land should, if they have well-grounded objections to the execution of the said public work or to the taking of the said land, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Wellington City Council, addressed to the Town Clerk, at his said office.

SCHEDULE.

Area: 0.31 perches. Being part of Lot 34, D.P. 1087; coloured red.

Situated in the City of Wellington.

Dated at Wellington, this 20th day of December, 1928.

28

E. P. NORMAN, Town Clerk.

THE WAIMARINO COUNTY COUNCIL.

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO TAKE LAND IN BLOCK X, KARIOI SURVEY DISTRICT, FOR THE PURPOSE OF A GRAVEL RESERVE.

NOTICE is hereby given that it is proposed under the provisions of the Public Works Act, 1928, and of every other Act or Acts thereunto enabling, to take the land described in the Schedule hereto for the purpose of a gravel reserve: And notice is hereby further given that the plan of the land so required to be taken is deposited in the office of the Waimarino County Council at Raetihi, and is there open for inspection, and that all persons affected by the taking of the said land should, if they have any well-grounded objections to the taking of the said land or to the execution of the proposed works, set forth the same in writing, and send such writing, within forty days from the first publication of this notice, to the Chairman of the Waimarino County Council, at Raetihi.

SCHEDULE.

Approximate area of piece of land required to be taken: 2 roods 19.8 perches. Being that part of Rangiwaea 4F 14B 1B 4, situated in Block X, Karioi Survey District, in the Wellington Land District. As the same is more particularly delineated on the plan marked or dated the 21st day of December, 1928, deposited in the office of the Waimarino County Council, at Raetihi, and thereon coloured pink.

As witness my hand, this 24th day of December, 1928.

29

A. B. HARRIS,
Chairman of the Waimarino County Council.

NOTICE OF DISSOLUTION.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership formerly carried on by ALLAN WATSON, as Kaitaia, Stationer, and ELLEN MARY ELLIOTT, of Kaitaia, Married Woman, in the business of Boardinghouse and Restaurant Proprietors, has been dissolved as from the 20th day of November, 1928.

Dated the 20th day of November, 1928.

A. WATSON.

E. M. ELLIOTT.

Witness—I. Peace, Solicitor, Kaitaia.

30

BUCKLEY DRAINAGE BOARD (SHANNON).

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and in exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, section 62 of the Local Legislation Act, 1927, and of all other powers (if any) it thereunto enabling, the Buckley Drainage Board hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing for the payment of interest, sinking fund, and other charges on the Buckley Drainage Board Loan of £1,500, 1928, authorized to be raised by the Board under the above-mentioned Acts for the purpose of repaying the Board's overdraft with the Board's bankers as at the 31st day of March, 1928, the said Board hereby makes and levies a special rate of nine-sixteenths (9/16ths) of a penny in the pound sterling on the rateable property in the Buckley Drainage District, and that such special rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable on the 1st day of August in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of twenty years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

Dated at Shannon, this 22nd day of December, 1928.

R. W. TAYLOR, Chairman.

We hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of and a correct extract from the minutes of proceedings of the Buckley Drainage Board at a meeting of the Board.

R. W. TAYLOR, Chairman.
J. T. BOVIS, Clerk.

34

C. GLANVILLE AND CO.

HEREBY give intimation that I am no longer connected with the firm of C. GLANVILLE AND CO., Grain and Produce Merchants, Christchurch.

R. D. BENJAMIN,
316 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

35

MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

FREDERICK PLIMMER FURKERT, M.B., Ch.B., N.Z. (1929), now residing in Wellington, hereby give notice that I intend applying on the 7th February, 1929, to have my name placed on the Medical Register of the Dominion of New Zealand; and that I have deposited the evidence of my qualification in the office of the Department of Health at Wellington.

Dated at Wellington, this 7th day of January, 1929.

F. P. FURKERT,
Care of Wellington Hospital.

36

AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND INVESTMENTS, LIMITED.

In the matter of the Companies Act, 1908, and in the matter of AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND INVESTMENTS, LIMITED, a company duly incorporated outside New Zealand.

NOTICE is hereby given that AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND INVESTMENTS, LIMITED, a company duly incorporated in New South Wales, in the Commonwealth of Australia, and having its registered office at Brook House, 17 O'Connell Street, Sydney, intends to carry on business in New Zealand, and that the office or place of business for the carrying-on of such business as aforesaid and where legal process may be served and notices of any kind may be addressed or delivered is situated at the offices of the company, Huddart Parker Buildings, Jervois Quay, Wellington.

Dated this 20th day of December, 1928.

JAMES ARMSTEAD,
Attorney for AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND INVESTMENTS, LIMITED.

37

MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

GEORGE WILLIAM LOCK, M.B., Ch.B., N.Z. (1929), now residing in Wellington, hereby give notice that I intend applying on the 8th February next to have my name placed on the Medical Register of the Dominion of New Zealand; and that I have deposited the evidence of my qualification in the office of the Department of Health at Wellington.

Dated at Wellington, this 8th day of January, 1929.

G. W. LOCK,
Wellington Public Hospital.

38

MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

ALAN ALEXANDER PULLAR, M.B., Ch.B., N.Z. (1929), now residing in Wellington, hereby give notice that I intend applying on the 8th February, 1929, to have my name placed on the Medical Register of the Dominion of New Zealand; and that I have deposited the evidence of my qualification in the office of the Department of Health at Wellington.

Dated at Wellington, this 8th day of January, 1929.

ALAN A. PULLAR,
Wellington Public Hospital.

39

MANAWATU COUNTY COUNCIL.

COPY OF RESOLUTION STRIKING SPECIAL RATE FOR SHANNON BRIDGE LOAN OF £5,500.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Local Legislation Act, 1927, and by virtue of a consenting Order in Council, dated the 26th day of January, 1928, issued under the hand of His Excellency the Governor-General in terms of the Local Government Loans Board Act, 1926, the Manawatu County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

“That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of £5,500, authorized to be raised by the Manawatu County Council under the above-mentioned Acts, for the purpose of providing the Council's share of the cost of constructing a bridge at Shannon, and approaches, the Manawatu County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one twenty-third of a penny in the pound upon the rateable value (being the unimproved value) of all rateable property in the County of Manawatu; and that such special rate shall be an annual-recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and shall be payable yearly on the 1st day of August in each and every year.”

I hereby certify that the above is a copy of resolution duly passed at a meeting of the Manawatu County Council held on Tuesday, the 14th day of August, 1928, and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held on Tuesday, the 11th day of September, 1928.

41

A. K. DREW, County Clerk.

AMURI COUNTY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Amuri County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest and other charges on a loan of one thousand pounds (£1,000), authorized to be raised by the Amuri County Council, under the above-mentioned Act, for the purpose of reconstructing, metalling, and draining roads in the Lyndon Riding, the said Amuri County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of four thirty-thirds (4/33rds) of a penny in the pound upon the rateable value of all rateable property in the Lyndon Riding; and that such special rate shall be an annual-recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable yearly on the 1st day of July in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of twelve years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

42

H. M. SEARLE, County Clerk.

DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Partnership heretofore existing between me the undersigned FRANK VINCENT THOMAS and FREDERICK HAWORTH, under the style or firm of “Haworth and Thomas,” at Christchurch, as Motor Engineers, has been dissolved by mutual consent as from the 30th day of June, 1928. All debts owing by the said firm will be discharged by the said Frederick Haworth.

Dated at Christchurch, this 31st day of December, 1928.

F. V. THOMAS.

Witness to the signature of Frank Vincent Thomas—
James Clark, Solicitor, Christchurch.

43

HEATHCOTE COUNTY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATES.

Cashmere Waterworks Loan, 1928—A Loan of £3,000.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Heathcote County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing interest at 5½ per cent. and sinking fund at £3 per cent. on a loan of £3,000, authorized

to be raised by the Heathcote County Council under the above-mentioned Act for the purpose of erecting and extending waterworks in the Cashmere Riding, the Heathcote County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of $\frac{1}{4}$ ths of a penny in a pound upon the rateable property of all the rateable property situated in the Cashmere Riding of the County of Heathcote, and that such rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable on the 1st day of August of each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of twenty years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

Cashmere Electricity Loan No. 3, 1928—A Loan of £8,000.

That, for the purpose of providing interest at $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. and sinking fund at £5 per cent., on a loan of £8,000, authorized to be raised by the Heathcote County Council under the above-mentioned Act, for the purpose of reconstructing, extending, and reorganizing electric system in the Cashmere Riding, the Heathcote County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of $\frac{3}{4}$ nds of a penny in the pound upon the rateable value of all the rateable property situated in the Cashmere Riding of the County of Heathcote, and that such rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable on the 1st day of August of each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of fifteen years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

Avon-Bromley Electric Loan No. 2—A Loan of £8,500.

That, for the purpose of providing interest at $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. and sinking fund at £3 per cent., on a loan of £8,500, authorized to be raised by the Heathcote County Council under the above-mentioned Act for the purpose of reconstructing, extending, and reorganizing electric system in the Avon and Bromley Ridings, the Heathcote County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of one-half of a penny in the pound upon the rateable value of all the rateable property situated in the Avon and Bromley Ridings of the County of Heathcote, and that such rate shall be an annually recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable on the 1st day of August of each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of twenty years, or until the loan is full paid off.

J. H. McAULIFFE, County Clerk.

PIAKO COUNTY COUNCIL.

RESOLUTION MAKING SPECIAL RATE.

IN pursuance and exercise of the powers vested in it in that behalf by the Local Bodies' Loans Act, 1926, the Piako County Council hereby resolves as follows:—

That, for the purpose of providing the interest, sinking fund, and other charges on a loan of £700, authorized to be raised by the Piako County Council under the above-mentioned Act for the purpose of metalling 45 chains No. 9 Road and 16 chains No. 7 Road in the Waitoa Riding of the Piako County, the said Piako County Council hereby makes and levies a special rate of twopence and one-eighth of a penny in the pound upon the rateable unimproved value of all rateable property of the No. 9 Road Special-rating Area of the Piako County, comprising all that area in the Land District of Auckland bounded commencing at a point in the south-eastern boundary of Section 81, Waitoa Estate Sub-division, 25 chains from No. 7 Road; towards the south-west by direct line parallel with such road to the No. 9 Road, and across the same, and along the boundary of Section 83, Waitoa Estate Subdivision, to a point 40 chains from No. 7 Road; thence at right angles in Section 83 for 30 chains; towards the north-west by a direct line parallel with No. 9 Road, 30 chains therefrom to the north-east boundary of Section 42, Waitoa Estate Subdivision; towards the north-east by said boundary to the No. 9 Road, and across same, and by the north-eastern boundary of Section 19, Balachraggan Settlement, and south-eastern boundary thereof, and drain reserve to the south-eastern boundary of Section 21, Balachraggan Settlement; and towards the south-east by this boundary and road crossing, and north-eastern and north-western boundaries of Section 80, Waitoa Estate Subdivision, to the point of commencement; and that such special rate shall be an annual-recurring rate during the currency of such loan, and be payable yearly on the 1st day of April in each and every year during the currency of such loan, being a period of twenty years, or until the loan is fully paid off.

NEVILL J. RAY, County Clerk.

The above resolution was duly passed at a meeting of the Piako County Council held in Te Aroha on Monday the 18th day of December, 1928.

NEVILL J. RAY, County Clerk.

MEDICAL REGISTRATION.

JAMES GOSSIP, M.B., Ch.B., 1912; M.D., 1920, Univ. Edin., now residing in Christchurch, hereby give notice that I intend applying on the 3rd February, 1929, to have

my name placed on the Medical Register of the Dominion of New Zealand; and that I have deposited the evidence of my qualification in the office of the Department of Health at Wellington.

JAMES GOSSIP,
Care of Dr. J. Stevenson,
Cook and Ross's Corner,
Christchurch.

Dated at Wellington, 3rd January, 1929. 46

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ADVERTISEMENTS	111
APPOINTMENTS, ETC.	63
BANKRUPTCY NOTICES	109
CROWN LANDS NOTICE	102
DEFENCE FORCES	65
LAND—	
Boundaries altered	6
Crown Land proclaimed	5
Domain, Amending Description of	5
Foreshores, Licensing Use and Occupation of	52
Kauri-gum Industry Act, Withdrawing Land from Operation of the	59
National-endowment, Declaring open for Disposal on Renewable Lease	2
Native Land, Revoking Order in Council respecting	56
Post and Telegraph Purposes, Taken for	4
Post-office, Taken for	4
Reclaiming Land authorized	6
Reserve vested	57
Reserved permanently	61
Reserves brought under Part II of the Public Reserves and Domains Act	57
Road proclaimed	3
Roads closed	2
Roads proclaimed and closed	3, 4
Roads, &c., exempted from the Provisions of Section 117 of the Public Works Act	56
Roads, Intention to take Land for	67
Sale by Public Auction	60
Sale or Selection	60
Scenic Reserves, Vesting Control of	62
Settlement, proclaimed to be Crown Land	1
State Forests declared subject to Land Act	1
Street proclaimed and closed	4
Town Lands, Declaring to be subject to Land Laws Amendment Act	2
LAND TRANSFER ACT NOTICES	111
MISCELLANEOUS—	
Bacon and Hams, Curing of, Exemption of Slaughterhouse used	73
By-laws confirmed	66
Closing-hours of Shops	67
Customs Acts, Minister's Decisions under	68
Dentists' Register	77
Domain Boards appointed	6, 8
Electric Lines, Authorizing Erection of	8, 51
Fire Board, First Meeting of	73
Harbour Board, Appointing a Member of	62
Inscribed Stock: Closing of Registers	65
Loans, Consenting to raising	53
Local Bodies' Loans Act, Special Loan under	67
Maori Councils, Appointing Members of	5
Mining Privileges	100
Poisons, Register of Vendors of	102
Polls for Proposed Loans	66
Public Trustee, Deceased Persons' Estates placed under Charge of	72
Public Trustee: Election to administer Estates	73
Railway Traffic Returns	74
Regulations respecting the Blue Ensign of H.M. Fleet	101
Regulations under the Education Act amended	9
Shops and Offices Act, Prohibiting the Sale of certain Goods under	67
Special Order	66
Statutory Declarations, Postmasters appointed to take and receive	62
Tenders	101
Trade-marks: Goods prohibited to be imported	102
Tramways	7
Transmitting and Receiving Officer appointed for the Service of Notices by Telegraph	101
Trustees of Drainage Districts elected	101
Wharves, Vesting Management of	57, 58
SHIPPING—	
Notices to Mariners	101